INDEX TO MINUTES

OF

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

OF THE

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

1951

.

KEY TO INDEX

Branch Banks, Domestic, FRBanks and Foreign, see Branch Banks

Consumer Credit, see Regulations, Board of Governors, W

Directors of FRBanks and Branches, see Directors

Guarantee of War Loans, see War Loans National Banks are listed under heading National Banks

Section 32 of Banking Act of 1933, see Relations with Dealers in Securities

Securities Exchange Act, see Securities Exchange Administration

State Banks are listed under State Member Banks, Membership and Nonmember Banks

INDEX

1951

"A"

l

		Pages
A. Harris Motor Sales, Pittsburgh, Pa., order directing in- vestigation for violation of Regulation W	1/30	211
Abbott Laboratories, Regulation X, warehouse to be constructed by Kilbane Brothers, Inc., subject to	8/7	1703
Acceptances:		
Foreign branches of national banks, subject to requirements of paragraphs 7 and 12 of section 13 of FRAct, advice to Comptroller of the	4/30	010
Currency	4/30	912
Acceptances up to 100%: Hibernia National Bank in New Orleans, La., application	-1-1	(
approved	3/16	607
Acme Electronics, Inc., V-loan by California Bank of Los Angeles, commitment fee to accrue from		
date of execution of agreement, advice	- 100	1
to FRBank of San Francisco	5/28	1204
Addresses:		
Policy matters of Board, Chairman to be official spokesman		
for, discussion in connection with ap- pearance of Mr. Eccles before Joint Com-		
mittee on Economic Report	1/30	219
Addonizio, Hugh J., Regulation W, destruction of old forms and	1/ 50	21)
use of new revised ones because of amend-	- 10-	
ments, advice to	5/25	1190
Adkins, James C., Regulation W, letter to Senator Cain re ad- vertisement concerning exemptions for		
veterans under section 7(e)(5)	8/21	1789
Admiral Corporation:		
Regulation W, trade-ins, discussion with representatives of	9/11	1915
Advertisements:		
FRBulletin, savings bond campaign on back cover of August	0/1/	77/0
issue	8/16	1762
Affiliates: Burlington Transportation Company, of Bankers Trust Company,		
New York, granted additional time for sub-		
mission of condition report	2/5	247
Granted additional time for submission of report	2/26	441
Requirement for submission and publication of condi-		
tion report as of December 30, 1950,		
waived	3/16	606

		Pages
Affiliates: (continued) Colonial Surety Company, of Pennsylvania Company for Bank- ing and Trusts, amendment of charter to permit writing of fire, theft, and col- lision insurance on automobiles, question of violation of condition of membership		
of member bank, advice to FRBank of Philadelphia Homedale State Bank, Homedale, Idaho, of Continental State	3/7	509
Bank, Boise, Idaho, condition report on FR 220 and FR 220a not required for Loans and extensions of credit under Section 23A Bank of Laguna Beach, California, purchase of note of affiliated corporation, Laguna Beach Securities Corporation, advice	5/8	1000
to FRBank of San Francisco	7/31	1661
Loans to, purchase of affiliate's note, statement to be published in FRBulletin Pan American Bank of Miami, Florida, purchase of stock of	8/13	1733
corporation holding bank premises, ques- tion of affiliate relationship, advice to FRBank of Atlanta Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of Providence, R. I., absorption by Rhode Island Hospital Trust	3/5	488
Company, Providence, approved	10/19	2143
Air Conditioning: FRBank of Atlanta, installation in Silvey Building New Orleans Branch, expenditure authorized for improvement	3/27 2/2	684 240
Regulation X, determination as major improvement under section 2(g), advice to FRBanks Allan, John, Regulation W, reply to letter re refusal of loan	10/17	2128
for automobile repairs and paying off minor bills	1/12	115
Allen, Lester W., Regulation W, telegram to Congressman Riley on	6/22	1407
Allen, W. P., Regulation X, housing needs of defense areas, reply to letter from	2/2	243
Allied Motors, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., Regulation W, financing of automobiles for parts salesmen of, advice to FRBank of Kansas City	3/7	514
Alternates: Staff members serving as alternates for Board members on		
committees or at meetings, objection of Mr. Vardaman to	7/24	1615
American Auto Appraisal, copies of Amendment No. 5 to Regula- tion W sent to	12/29	2516
American Bankers Association: Assignment of Claims Act, amendment to, draft to be pre-		
pared for inclusion in omnibus bill	1/9	81

Amonia - Durkana Amonia tiana (anatiana 1)		Pages
American Bankers Association: (continued)		
Booklet to be published by special committee on policies		
of commercial banks re investments in	- 100	
municipal bonds	5/29	1213
Educational program of Consumer Credit Committee to protect		
buying power of dollar	2/12	324
French, Walter, Regulation W, recommendation that no action		
be taken on delisting older model cars	12/27	2495
Loans, statistics on those turned down pursuant to voluntar	y	
credit restraint program, statement re at		
FAC meeting	11/20	2277
Luncheon for State bankers associations delegations at		
Board Building to be arranged by	1/9	78
Voluntary agreements, letter to President, copy sent to		
Mr. Sproul	2/5	251
Advice to FRBanks	2/7	266
Voluntary credit restraint program, letter to be sent to		
borrowers on	5/15	
Letter sent to all banks over signature of President	5/18	1139
American Can Company, Baltimore, Md.:		
Regulation X, building to be constructed as enlargement		
considered nonresidential, advice to		
FRBank of New York	12/12	2406
American Economic Association, expenses and official leave au-		
thorized for attendance at meeting in		
Boston	12/18	2441
American Federation of Labor:		
Regulation X, effects of, views of organization in letter		
from Mr. Shishkin	6/12	1317
American Institute of Banking:		
Annual Convention in Houston, contribution by Houston		
Branch toward general expenses approved	11/16	2268
American Life Convention:		
Voluntary agreements, letter to, copy sent to Mr. Sproul	2/5	251
Advice to FRBanks	2/7	266
American Marketing Association, expenses and official leave		
authorized for attendance at meeting in		
Boston	12/18	2441
American Statistical Association, expenses and official leave		
authorized for attendance at meeting in		
Boston	12/18	2441
Anderson, Clinton P., Regulation W, violations of Household		
Appliance Company of Albuquerque, New		
Mexico, explanations furnished to	6/29	1466
Anderson, Jack Z., Regulation X, inquiries from Mr. Miller		
re construction of farm residences	3/14	584
Anderson, Wilson, Regulation W, inquiry re present need for	3/16	
Annual reports:		
Board of Governors:		
1950 approved, copies to be sent to Speaker of House		
and President of Senate	5/29	1213

Pages Annual reports: (continued) Board of Governors: (continued) Savings bond program, expenses paid by Board to be incorporated in 5/31 1219 Expenses for savings bond luncheons and dinners to be recorded in 7/19 1587 Council of Economic Advisers, Annual Economic Review, comments on Credit and Debt Management section, revised memorandum to be sent to 1/2 1 Holding company affiliates on Form FR 437 for 1951, advice to FRBanks 12/20 2476 Appraisal guides: American Auto Appraisal, request that 1951 retail values for used car models be included 2/19 380 Automobiles with air conditioning units, application to, advice to FRBank of Dallas 5/25 1186 Designation for Part 4 of Supplement to Regulation W, advice to FRBanks and to publishers 2/23 433 Designation of March and January issues approved for price ceiling regulation, advice to FRBanks 3/8 527 Designation, Recording and Statistical Corporation, reply to letter from Mr. Meffley 3/9 553 Designation limited to editions and reprints approved by OPS, advice to FRBanks 3/30 711 Red Book National Used Car Market Report and Blue Book-Executives Edition published by National Used Car Market Report, Inc., amendment of designation under Regulation W, advice to FRBanks 2/1 231 Regulation W, Amendment No. 5, elimination of reference to, copies sent to Recording and Statistical Corporation and other publishing companies 12/29 2516 Retail values for 1951 used models, advice re date of inclusion requested from publishers 2/19 380 Statement to be published in FRBulletin 2/12 326 Values to be based on prices approved by OPS at present, but estimate of up-to-date, current average retail values to be published in future, advice to FRBanks 5/24 1181 Armstrong, O. K., Regulation X, inquiry from Mr. Bunn on registration statement 6/11 1292 Assessments: Audit of certified statements for assessment purposes, FDIC to extend program to banks in Boston, Richmond and San Francisco Districts, inclusion of verification of reports in regular examination procedure desired 6/11 1276

Pages Assessments: (continued) FDIC audit of Certified Statements submitted for, program to be extended to Sixth, Eighth, Ninth, 7/25 Tenth, and Eleventh FRDistricts 1620 FRBanks, for expenses of Board for last half of 1951 6/25 1416 FRBanks for expenses of Board for first half of 1952 12/26 2490 Assignments, Board of Governors: Norton, E. L., question to be discussed with Chairman Martin in view of legislation re real estate credit not being discussed with 7/24 1610 Review suggested by Mr. Vardaman, but no action to be 2/21 taken until regular time of review 422 Associated Press Washington News Report service, subscription 3/20 633 approved Association of Reserve City Bankers: Savings bond campaign, President Dodge to carry on pro-8/16 1762 motion campaign, statement of Mr. Powell 2/7 Voluntary agreements, letter to, advice to FRBanks 267 Atlas Sew-Vac Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, Regulation W violations, order directing investigation 5/16 1093 Atlas T. V. Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, Regulation W violations, order directing investigation 5/16 1094 Atomic Energy Commission: Guaranteeing agency for defense production loans, designation under Executive Order No. 10223. advice to FRBanks 3/15 602 Attorney General of United States: Bank of Montreal, Canada, Chicago Branch, violation of section 21 of Banking Act of 1933. advice to 6/27 1439 Suit filed by Mr. Soble against, further advice sent to 12/28 2512 Voluntary agreements, copy of Program to be submitted to 1/23 for comments 165 Letter to, copy sent Mr. Sproul 2/5 251 2/7 Advice to FRBanks 266 Program and Request resubmitted to for approval 2/16 363 Question of FRBank representation on subcommittees, difference of opinion re, Chairman McCabe and Mr. Powell to discuss matter with 2/27 455 Amendment to program re membership of Federal Reserve representatives on subcommittees, advice 3/5 to 484 Voluntary Credit Restraint Program and Request approved by, advice to Board 3/9 534 Copy of Request and Finding submitted to 3/9 544 Auditors of FRBanks, conference to be held in Washington 3/26 674

adits:		1 abo
Books and accounts of Board, employment of firm of certi-		
fied public accountants to audit suggested		
by Mr. Vardaman, matter referred to		
Mr. Norton	7/19	158
Present plan satisfactory, audit by firm of certified	17 11	1)0
public accountants not necessary	9/4	185
Commercial banks, procedure for, discussion in connection	114	10)
with discussion of bank defalcations	10/4	205
CCC custodian accounts, request by PMA auditors for copies	10/4	20)
of CCC reimbursable expense vouchers in		
connection with, declined, advice to		
FRBanks	4/5	74
Expenses of Board or FRBanks, question of being subject	4/2	14
to control of any agency of Congress or		
Executive Branch of Government, comments		
of FRBanks requested for Patman Subcom-		
mittee questionnaire	9/12	192
FDIC, certified statements submitted for assessment pur-	.,	
poses, program to be extended to banks		
in Boston, Richmond and San Francisco		
Districts, inclusion of verification of		
reports in regular examination procedure		
desired	6/11	127
Program to be extended to Sixth, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth,		
and Eleventh FRDistricts	7/25	162
FRBank of Kansas City, strengthening of staff necessary,		
information re progress requested	9/19	196
FRBanks, discussion in connection with memo on examinations	4/19	85
FRBanks, procedures and relationships of auditors to Board		
of Directors and to Board's Division of		
Examinations discussed	5/3	96
General Accounting Office, placing of System's expenditures		
under control, statement of Mr. Vardaman	7/19	158
Problem of procedure to determine adequacy of system, to be	0.10	- /-
studied, advice to FRBanks	8/2	167
tomobiles:		
Car washing facilities in garage of Board's building, ex-	2/22	
pense authorized	3/13	57
Chrysler, Division of Administrative Services authorized to sell 1942 model upon delivery of 1951		
Windsor Limousine	2/28	46
Passenger, memo on sales and stocks, copy to be sent to	2/20	40
House Banking and Currency Committee	5/31	121
House Banking and Outlency Committee	7/ 71	TCT
"B"		
2		

Balderston, William, Philco Corporation, Regulation W, tradeins as down payment, invitation to meeting for discussion 9/4

		7 Pages
Baltimore:		
Off-street parking program, amendment to Regulation X to exempt financing of	4/4	727
Regulation X, City subject to under section 2(a) Bank for International Settlements:	3/2	480
Annual meeting, Mr. Marget to represent Board Annual General Meeting, Mr. Marget authorized to attend Annual meeting at Basle, Switzerland, report of Mr.	5/14 5/22	1041 1156
Marget on	8/14	1735
Banking quarters:		
Bank of York, Alabama, additional investment for con- struction of new building and purchase	0/07	0010
of fixtures approved Citizens State Bank, Liberal, Kansas, expenditure for con-	9/27	2019
struction of new building approved County Bank and Trust Company, Cambridge, Mass., additional	2/2	240
expenditure for improvements approved Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson, Miss., ad-	3/16	605
ditional investment for construction of parking garage, annex to main office and branch office building approved Detroit Branch, building project, increase in allowance	6/12	1315
for contingencies approved in connec- tion with	10/17	2126
Farmers State Bank of Worland, Wyoming, expenditures for remodeling banking premises approved	1/30	220
FRBank of Atlanta: No objection to purchase of Silvey Building	1/24	182
No objection to installation of air conditioning in		
Silvey Building Georgian-American property, no objection to purchase of	3/27 5/23	684 1173
Lease-purchase arrangement for Silvey Building approved	11/15	2253
FRBank of Boston, addition and remodeling of building,		
call for bids authorized Revised building program, no objection to expenditure,	1/2	13
contract to be given to George A. Fuller Company Addition to building, application to National Produc-	3/22	646
tion Authority for authorization to con- struct, information re case sent by Board FRBank of Dallas, no objection to program of construction	3/28	692
of coin vault and other alterations at cost not to exceed \$125,000	7/26	1630
FRBank of Minneapolis, addition to building, authorization for proceeding with preparation of plans		
for	10/9	2077
FRBank of New York, fluorescent lighting and revisions to electrical system authorized	4/18	849
FRBank of Philadelphia, modernization program approved subject to permit from NPA	11/15	2252

		Pages
Banking quarters: (continued)		
FRBank of Richmond, outside space to be obtained for use		
of Bank's functions during emergency		
interim period if Board's skeleton staff		
transferred to, rental costs to be sub-		
mitted to Board	4/17	833
Establishment of three additional TWX machines for		
emergency operation requested of Tele-		
phone Company	5/3	972
FRBank of San Francisco, alterations to building, author-		
ization of National Production Authority		
requested for	3/7	511
FRBranch construction, legislation not to be proposed at		
this session of Congress	1/9	82
Legislation to remove limitation on cost, comments of		
FRBanks requested for report on legisla-		
tive proposals for 1952	11/2	2203
Legislation to increase limitation on maximum cost,		-
advice to Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2353
Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, additional invest-		
ment for main office and West Durham		
branch approved	1/25	199
Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, Houston, Texas, addi-		
tional investment approved	8/3	1682
Hadley Falls Trust Company, Holyoke, Mass., removal of	-1-	
branch office on Center Street, Chicopee,		
Mass., to new building, Board approval		
not required	4/16	813
Liberty National Bank and Trust Company, Louisville, Ky.,	4/ 20	019
financing of branch building, extension		
of deadline under section 5(g) of Regula-		
tion X, not approved	7/11	1527
Los Angeles Branch, addition and alteration project, status	.,	->-1
of contract with and fees to architect for	7/31	1661
Marion County Banking Company, Guin, Ala., additional in-	11 2-	1001
vestment for remodeling approved	4/4	725
Nashville Branch, new building, selection of site and pre-		>
liminary plans to be made before request		
for authorization, Governor Norton to be		
advised of developments	10/1	2031
Need for new building, discussion of choice and price	,	
of sites for	11/6	2207
New Orleans Branch, no objection to replacement of ele-		
vator and expenditure	1/3	21
Expenditure authorized for improvement of air con-		
ditioning equipment	2/2	240
Normandy State Bank, Normandy, Mo., investment in bank	-, -	-40
premises approved	4/16	813
Parker Bank and Trust Company, Cullman, Ala., investment	4/ 10	010
for purchase of lot and construction of		
new building approved	3/23	655
0 11	-1	

		Pages
Banking quarters: (continued)		
Peoples Trust Company of Bergen County, Hackensack, N. J., additional investment in premises		
approved Richland Trust Company, Mansfield, Ohio, increase in carry-	2/5	248
ing value of indirect investment in bank premises approved	5/28	1197
Security State Bank and Trust Company of Beaumont, Texas, additional expenditure for completion of		
store space on ground floor approved State member banks, investments in, advice to FRBanks re chargeoffs and Board approval required	4/10	773
for Bankruptcy, deposit of trust funds by trustee in proceedings,	4/30	914
advice to Senator Wiley re inquiry from Mr. Omernik	12/19	2455
Barclay, William K., Jr., to be appointed member of Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee to represent National Association of Securities		-477
Dealers Barit, A. E., Regulation W, effect of restrictions on auto-	3/13	578
mobile sales Barnett, Robert W., Regulation X, applicability to conditional	5/21	1144
sale plan for new residence Barrett, Charles R., Regulation W, application to combination storm windows and screens manufactured by	12/18	2449
Dodge Window Company of Oak Park, Ill., letter to FRBank of Chicago	1/4	35
Barrett, Frank, Regulation W, reply to letter on maturity re- quirements for cars	3/13	574
Bates, William H., letter from Mr. Wentworth on effects of Regulation W on sales of automobiles to workingmen who require cars to reach		514
places of employment Beauty Shop, Board of Governors:	6/5	1256
Guyselman, Mrs. Anna, termination of contract with	9/26	2007
Luster, Mrs. Mildred Louise, application to operate approved Bell, Daniel W., position of commercial banks under excess profits tax, study re discussed with	10/18	2132
Chairman Martin Benton, William, Regulation X, views of Mr. Deegan, Editor	10/15	
of Stratford News, Stratford, Conn., on Berger, Alex, Jr., request for copy of letter to Mercantile- Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., re purchase of Mercantile-Commerce National Bank, Board not to furnish such	5/16	1096
Bergson, Herbert A., Office of Defense Mobilization, draft bill of amendment to Defense Production Act, changes in language suggested, advice	7/12	1536
to	3/23	663

Pages Bernstein, Stuart, Regulation W, application to plan of Illinois Power Company for instalment 10/15 2113 rental of gas-fired water heaters Further advice to instalment rental by Illinois Power 2458 Company of gas-fired water heaters 12/19 Berry, Cecil R., rates of interest on time deposits under 11/23 2299 Regulation Q, advice to Berry, E. G., Regulation X, letter re employment situation 6/22 1408 in building trades in Temple, Texas Better Business Bureaus, Inc., Regulation W, enforcement 12/26 2488 reply to Mr. Barnard on views Bewick, Harold, Regulation X, protest re 8/2 1676 Biddulph, William G., Regulation W, applicability to veterans' 1/30 222 loans for automobiles Bierman, Norman, Regulation W, leasing arrangement of Feld Auto Leasing Company, inquiry re exemp-8/31 1852 tions Blackburn, D. R., Regulation X, construction of building at Victoria, Texas, not exempt from 5/24 1182 Blomgren, J. E., Federal Security Administration, Regulation W, application to loans by Federal credit 5/28 1199 unions Board of Governors: Activities under Defense Production Act, report for first half of February submitted to Joint Com-2/21 428 mittee on Defense Production Administration, use of Government ruling and interpreta-10/26 2166 tions with respect to pay bill Annual report: 1950 approved, copies to be sent to Speaker of House 5/29 and President of Senate 1213 Savings bond program, expenses paid by Board to be 5/31 1219 incorporated in Expenses for savings bond luncheons and dinners to be 7/19 1587 recorded in AP Washington News Report service, subscription approved 3/20 633 Assignments: Norton, E. L., real estate credit, question to be discussed with Chairman Martin since matters 7/24 1610 of legislation not discussed with Review suggested by Mr. Vardaman, but no action to be 2/21 422 taken until regular time of review Audit of books and accounts, employment of firm of certified public accountants to make, suggestion of Mr. Vardaman, matter referred to 7/19 1586 Mr. Norton Present plan satisfactory, audit by firm of certified 9/4 1859 public accountants not necessary Automobiles: Division of Administrative Services authorized to sell 1942 Chrysler Royal upon delivery of 1951 Chrysler Windsor Limousine 2/28 469

		11 Pages
Board of Governors: (continued) Beauty Shop:		rages
Guyselman, Mrs. Anna, termination of contract with Luster, Mrs. Mildred Louise, application to operate	9/26	2007
approved	10/18	2132
Budget:		
1951, increase in Adjusted Budget for salaries approved	7/16	1553
1951, to be increased to cover first annual premium for Board employees under group life		
insurance policy 1952, staff to proceed with preparation for consid- eration by Board after return of Mr.	11/1	2195
Vardaman 1952, approved	10/30 12/18	2183 2439
1952, item of personal services to be increased to cover salary increases for official	12/10	2439
staff Board Members Offices, increase in Stationery and	12/20	2472
Supplies account for 1950 approved	1/17	140
To be increased to cover cost of AP Washington News Report service	3/20	633
To be increased to cover services of attorney and legal stenographer to assist Mr. Evans in preparation of Transamerica report	3/29	699
Board members section:		
Expenditure in excess of 1951 estimate for Print- ing and Binding approved	8/28	1841
Increase of \$3,000 for salaries and traveling ex- penses of hearing examiners borrowed for	0/ 20	1041
Regulation W hearings approved Counsel's Office:	10/25	2155
Items of stationery and supplies and printing and		
binding to be increased in 1950 budget Traveling expense item to be increased	1/22 4/25	156
To be increased to cover cost of printing Compi- lation of Federal and State Laws Relating	4/ 27	892
to Branch Banking within United States Item for telephone and telegraph expenses to be	9/6	1881
increased Division Heads authorized, with consent of Budget	9/11	1923
Officer, to make commitments against Division budgets for following year for routine purchases and authorization re expenditures not exceeding 10% in		
excess of original budget reaffirmed Division of Administrative Services:	10/25	2155
To be increased to cover study re active service death benefits if paid by Board To be increased to server additional east for film	1/3	24
To be increased to cover additional cost for film Federal Reserve System	1/30	224

Board of Governors: (continued)		Tages
Budget: (continued) Division of Administrative Services: (continued)		
To be increased to cover cost of reprinting booklet		
FRSystemIts Purposes and Functions	3/1	473
To be increased to cover costs for installation of	2/ 1	415
car washing facilities in garage	3/13	576
To be increased to cover costs of binders for use	112	210
in connection with Loose-Leaf Service	3/14	586
To be increased to cover cost of luncheon, recep-	21 14	200
tion, etc., in connection with taking of		
oath of office by Mr. Martin	3/23	666
To be increased to cover costs for printing and	2/ -2	
distribution of placards for Voluntary		
Credit Restraint Program	4/5	735
To be increased to cover cost of luncheons for	-4/2	
officials attending meeting of Boards		
of Governors of International Bank and		
Fund	9/5	1870
To be increased to cover cost of dinner and		
luncheon meetings to make plans for		
defense bond drive	9/13	1932
To be increased to cover cost of sound proofing of		
ceiling of cafeteria and conversion of		
tunnel to storage space	9/17	1944
Division of Examinations:		
To be increased to cover cost of dinner for Reserve		
Bank representatives attending Auditors'		
Conference	5/22	1162
Increase in Miscellaneous Expenses and Telephone		
and Telegraph accounts approved	8/31	1853
Division of Personnel Administration:		
To be increased to cover cost of reception for		
Mr. Hilkert	5/28	1207
To be increased to cover contribution for Reserve		
Board Club picnic	6/1	1232
Miscellaneous account to be increased	7/27	1640
Uniforms for nurse, increase in amount for	8/16	1765
To be increased to pay substitutes for nurse and		
maid during short absences for remainder	0/21	
of 1951	9/14	1941
Traveling expense account to be increased	9/20	1979
To be increased to cover expenses of program for	70/0	0071
stenographic and typing classes	10/8	2074
Expenses for physical examinations of prospective		
FRBank employees by Board's doctor to be charged to	10/12	2098
Increase to cover cost of Christmas party approved Division of Research and Statistics:	12/10	2392
To be increased to cover reimbursement to Survey		
Research Center in connection with Survey		
of Consumer Finances for 1950	3/6	505
	210	,0,

		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Budget: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Cost of special tabulation of 1948 Census of		
Business data re consumer credit to	6/22	7 2 24
be absorbed by	6/13	1336
To be increased to cover revision of consumer	6/26	11.00
credit statistics	0/20	1423
To be increased for cost of printing publication "Development of Bank Debits and Clearings		
and Their Use in Economic Analysis", by		
George Garvy	7/5	1502
Increase in consultants' fund for group on Patman	!/>	1902
subcommittee questionnaire approved	10/15	2104
Expense for consultants to work on consumer credit	10/1)	2104
series revision to be charged to	10/26	2174
Division of Selective Credit Regulation:	10/ 20	
To be increased to cover reimbursement of FRBank		
of Philadelphia for services of Messrs.		
Benner and Eastburn	1/22	155
Budget approved as revised	3/2	482
McCabe, Thomas B., reception and dinner for, to be		
increased to cover costs	3/23	666
Midyear review of 1951 and proposed form and scope of		
1952 budget, memo from Personnel Com-		
mittee	10/30	2182
Procedure for preparing 1952 budget, review with di-		
vision heads, matters to be on docket		
for meeting on September 20	9/11	1914
Secretary's Office:		
Increase in Printing and Binding account for		
1950 approved	1/17	140
To be increased to cover cost of additional safe	- 100	
for storage of minutes	1/25	199
To be increased to cover cost of Recordak equipment	3/23	666
To be increased \$500 for furniture and equipment	5/16	1101
Expenditure in excess of 1951 estimate for Printing	0/00	- 101 -
and Binding approved	8/28	1841
To be increased to cover travel expenses and per		
diem for Mrs. Pilger during stay at FRBank of Atlanta	11/6	2209
To be increased to cover per diem and travel	11/0	2209
expenses for Mrs. Pilger during assign-		
ment at FRBank of Atlanta	12/12	2398
Solicitor's Office:		2000
To be increased to cover investigation of Fifth		
Avenue Motor Sales, Inc.	1/2	10
To be increased to cover witness fees in Regulation	-, -	
W hearing of Fifth Avenue Motors Inc.,		
Columbus, Ohio	1/12	117

		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Budget: (continued)		
Solicitor's Office: (continued)		
1950 budget to be increased in connection with Trans		
america case	1/19	154
To be increased to cover expenses for reporting		
service in investigation of Roy's Ap-		
pliance Company, Beloit, Wis.	1/25	185
Reporting services in connection with investiga-		
tion of A. Harris Motor Sales to be		
covered in	1/30	212
Reporting services for investigation of Bogda	-1 20	
Motor Company, Inc., to be covered by	1/30	214
1951 budget to be increased for furniture and	4 50	214
equipment	3/6	505
Increases for 1951 approved	5/22	1161
	6/12	
Statement of budgetary and salary procedures approved	0/12	1302
Building:	0/77	1011
Cafeteria, sound proofing of ceiling approved	9/17	1944
Car washing facilities, installation in garage approved	3/13	576
Dining rooms:		
Blue Room, memo on reservation by members of Board		
for luncheon approved	9/11	1904
Leased wire system, additional installations, arrange-		
ments of Western Union approved, advice to	10	
	11/8	2217
Recordak equipment, purchase approved	3/23	666
Safe, purchase of additional for storage of minutes		
of Board and FOMC approved	1/25	199
Shelter location in event of bombing	9/11	1910
Stock room supplies, increase in limitation on amount		
approved, Division of Administrative		
Services authorized to purchase in amount		
not exceeding \$20,000	7/26	1630
Tunnel, conversion as storage area proposed as emergency		
plan	9/11	1910
Conversion into storage space by installation of		
air conditioning unit, new doors, etc.		
approved	9/17	1944
Cafeteria, information in compliance with Sec. 4 of Ceiling		-,
Price Regulation No. 11, supplied to OPS	4/11	786
Communications, Mr. Thurston to edit before presentation		100
to Board, approved in connection with		
letter to Office of Defense Mobilization	7/24	1615
Defense functions, advice sent to Chairman Johnson of	17 - 4	TOT
Preparedness Subcommittee on	5/21	1143
Designation as "Department" under Renegotiation Act of	7/21	1145
1951, recommendation opposing such desig-		
nation	6/4	1000
112.02.011	0/4	1239

-	The first sector in the sector of the sector		Pages
Bo	Dard of Governors: (continued)		
	Division of Administrative Services:		
	Advance of funds for travel to members of field		
	examining force not exceeding 28 days		
	authorized	6/29	1462
	Stock room supplies, authorization to purchase in		Soliday.
	amount not exceeding \$20,000	7/26	1630
	Division of Bank Operations:	1/	20,00
	Priorities for materials, machine equipment, etc., to		
	be supervised by	4/2	714
		4/2	114
	Division of Examinations:		1
	Organization, functions, and purposes, memo of Mr.	r/00	77/1
	Wayne reviewing	5/23	1166
	Relationships with Bank Examination Departments of	-100	/-
	Reserve Banks, memo of Mr. Wayne	5/23	1167
	Division of Personnel Administration:		
	Group hospitalization, material to be handled by	6/4	1235
	Division of Research and Statistics:		
	Budget, discussion of activities and possible curtail-		
	ment of services at Board	12/18	2437
	Educational activities, items of information sent to		
	Library of Congress	10/2	2039
	Educational projects and activities, reply to questionnaire		
	from Mr. Quattlebaum	5/18	1125
	Emergency plans, memo of Mr. Nelson approved, costs for	77	
	rental of outside space to be submitted to		
	Board	4/17	833
	FRBank of Richmond to be used as relocation center,	4/ 11	
	memo of Mr. Carpenter approved	9/11	1906
		7/11	1900
	Executive branch of Government, question of being part of		
	in Patman questionnaire, comments of FAC	17/00	0001
	re answer requested	11/20	2284
	Executive training and development programs, discussion	20/1	0001
	at Presidents Conference of plans	10/4	2056
	Expenses, assessment on FRBanks for	6/25	1416
	Expenses, assessment on FRBanks for	12/26	2490
	Fair employment practices, amendment to procedures	4/24	889
	Revised statement of procedures approved, copy to be		
	sent to Fair Employment Board of Civil		
	Service Commission	9/18	1962
	Identification cards, issuance to members of certain groups		
	and form approved	9/27	2024
	Leased wire system, additional installations for more ef-		
	ficient service to be made, advice to		
	Western Union Telegraph Company	10/22	2144
	List of material received in Secretary's office, routine		
	periodic items to be omitted from daily	3/2	482
	Loyalty Board, membership, question of service of Board	21-	402
	member or division head on, referred to		
	Personnel Committee	7/17	1557
	TOT SOUNDL COMMIT DOOR	1/ 11	1001

Pages Board of Governors: (continued) Loyalty Board: (continued) Membership and advice re persons having access to files sent to Mr. Fred E. Busbey 12/10 2393 Loyalty program, applicability of Federal Employees' Loyalty Program to officers and employees at Board, advice to Civil Service Commission 1/30 221 Meetings: Agenda, division into two parts for staff discussions and executive sessions, procedure approved 6/12 1311 Docket, information, to be read to inform members of important matters, suggestion of Mr. Vardaman 12/6 2368 4/17 Executive session held 836 Executive session held 6/5 1248 Executive, to be held as part of regular meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays 6/12 1311 Informal weekly meetings to be held in Chairman Martin's office for discussion of matters of current interest 4/12 797 Memoranda circulated to Board members for consideration prior to meeting, copies to be supplied to Board members 9/11 1914 Quorum, amendments to Regulation W not to be acted upon in absence of, statement of Mr. 7/31 Vardaman 1645 Quorum present, policy actions not to be taken without, statement of Mr. Vardaman 8/7 1692 Schedule, meetings to be held on Tuesdays and Thursdays, with docket to be circulated for each meeting 1/4 31 Members: Committees, service of staff member as alternate 7/24 1615 opposed by Mr. Vardaman Eccles, M. S .: Monetary and credit measures needed, statement re views of FAC and statement re 2/20 389 Resignation to be submitted 6/19 1372 Resignation, presentation of desk chair and mantel clock upon 7/10 1524 Statement before Joint Committee on Economic Report, memorandum of Mr. Vardaman 1/30 217 Evans, R. M .: Article by Doris Fleeson re executive session of FOMC, Mr. Vardaman's statement denying giving out information not believed by 2/6 257 Blue Room, memo on reservation by members of Board for luncheon approved 9/11 1904 Consumer finances survey, in favor of Seventh 9/27 2012

Permise (, time)		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Members: (continued)		
Evans, R. M.: (continued)		
Designation as Board representative to Interna-		
tional Credit Conference, advice to	0/7	1007
Mr. Siglienti	9/7	1897
Marine Midland Corporation, Jersey City, N.J.,		
application for voting permit, com-		
plaint re delay in notification of	2011	00//
matter	12/6	2366
Application for voting permit, not approved	70/77	01.00
by, discussion with Mr. Pope	12/17	2425
Regulation W, statement re enforcement and terms,	r/7r	7061
at FAC meeting	5/15	1064
Amendment to exempt pre-1946 model automobiles,	10/20	10 7 01.
telephone discussion	10/30	2184
Regulation X, to negotiate with Mr. Foley adjust-	0/0	1710
ments in proposed down-payment schedule	8/9	1718
Regulations W and X, enforcement procedure ap-	0/11	1720
proved	8/14	1738
Reserve requirements, suggestions for revising	5/22	1155
draft of loan expansion reserve bill Transamerica report, authorized to arrange for	5/22	1155
services of attorney and legal stenogra-		
	2/20	600
pher for preparation	3/29	699
Transamerica case, order extending time for filing	1./77	010
of recommended decision	4/17	818
Trip to Rome and England approved	8/14 9/11	1737
Trip to Europe, travel expenses approved Trip to Europe, statement of plans, and correction	9/11	1916
in amount of money authorized for expenses	9/20	1976
Martin, Wm. McC., Jr.:	3/20	1910
Absent from FAC meeting to attend meeting of North		
Atlantic Treaty Council at Ottawa, Canada	9/18	1946
Defense Production Act of 1950, extension state-	// 10	1/40
ment to be prepared for use at hearings	4/26	895
Meetings to be held informally each week for dis-	4/ 20	0,,,
cussion of matters of current interest	4/12	797
Meetings of directors of FRBanks and branches at	4/ 10	
Board, suggested, to be considered		
further	6/19	1363
Oath of office, costs for luncheon, reception, etc.,		-200
in connection with approved	3/23	666
Oath of office and designation as Chairman	4/2	713
Reserves, statements to be made at hearings and at		1-5
meeting of Committee of Four	5/8	990
Statement before Senate Banking and Currency Com-	-1-5	
mittee on extension of credit authority		
to existing properties	5/29	1212
Welcome by Mr. Szymczak and statement re need for		
full cooperation of Board	4/3	715

Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
Members: (continued)		
McCabe, Thomas B.:		
Absent from meeting because of required attendance		
at another meeting	2/21	412
Absent from meeting of Board to attend meeting with		
Director of Office of Defense Mobilization	3/9	532
Actions to combat inflation, memorandum prepared at	- 1- 1	
request of Mr. Wilson	1/16	124
Appreciation of Board members for services, state- ment re	2/20	000
Efforts to reach understanding with Treasury, state-	3/29	702
ment of Mr. Eccles	2/20	398
FOMC meeting with President of the U. S., statement	~/~0	570
of Mr. Vardaman re impression left after	2/6	255
Reception and dinner for, arrangements approved	3/23	666
Request for appearance before Joint Committee on		
Economic Report, memorandum of Mr. Vardaman		
on	1/30	217
Statement of means to combat inflation, memorandum	- /	
to be sent to Defense Mobilization Board	1/11	98
Norton, Edward L.:		
Audit of books and accounts of Board, present plan satisfactory, memo on	9/4	1950
Market depreciation in open market account, question	9/4	1859
to be studied by	3/27	681
Nashville Branch, selection of site and preliminary	5/~1	
plans for new building to be made, advice		
re developments to be made to	10/1	2031
Newsletters, suggestion re placing in convenient		
place for reading promptly upon receipt	7/24	1610
Real estate credit regulation, legislation not dis-		
cussed with, question of assignment to be discussed with Chairman Martin	n lou	2/20
Regulation X, statement re housing starts during	7/24	1610
1951, at meeting of FAC	5/15	1063
Regulation X and Bulletin No. 4 of Voluntary Credit	5/15	100)
Restraint Committee, memo re amendments to	12/20	2464
Travel requests of Board members to be submitted to		-
in absence of Mr. Evans	6/12	1312
Powell, Oliver S.:		
Agricultural research activities of FRBanks, dis-		
tribution of material to be studied by	- 1-0	1010
Personnel Committee and Banking quarters at FRBanks of Philadelphia and	5/10	1012
Atlanta, proposals re approved by	11/15	2258
Capital requirements of member banks, legislation	11/15	2230
to be discussed with Comptroller of the		
Currency and Chairman of FDIC	1/9	82
Discussion with FDIC and Comptroller of the		
Currency, report to be made	3/6	496

Board of Commence (continue)		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued) Members: (continued)		
Powell, Oliver S., (continued)		
Draft bill re capital requirements, reserves, and		
FRnotes	1/20	-
Emergency proclamation by President covering banking	4/12	793
situation, to represent Board on study	12/7	2202
Loan expansion reserve plan, memo on		2382
Marine Midland Corporation application for voting	3/6	493
permit, approved over telephone	12/17	2/20
Market depreciation in open market account,	12/11	2430
question of way of handling put on docket		
for Board meeting, matter to be studied		
further by	3/27	680
Meeting of representatives of financing institutions	21-1	000
in New York on voluntary credit agreements,		
to attend with Mr. Vest	2/1	228
Meeting at FDIC to discuss question re bank exam-		~~~~
inations, etc., statement on	11/27	2306
Member bank capital legislation, draft presented		
to FDIC and Comptroller of the Currency		
for study	3/27	683
Mergers, joint statement proposed by Comptroller,		
matter to be discussed further with		
Messrs. Delano and Harl	7/5	1497
Officers' salaries at FRBanks of Richmond, Atlanta,		
Minneapolis, and St. Louis approved	5/1	944
Publication of material prepared in response to		
Patman Subcommittee referred to	12/28	2509
Regulation X and Bulletin No. 4 of Voluntary Credit		
Restraint Committee, memo re amendments to	12/20	2464
Report on developments in voluntary credit restraint		
program Report on inventory situation resulting from de-	4/17	829
cline in volume of retail buying and pro-		
blems of business concerns and banks	r /00	110/
Report on voluntary credit restraint program	5/28	1196
Report on voluntary credit restraint program	5/1	937
Report on voluntary credit restraint program to be	5/22	1151
discussed at Presidents Conference	9/5	1870
Research programs of Board and FRBanks, memo re in-	9/2	1010
tegration of, copies to be sent to members		
of Board	12/18	2439
Reserve requirements, loan expansion reserve bill,	12/10	24)7
suggestions re	5/22	1155
Statement of Mr. Vardaman, opposed to distribution	11 ~~~	11))
at Board expense	2/6	254
Study re credit extension, to investigate kind to be	~/0	~)4
made	1/30	215
To confer with Mr. Riefler re Board representative	-150	~1)
at meeting of Emergency Washington Com-		
mittee on Flood Relief, because of absence		
of Mr. Vardaman	8/13	1731

Board of Commune (and the 1)		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Members: (continued)		
Powell, Oliver S., (continued)		
To maintain liaison between Office of Defense Mobili-		
zation and Voluntary Credit Restraint		1.00
Committee	5/24	1176
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, recommendation		
to be submitted by	3/5	486
Designation as Chairman, to call meetings and		
to prepare agenda for	3/6	498
Meeting, report of recommendations re Regulations		
W and X	3/20	621
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program, memorandum of		
recommendations	4/5	730
Statement re progress and work of committee, at		
FAC meeting	5/15	1062
Statement at Presidents Conference on progress	-1	
of	5/18	1138
Appreciation of FAC expressed for work on	9/18	1955
Report on current status	10/4	2061
Retirement system, membership in Bank Plan rather than	10/4	LOOT
in Civil Service, Personnel Committee to		
study matter and make recommendation	1/11	101
Amendment to Civil Service Retirement Act to permit	1/11	101
membership in FRBank plan, Messrs.		
Carpenter and Hilkert to study matter	1/25	186
Szymczak, M. S.:	1/2)	100
Absent from Board meeting because of adverse weather		
conditions preventing transportation from		
Chicago	10/11	2/7/
Committee report on stabilization of market and con-	12/14	2414
trolling inflation of private credit to be		
submitted	- /	
	3/15	594
Report on stock market developments	5/1	936
Reserve requirements, loan expansion plan, objection	- 1-	
to submission to FAC for discussion	5/3	968
S. J. Res. 78, to make restriction of FRAct on		
holding office in member bank inapplicable		
to, report to Senator Maybank	6/21	1383
Report to Budget Bureau	8/7	1700
Welcome to Chairman Martin and statement re need		
for full cooperation of Board	4/3	715
Vardaman, James K., Jr.:		
Absent from meeting because of other appointments	2/21	412
Absent from meeting to attend meeting at Capitol	4/12	788
Absence from meeting unexplained	8/2	1667
Absent from meeting to keep another appointment	9/6	1873
Absent from FAC meeting because of illness	9/18	1946
Active service death benefit, opposition to provi-		
sion through group life insurance	7/17	1560

		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Members: (continued)		
Vardaman, James K., Jr.: (continued)		
Approval of memo re officers' salaries at FRBanks of		
Philadelphia, Cleveland, and San Francisco;		
matter to be considered in executive session;		
memo re emergency plans; and recommendation		
for authority to excuse members of staff		
under certain conditions	4/17	829
Article by Doris Fleeson re executive session of		
FOMC, denial of giving out information in	2/6	256
Assignments of Board members, memo on review of	2/21	
Budgets of FRBanks, economy in operations needed,	~/~1	the
statement re audit control of General		
	7/10	1500
Accounting Office	7/19	1583
Bulletin No. 4 of Voluntary Credit Restraint Com-	100	~
mittee, statement re proposed revision	12/20	2466
Chairmen's Conference, preference for holding		
meetings in Washington or at one of FRBanks	6/19	1366
Charge-off of unamortized premium on nonmarketable		
2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment Series		
B-1975-80, effect on relationship with		
other Federal bank supervisory agencies		
questioned	7/3	1478
Committees, opposition to service of staff member		
as alternate for Board member on committee		
or at meeting	7/24	1615
	1124	101)
Conferences of Presidents and Chairmen, opposition		
to holding outside of Washington or in con-	0/11	1000
nection with conventions	8/16	1757
Consumer credit statistics, revision, statement re	1101	
purpose of	6/26	1426
Consumer credit statistics to be discussed with		
Representative Tackett, statement re	12/4	
Consumer finances survey, opposed to Seventh	9/27	2012
Employments and promotions, question re number of		
recent	3/27	679
Employment of outside economists to appraise pro-		
blem of consumer and real estate credit		
	12/4	2360
Fauver, Clarke L., appointment as Assistant Director		
of Division of Selective Credit Regulation		
and salary approved, subject to Board consi-		
deration again before effective date	3/29	702
	2127	IUL
Floods in Kansas and Missouri, suggestion for hand-		
ling of financial assistance to business	110	7567
concerns	7/18	1567
Foreign missions, requests submitted to Board for,	, 1-	-
procedure re not approved by	4/5	729
Information docket of important matters to be read	2011	00/1
at Board meeting, suggestion for	12/6	2368

		Tages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Members: (continued)		
Vardaman, James K., Jr., (continued)		
Mergers requiring prior consent of Board, statement		
of policy opposed unless concurred in by		
FDIC and Comptroller of the Currency	8/16	1755
Mergers or absorptions requiring consent of Board,		
statement of policy not approved by	9/11	1905
Officers in charge of branches, consultation by		
Banks with Board before filling position,		
letter to FRBanks suggested by	6/26	1422
Paraguayan mission, not approved	3/20	624
Press statement, distribution at Board expense not		
authorized	2/6	254
Projector, Dorothy South, opinion that appointment		
as economist was not essential and urgent	7/31	1658
Public debt, discussion at FAC meeting	11/20	2285
Public statement re Board and Treasury views on		
financing program, memorandum recommending	1/30	217
Puerto Rico, objections to letter and procedure re		
mission, similar matters to be discussed		
at Board meeting	7/26	1625
Quorum, amendments to Regulation W not to be acted	17.25	,
upon in absence of, statement	7/31	1645
Quorum at Board meetings, policy actions not to be	1752	104)
taken without, statement	8/7	1692
Regulation of consumer and real estate credit,	0/1	10/2
general discussion re effectiveness de-		
sired by	11/13	2232
Regulation W, criminal proceedings instead of civil		~~)~
	1/25	186
suggested by		100
Regulation W violations, use of administrative pro-	5/10	1010
ceeding not approved		1010
Regulation W violations, objection to procedure in-		1260
volving reference to Department of Justice	6/19	1368
Regulation W and X, enforcement procedure, state-		
ment re discussion of cases at Board	0/11	11711
meeting	8/14	1744
Regulations W and X, discussion of administration	201	0010
by FRSystem and suggestions for changes	12/4	2340
Reports at regular intervals on consumer, real		
estate, and stock market credit suggested	4/3	716
Research activities of Board, statement in connection		
with budget for 1952	12/18	2438
Retirement system, investment procedure, discussion		
of policy	2/1	229
Retirement System, investment procedure, objection		
to present policy	3/9	532
Salary increases for official staff, opposed to sub-		
mission as a group	1/11	100

Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
Members: (continued)		
Vardaman, James K., Jr., (continued)		
Salaries of Reserve Bank officers, special meeting		
suggested to discuss question	4/10	760
Salaries of chauffeurs at Board, increase recom-	4/ 10	100
mended by, matter to be reconsidered		
after return of Mr. Evans from Europe	11/13	2223
Salary increase recommended for Mr. Sloan	12/20	2471
Subpoena power, suggestion that Congress be asked	12/20	whit
to give to Board for Clayton Act pro-		
ceedings	12/14	2421
Voluntary credit restraint program, dominant posi-	1~/ 14	NANT
tion of FRSystem opposed by	4/5	730
Mimeograph paper, conservation by printing on both sides	9/11	1911
Minutes approved:	//	
December 29, 1950	1/2	10
January 2, 1951	1/3	17
January 3,	1/4	31
January 4,	1/5	37
January 5,	1/8	69
January 8,	1/9	83
January 9,	1/10	90
January 10,	1/11	107
January 11,	1/15	118
January 12,	1/15	118
January 15,	1/16	132
January 16,	1/18	141
January 17,	1/18	141
January 18,	1/19	149
January 19,	1/22	155
January 22,	1/23	173
January 23,	1/24	179
January 24,	1/25	193
January 25,	1/26	200
January 26,	1/29	208
January 29,	1/30	220
January 30,	1/31	226
January 31,	2/1 2/2	230
February 1,	2/2	236
February 2,	2/5	246
February 5,	2/6	259
February 6,	2/7	264
February 7,	2/8	272
February 8,	2/9	310
February 9,	2/12	321
February 12,	2/13	333
February 13,	2/14	338
February 14, February 15,	2/15	349
February 16,	2/16 2/19	355
	2/17	378

			Pages
Board of Governors: (cont	tinued)		0
	ontinued)		
February 19, 1951		2/20	405
February 20,	(With Federal Advisory Council)	2/21	422
February 20,	(with reading having boundiry	2/21	422
February 21,		2/23	429
February 23,		2/26	429
February 26,		2/27	457
		2/28	462
February 27,			
February 28,		3/1	471
March 1,		3/2	476
March 2,		3/5	488
March 5,		3/6	498
March 6,		3/7	506
March 7,		3/8	525
March 8,		3/9	547
March 9,		3/12	
March 9,	(With Presidents of FRBanks)	3/12	565
March 12,		3/13	572
March 13,		3/14	
March 14,		3/15	595
March 15,		3/16	604
March 16,		3/19	613
March 19,		3/21	635
March 20,		3/21	635
March 21,		3/23	653
March 22,		3/23	653
March 23,		3/26	668
March 26,		3/27	683
March 27,		3/28	689
March 28,		3/29	703
March 29,		3/30	708
March 30,		4/2	713
April 2,		4/3	720
April 3,		4/4	723
April 4,		4/5	736
April 5,		4/6	745
April 6,		4/9	747
April 9,		4/10	770
April 10,		4/11	777
April 11,		4/12	797
April 12,		4/16	812
April 13,		4/16	812
April 16,		4/17	837
April 17,		4/18	848
April 18,		4/20	863
April 19,		4/20	863
April 20,		4/23	873
April 23,		4/24	888
April 24,		4/25	891
April 25,		4/26	895

De la ca				Pages
Board of Governors: (
Minutes approved:				
April 26, 1951			/30	911
April 27,			/30	
April 30,			/1	948
May 1,			/2	952
May 2,			13	971
May 3,		5	14	975
May 4,			17	984
May 7,			/8	998
May 8,		5	19	1001
May 9,			/10	1013
May 10,			/11	1029
May 11,			/14	1041
May 14,			/15	1084
May 15,	(With Federal Advisory Council)		/16	1090
May 15,	(;;		/16	1090
May 16,			/17	1103
May 17,			/18	1119
May 18,			/21	1141
May 18,	(With Presidents of FRBanks)		/21	1141
May 21,	(with freshends of fridanks)			
May 22,			/22	1156
			123	1171
May 23,			/25	1183
May 24,			25	1183
May 25,			/28	1196
May 28,			/29	1208
May 29,			/31	1220
May 31,			/1	1226
June 1,			14	1233
June 4,			15	1249
June 5,			16	1257
June 6,			/11	1275
June 7,			/11	1275
June 11,			/12	1313
June 12,			/14	1337
June 13,		6,	/14	1337
June 14,		6/	/18	1355
June 15,		6,	/18	1355
June 18,		6,	/19	1373
June 19,		6,	/20	1379
June 20,		6,	/26	1426
June 21,		6/	/26	1427 1427
June 22,		6,	/26	1427
June 25,		6,	/26	1427
Juen 26,		6,	/27	1437
June 27,		6,	/28	1458
June 28,			129	1460
June 29,			13	1488

		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		1.1
Minutes approved: (continued)		
July 2, 1951	7/3	1488
July 3,	7/5	1501
July 5,	7/10	1517
July 6,	7/10	1517
July 9,	7/10	1517
July 10,	7/11	1525
July 11,	7/12	1539
July 12,	7/16	1550
July 13,	7/16	1550
July 16,	7/17	1562
July 17,	7/18	1568
July 18,	7/19	1588
July 19,	7/20	1596
July 20,	7/24	1616
July 23,	7/24	1616
July 24,	7/25	1619
July 25,	7/26	1629
July 26,	8/1	1665
July 27,	8/1	1665
July 30,	8/1	1665
July 31,	8/1	1665
August 1,	8/7	1700
August 2,	8/7	1700
August 3,	8/7	1700
August 6,	8/7	1700
August 7,	8/9	1718
August 8,	8/9	1718
August 9,	8/14	1747
August 10,	8/14	1747
August 13,	8/14	1747
August 14,	8/15	1750
August 15,	8/16	1764
August 16,	8/17	1766
August 17,	8/27	1822
August 20,	8/27	1822
August 21,	8/27	1822
August 22,	8/27	1822
August 23,	8/27	1822
August 24,	8/27	1822
August 27,	8/28	1840
August 28, August 29,	9/4	1859
August 30,	9/4	1859
August 31,	9/4	1859
September 4,	9/4 9/5	1859 1864
September 5,	9/6	1877
September 6,	9/7	1882
September 7,	9/10	1898
September 10,	9/11	1916
September 11,	9/13	
	5115	1928

			Pages
Board of Governors: (cont	inued)		
Minutes approved: (co			
September 12, 1951		9/13	1928
September 13,		9/14	1933
September 14,		9/17	1945
September 17,		9/18	1961
	(With Federal Advisory Council)	9/19	1964
September 18,	(with redefal Advisory council)	9/19	1964
September 18,			
September 19,		9/20	1978
September 20,		9/21	1980
September 21,		9/25	2000
September 24,		9/25	2000
September 25,		9/27	2016
September 26,		9/27	2016
September 27,		10/3	2041
September 28,		10/3	2041
October 1,		10/3	2041
October 2,		10/3	2041
October 3,		10/4	2064
October 4,	(With Presidents of FRBanks)	10/5	2069
October 4,		10/5	2069
October 5,		10/11	2089
October 8,		10/11	2089
October 9,		10/11	2089
October 10,		10/11	2089
October 11,		10/15	2111
		10/15	2111
October 12,		10/16	2115
October 15,		10/10	
October 16,			2137
October 17,		10/19	2137
October 18,		10/19	2137
October 19,		10/26	2173
October 22,		10/26	2173
October 23,		10/26	2173
October 24,		10/26	2173
October 25,		10/26	2173
October 26,		10/30	2185
October 29,		10/30	2185
October 30,		10/31	2190
October 31,		11/1	2195
November 1,		11/5	2204
November 2,		11/5	2204
November 5.		11/6	2208
November 6,		11/7	2212
November 7,		11/13	2241
November 8,		11/13	2241
November 13,		11/14	2245
November 14,		11/15	2259
November 15,		11/19	2270
November 16,		11/19	2270
November 19,		11/20	2290
noromber 1/,			~~/•

	Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)	
Minutes approved: (continued)	
November 20, 1951 (With Federal Advisory Council)	11/21 2293
November 20,	11/21 2293
November 21,	11/23 2298
November 23,	11/28 2312
November 26,	11/28 2312
November 27,	11/28 2312
November 28,	11/29 2323
November 29,	11/30 2327
November 30,	12/3 2331
December 3,	12/4 2361
December 4,	12/5 2363
December 5,	12/6 2376
December 6,	12/7 2383
December 7,	12/10 2392
December 10,	12/11 2394
December 11,	12/12 2397
December 12,	12/13 2408
December 13,	12/14 2422
December 14,	12/17 2431
December 17,	12/18 2443
December 18,	12/19 2452
December 19,	12/20 2474
December 20,	12/21 2481
December 21,	12/26 2485
December 26,	12/27 2500
December 27,	12/28 2510
December 28,	12/29 2515
Minutes:	
Safe, purchase of additional for storage approved	1/25 199
Policy record:	
Draft of entries for 1950 approved	5/10 1024
Regulation A, amendment approved	3/21 637
Regulation F, amendments approved	2/5 252
Regulations T and U, amendment to Supplement to increase	- 1-1
margin requirements	1/16 127
Regulation W:	
Amendment No. 2 approved	2/21 419
Amendment No. 3 approved	5/15 1079
Amendment No. 4 approved	7/31 1647
Amendment No. 5 approved	12/20 2462
Amendment No. 6 approved	12/27 2498
Regulation X:	- 1
As amended effective January 12, 1951	1/5 38
As amended effective February 15, 1951, approved	2/9 283
Amendment approved	2/27 446
Amendment No. 2 approved	3/15 589
Amendment No. 3 approved Amendment No. 4 approved	3/29 695
Amendment No. 5 approved	4/10 766
Antendinerro no. 9 approved	5/3 966

Pages Board of Governors: (continued) Policy record: (continued) Regulation X: (continued) Amendment No. 6 approved 8/28 1829 Amendment No. 7 approved 11/13 2238 Amendment No. 8 approved 12/20 2467 Statement to Treasury re discount rate, request for cooperation in seeking supplemental legislation to restrict expansion on bank credit, and joint statement for press by Secretary of the Treasury and Chairman of Board, approval and ratification 3/2 474 Voluntary Credit Restraint Program approved 3/9 534 Protective measures for building in event of air raid warning, memo approved, copies to be sent to employees 6/4 1240 Rules of Organization and Procedure, amendments re subpoenas and witness fees approved 6/28 1453 Rules of Procedure, Amendments, statement to be published in FRBulletin 7/12 1544 S. 1139 to change laws applicable to regulatory agencies of Government, report sent to Senator McClellan and Representative Dawson 4/30 917 Stenographic and typing classes for personnel, organization by Division of Personnel Administration approved 10/8 2074 Subpoena power in proceedings under Clayton Act, recommendation of Mr. Vardaman that Congress be requested to give to 12/14 2421 Suggestion of Mr. Vardaman that Congress be requested to give to, not approved 12/17 2428 Telegraph Office: Efficient work, letter of commendation to be sent to Mr. Ott 12/20 2473 Telephone service for members of staff, Secretary or Assistant Secretary authorized to certify forms on behalf of Board 11/18 2221 Training program for personnel, discussion, Personnel Committee to study and make recommendation 10/15 2107 Bogda Motor Company, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., order directing investigation for violation of Regulation 1/30 213 Judgment against, for violation of Regulation W 2/15 353 Boggs, Hale, Regulation W, reply to correspondence from Mr. Lehleitner 1/26 205 Bonds: Charge-off of unamortized premium on 2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, action to be deferred, not to be made in second quarter of year, FRBanks to be advised 6/28 1450 Defense bond drive, expenses for dinner and luncheon meetings for making plans, budget of Division of Administrative Services to be increased for

http

9/13 1932

Pages Bonds: (continued) Defense, rates, discussion of increase and possible tax exemption on income from, at FAC meeting 11/20 2288 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. supplement to agreement between FRBank of New York and 9/7 1887 Municipal, ABA booklet to be published on policies of commercial banks re investments in 5/29 1213 Normarketable 2-3/4 per cent Treasury bonds, no objection to to transfer at par value from individual trusts to common trust fund in exchange for participations, advice to FRBank of San Francisco and other FRBanks 5/10 1023 Investment series B-1975-80, charge-off of unamortized premium suggested, views of FRBanks requested 6/13 1325 Savings: H. R. 2703 and H.R. 2704, to encourage holding until maturity, reply to Congressman Multer 3/9 550 H. R. 2268 to authorize payment of interest after maturity, no objection, report to Bureau of the Budget 3/16 609 Regulations on payment, change, advice from Assistant Secretary of the Treasury 4/20 867 Sales campaigns of Treasury, expenses, question of payment by Board, discussion, Chairman Martin to discuss matter further with Mr. Clark and Secretary Snyder 4/24 884 Transfer at par value from individual trust estates to common trust fund in exchange for participations, no objection, advice to FRBank of San Francisco and other FRBanks 5/10 1023 Promotion of increased sales, discussion at Presidents Conference, System to continue to study matter and to make further suggestions 5/18 1134 Statements of Mr. Paul Groszkruger on purchase by public. reply to Senator Gillette 5/28 1205 Program, expenses for dinners and luncheons, Board to make no blanket commitment but to assist on certain occasions, Mr. McDonald to be advised 5/31 1218 Luncheons and dinners for, expenses to be paid by Board, Mr. McDonald to be advised 7/19 1586 Campaign, FRSystem support requested by Treasury Department, arrangements for 8/16 1762 Treasury, valuation and amortization of 2-3/4 per cent bonds of 1975-80 received in exchange for 2/1/2per cent, instructions of FDIC and ruling by Comptroller of the Currency concurred in by Board, advice to FRBank of San Francisco 6/1 1228 Unamortized premium on nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, action deferred 7/3 pending further study 1478

Pages Bonds: (continued) Validation procedure for dollar bonds of German issue in U. S., participation of FRSystem in, ad-5/9 1004 vice to State Department Booker T. Washington Birthplace Memorial, purchase by FRBanks of half dollars now held by Mint and others to be minted requested, not approved, ad-7/12 1534 vice to Mr. Phillips Boston Gear Works: Regulation W, application to Savings and Retirement Fund of 2/27 459 Bradford, Clarence A., Regulation W, leasing of automobiles by Automobile Leasing Corporation of Detroit, 8/8 1707 contracts less than \$5,000 subject to 8/24 1820 Leasing of automobiles, further correspondence with Bradley, Milton P., President of Consumer Bankers Association, 10/26 2169 criticism of Regulation W Branch Banking: Compilation of Federal and State Laws Relating to Branch Banking within U.S. prepared in Legal Div., printing and distribution au-9/6 1880 thorized FRBulletin, publication of compilation of State laws to 12/7 2391 be published in Branch banks, domestic: American Trust Company, San Francisco, Calif., extension of time to establish branch at Twelfth 1/19 and K Streets, Modesto, Calif., approved 153 Granted extension of time to establish branch 4/13 805 Bank of Nutley and First National Bank of Nutley, N. J., establishment of branch in connection 6/13 1326 with merger, Board approval not required Bank of San Rafael, California, establishment of branch in Kentfield, Calif., matter to be discussed with Mr. Powell 8/21 1785 Establishment of branch in Kentfield, Calif., not 9/14 1935 approved Bar Harbor Banking and Trust Company, Bar Harbor, Maine, removal of branch office on Main Street, Southwest Harbor, Maine, to more desirable 3/21 636 building, Board approval not required Beaver Trust Company, Beaver, Pa., establishment of branch in Midland, Pa., in connection with absorption of Midland Bank, Midland, Pa., ap-12/19 2454 proved California Bank, Los Angeles, California, granted extension of time to establish branch in Vernon, California 4/19 860 Central Trust Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, granted extension of time to establish branch in North 805 4/13 College Hill, Hamilton County, Ohio

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Central Valley Bank of California, Richmond, Calif., estab-		
lishment of branch in Manteca, Calif.,		
approved in connection with proposed		
merger with Bank of Manteca	10/26	2174
City Bank, Detroit, Michigan, establishment of branch at		
Hazel Park, Michigan, following consoli-		
dation with Peoples State Bank of Hazel		
Park, Mich., approved	12/26	2486
Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, granted exten-	/	
sion of time to establish branch in		
Euclid, Ohio	4/23	874
Establishment of branch in Euclid, Ohio, granted ex-		014
tension of time for	8/31	1851
Establishment of branch near corner of West 210th	0/ 52	10/1
Street and Center Ridge Road, in either		
Rocky River or Fairview Park, Ohio,		
approved	11/6	2210
Colonial Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Penna., granted ex-	11/0	2210
tension of time to establish branch in		
Neville Township, Allegheny County,		
Penna.	6/25	1410
Granted extension of time to establish branch in	0/25	1410
	10/00	01.76
Neville Township	12/20	2476
Colonial Trust Company, Waterbury, Conn., establishment		
of branch in Watertown approved in		
connection with merger with Watertown	- 100	
Trust Company, Watertown, Conn.	5/28	1197
Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn., establishment of		
branch in Woodbine community outside		
corporate limits of Nashville, Tenn.,	~	
approved	8/23	1805
Commercial Bank of Oregon, Hillsboro, Oregon, establishment		
of branches in Sherwood, West Slope, Banks,		
and Vernonia, Oregon, approved	12/7	2384
Commercial Bank of Utah, Spanish Fork, Utah:		
Roosevelt, Utah, establishment of branch in connection		
with absorption of Roosevelt State Bank		
approved	6/13	1328
Duchesne, Utah, establishment approved	7/11	1527
Continental State Bank, Boise, Idaho, establishment of		
branch in Richfield, Idaho, in connection		
with absorption of First State Bank, Rich-	1	
field, Idaho, approved	12/18	2446
County Trust Company, White Plains, New York, establishment		
of branch in Bedford Village, N. Y.,		
approved	2/6	261
Elyria Savings & Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, granted ex-		
tension of time to establish branch in		
Avon Lake, Ohio	5/3	972

R

Pages Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Endicott Trust Company, Endicott, New York, establishment 10/16 2116 of branch in Endwell, New York, approved Establishment, restrictive policy proposed by Comptroller of the Currency 7/5 1498 Establishment of teller's window office by State member bank, approval not required, advice to FRBank of San Francisco 2/28 464 Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, N. J., establishment of branch in Belleville, N. J., and absorption of First National Bank of Belleville without increasing capital approved 3/22 645 Hartford, Conn., facilities to be provided in 2/28 465 Hempstead Bank, Hempstead, New York, establishment of branch 3/22 644 in Bethpage, New York, approved Granted extension of time to establish branch at Beth-9/7 page, New York 1884 Industrial Trust Company, Providence, R. I., establishment of branch in City of Warwick, and additional branches in City of Newport and Town of East Providence approved 1/12 114 City of Warwick, R. I., granted extension of time for establishment 7/11 1527 Legislation on capital of, member banks for establishing, letter to FRBanks for comments on pro-4/24 880 posed bill Liberty Bank of Buffalo, N. Y., establishment of de novo branch in Niagara Falls, N. Y., approved 9/14 1935 Liberty National Bank and Trust Company, Louisville, Ky. financing of branch building, extension of deadline under Sec. 5(g), not approved 7/11 1527 Lincoln Rochester Trust Company, Rochester, N. Y., establishment of branch in Hammondsport, N. Y., approved in connection with absorption of Bank of Hammondsport 8/29 1842 Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Buffalo, N. Y. establishment of additional branch in Niagara Falls, N. Y., approved 9/14 1934 Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, New York, granted extension of time to establish branch in City of Lackawanna, New York 3/28 691 Granted permission to establish four branches in Niagara Falls, N. Y., and one branch each in Lockport, Barker, Wilson, Middleport, Tonawanda, North Tonawanda, Albion and Medina, N. Y., in connection with mergers with certain banks 4/11 778 Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo, N. Y. establishment of additional branch in North Tonawanda, N. Y., approved 9/14 1934

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Montclair Trust Company, Montclair, N. J., establishment		
of branch in Verona, N. J., and absorp-	No.	
tion of Verona Trust Company approved	8/31	1850
Montgomery Trust Company, Norristown, Pa., establishment		
of branch in North Wales, Pa., subject		
to absorption of North Wales National		
	12/20	2475
Bank, approved		2415
Morristown Trust Company, Morristown, New Jersey, establish		
ment of branch in Borough of Morris Plains		
N. J., approved	2/7	265
Norfolk County Trust Company, Brookline, Mass., granted per-	•	
mission to establish branches in Medfield,		
Westwood, Sharon and East Milton, Mass.	4/10	773
Granted extension of time to establish branches in		
Medfield, Sharon, and East Milton, Mass.	10/9	2078
Establishment of branches in Braintree and South		
Braintree, Mass., in connection with		
absorption of Braintree National Bank,		
Braintree, Mass., approved	10/29	2180
	10/29	2100
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, R. I.,		
application for membership approved and		
retention of branches at Newport, Crans-		
ton and East Providence, R. I., approved	10/19	2143
Establishment of two additional branches in Woonsocket,		
R. I., approved in connection with ab-		
sorption of Woonsocket Trust Company	11/15	2261
Seattle Trust and Savings Bank, Seattle, Washington, es-		
tablishment of branch on Aurora Avenue		
outside corporate limits of Seattle		
approved, authority for branch between		
180th and 185th Streets cancelled	6/19	1375
Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company, Tucson, Ariz.,	0/1/	1010
permission to establish branch outside		
	6/10	1 276
corporate limits	6/19	1376
Southern Commercial and Savings Bank, East Pasadena, Calif.	,	
establishment of two branches in Long		
Beach, Calif., approved in connection		
with absorption of Long Beach National		
Bank, Long Beach, Calif., and establish-		
ment of a branch at San Marino and in		
Monterey Park-Garvey-Wilmar area, Los		
Angeles County, approved subject to in-		
crease in capital	12/17	2433
Sylvania Savings Bank Company, Sylvania, Ohio, extension		
of time for establishment of branch in		
Village of Trilby, Washington Township,		
	1/22	157
Lucas, County, Ohio	1/22	151
Teller's window office to be established by State member		
bank on parking lot in vicinity of main		
office, Board approval not required, ad-	-	10
vice to FRBank of San Francisco	2/28	464

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Tenafly Trust Company, Tenafly, N. J., establishment of		
branch in Dumont, N. J., in connection		
with absorption of Dumont National Bank	1.0	
approved	6/15	1349
Union Bank of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Mich., absorption of		
Rockford State Bank, Rockford, Mich., and		
establishment of branch in Rockford ap-		
proved	6/25	1411
	0/25	1411
Union Trust Company of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., granted		
extension of time to establish branch in	-11	
Dundalk area, Baltimore County, Md.	7/6	1506
Union Trust Company of Springfield, Mass., granted extension		
of time to establish branch in West Spring-		
field, Mass.	6/19	1375
Granted extension of time to establish branch in West		
	11/21	2295
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North		
Carolina, granted extension of time for		
establishment of branch at West Ashe-		
	2/8	078
ville, N. C.	2/0	278
Granted extension of time to establish West Asheville	1/0	
branch	4/3	721
Charlotte, N. C., establishment of additional branch		
at intersection of West Morehead Street		
and Walnut Avenue approved	5/28	1196
Granted extension of time to establish branch on West		
Morehead Street in Charlotte, N. C.	11/28	2314
Warren Bank and Trust Company, Warren, Pa., establishment		
of branches in Tidioute, Pa., and in		
Sugar Grove, Pa., in connection with		
absorption of Tidioute State Bank,		
Tidioute, Pa., and Sugar Grove Savings	20/06	01.94
	12/26	2486
Wilmington Trust Company, Wilmington, Delaware, granted		
extension of time for establishment of	. 1.	
branch in Greenville, Del.	2/2	239
Granted extension of time for establishment of branch		
in Greenville, Del.	8/7	1701
Establishment of branch at Milford Crossroads, Delaware,		
approved	9/7	1884
Branch banks, FRSystem:		
Baltimore:		
Staff:		
Armstrong, B. F., Assistant Cashier, visit to Mr.		
Vineyard to clear up understanding re		
	1/0	01
terms of Regulation W	1/9	85
Salary approved	5/15	1086
Hagner, Donald F., Cashier, salary approved	5/15	1086
Salary as Vice President approved	6/26	1422

		Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
Baltimore: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Johnston, John A., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	5/15	1086
Salary as Cashier approved	6/26	1422
Jones, E. Riggs, Jr., FRAgent's Representative,		The state of the s
appointment and salary approved	7/12	1542
Salary approved	12/28	2511
MacSherry, John H., designation as special as-		
sistant examiner	5/1	949
Milford, W. R., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1086
Resignation	6/26	1422
Shipley, Eugene L., FRAgent's Representative,	-1	
salary approved	12/28	2511
Stewart, A. A., Jr., Assistant Cashier, salary	,	
approved	6/26	1422
Wienert, Adolph C., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	5/15	1086
Banking quarters, legislation not to be proposed at this)11)	1000
session of Congress	1/9	82
Legislation to remove limitation on cost, comments of	47	02
FRBanks requested for report on legisla-		
tive proposals for 1952	11/2	2002
	142	2203
Legislation to increase maximum limitation on cost,	10/1.	0252
advice to Bureau of the Budget Birmingham:	12/4	2353
Staff:		
Beavers, P.L.T., Vice Pres., and Manager, salary	-1-	016
approved	5/1	946
Frazer, H. C., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/23	431
Hamilton, C. N., designation as special assistant examiner	1./70	91.0
	4/18	849
Mason, George W., FRAgent's Representative, ap-	0/06	1.20
pointment and salary approved	2/26	439
Salary approved	10/3	2043
McIlwain, Melvin, Assistant Cashier, salary	-1-0	
approved	5/18	1120
Moreland, Hugh, FRAgent's Representative, appoint-		
ment and salary approved	2/26	439
Salary approved	4/30	911
Salary approved	10/3	2043
Urquhart, H. J., Cashier, salary approved	5/1	946
Buffalo:		
Salaries, employees, increase in salary structure		
approved	12/12	2399
Staff:		
Cameron, Donald J., Acting Asst. Mgr., salary		
approved	4/10	763
Doll, George J., Cashier, salary approved	4/10	763
Greene, Gerald H., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	4/10	763
Myers, M. Monroe, Asst. Cashier, salary approved	4/10	763
Smith, Insley B., General Manager, salary approved	4/10	763

Branch he	nka EPStratony (continued)		Pages
Charl	nks, FRSystem: (continued)		
	taff:		
	Bagby, T. Wesley, FRAgent's Representative, salary		
	approved	12/28	2511
	Cherry, Robert L., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1086
	Honeycutt, Robert L., Asst. Cashier, salary ap-		
	proved	5/15	1086
	Keller, Winfred W., FRAgent's Representative,		
	salary approved	12/28	2511
	Ligon, Stanhope A., Cashier, salary approved	5/15	1086
	Mondy, E. Clinton, Asst. Cashier, salary approved	5/15	1086
Cinci	nnati:		
S	taff:		
	Benus, Walter H., salary below minimum approved	6/6	1258
	Bobinger, William L., designation as special		
	assistant examiner	1/4	32
	Brehm, Robert J., designation as special assistant		
	examiner	1/4	32
	Comarata, Vincent J., designation as special		
	assistant examiner	1/4	32
	Fulton, W. D., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Geers, P. J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1858
	Harrell, Clyde, Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	9/4	1858
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Hater, Helen, Check Collection Stenographer,		
	salary below minimum approved for one		
	additional month	6/19	1374
	Hein, Ralph, salary below minimum approved	6/6	1258
	Johnson, R. G., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1858
	Kelley, James, salary below minimum approved	6/6	1258
	Marsh, W. Howard, FRAgent's Representative, salary	10/0	0070
	approved	10/8	2072
	Ostendorf, Harry H., FRAgent's Representative,	10/8	2072
	salary approved Ott, H. N., Cashier, salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1858
	Wald, Jack, designation as special assistant	9/4	1050
	examiner	1/4	32
		44	26
	Walters, Albert L., designation as special assistant examiner	1/4	20
Denve		4/4	32
	alaries, employees, increase in salary structure		
	approved	12/12	2401
	abbe a second seco		-401

		38 Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Denver: (continued)		14600
Staff:		
Duck, Hubert G., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Salary approved	1/3 6/12	20 1310
Larson, F. H., Cashier, salary approved Salary approved	1/3 6/12	20 1310
Pipkin, G. H., Vice President, retirement age to be reached in 1951	2/9	312
Retention in service and salary approved	3/29	705
Stempel, H. L., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Salary approved	1/3 6/12	20 1310
Young, William R., FRAgent's Representative, salary approved	6/22	1401
Detroit:		
Banking quarters, building project, increase in allow- ance for contingencies approved in connec-		
tion with Staff:	10/17	2126
Bloomfield, R. W., Asst. Vice President, salary		
approved	2/20	407
Chalfont, H. J., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	764
Diehl, H. L., Cashier, salary approved	2/20	407
Hackett, Patrick E., designation as special as- sistant examiner	3/6	499
Jones, Everett D., FRAgent's Representative, salary approved	10/8	2073
Mundt, Grace C. L., inactive membership in Retire- ment System approved until date of re-		
employment Pettke, August J., FRAgent's Representative,	10/30	2187
salary approved	10/8	2073
Wiegandt, A. J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Wisniewski, Margaret T., inactive membership in	2/20	407
Retirement System approved until date of re-employment	10/30	2187
El Paso:	20/ 50	
Salaries, employees, salary structure increase ap-		
proved Staff:	12/12	2402
Arnold, T. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Fraser, C. Hadley, FRAgent's Representative, salary approved	4/24	888
Salary approved	12/13	2409
Garrison, George A., designation as special assist- ant examiner	3/15	598
Rowland, C. M., Vice President in Charge, salary		
approved	5/29	1211
Russell, A. E., Cashier, salary approved Salary approved	1/3 5/29	21 1211

		Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
Helena:		
Staff:		
Berglund, H. A., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/13	335
Groth, C. W., Vice President, salary approved	5/1	946
Heath, John L., FRAgent's Representative, ap-		
pointment and salary approved	3/15	598
Salary approved	6/1	1227
Salary approved	10/24	2153
Powell, L. W., FRAgent's Representative, salary	11-	1007
approved	6/1	1227
Salary approved	10/24	2153
Houston:		
Contribution toward general expenses for annual Con-		
vention of American Institute of Banking	11/16	2268
approved	11/10	2200
Salaries, employees, salary structure increase	12/12	2402
approved	12/12	2402
Staff: Boyd, John A., FRAgent's Representative, salary		
approved	4/24	888
Salary approved	12/13	2409
Davis, H. K., Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Holloway, W. H., Vice President in Charge, salary		
approved	5/29	1211
Troy, B. J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Jacksonville:		
Staff:		
Clark, T. C., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/23	431
Ford, C. Mason, Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/23	431
Hicks, William Lester, FRAgent's Representative		
appointment and salary approved	2/26	1440
Salary approved	12/17	2432
Lanford, T. A., Vice President and Manager,	- 1-	~ ~
salary approved	5/1	946
Moser, John Richard, Jr., FRAgent's Representative,	0/06	1.1.0
appointment and salary approved	2/26 3/23	440
Salary approved	2/23	654 431
Snyder, J. Wyly, Cashier, salary approved Little Rock:	425	4.71
Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1950		
approved	1/22	158
Staff:	4	1)0
Bryan, W. J., Asst. Manager, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
Childres, Clay, Assistant Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087
Salary approved during retention in active		
service	10/25	2156

39

fed.org/

Branch harles EDCreatory (continued)		rages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Little Rock: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Dawson, William S., FRAgent's Representative, appoint	nt_	
ment and salary approved	3/15	597
	5/15	1088
Salary approved Stewart, C. M., Vice President and Manager, salary	7127	1000
	5/15	1087
approved Wood, Clifford, Asst. Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087
	11-1	1001
Los Angeles: Banking quarters, addition and alteration project,		
status of contract with and fees to		
architect for	7/31	1661
Closing on Saturdays during July and August, amendment	11-	
to by-laws to permit	6/14	1341
Staff:	-,,	
Blackburn, C. L., designation as special assistant		
examiner	8/8	1707
Bold, F. C., Asst. Manager, salary approved	4/17	833
Cromer, R. C., designation as special assistant		
examiner	8/8	1707
McConnell, J. H., designation as special assistant		
examiner	8/8	1707
Meyer, Leon C., Asst. Manager, retention in service		
after retirement age and salary approved	3/23	655
Salary approved	4/17	833
Moss, W. H., designation as special assistant		
examiner	8/8	1707
Newton, R. E., designation as special assistant		
examiner	8/8	1707
Niemi, G. L., designation as special assistant	0.10	
examiner	8/8	1707
Robinson, J. R., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	424
Steffer, L. R., FRAgent's Representative, salary	111	1000
approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Thomas, W. J., Asst. Manager, salary approved	4/17	833
Truelson, P. N., designation as special assistant	8/8	1707
examiner Volberg, W. F., Vice President and Manager, salary	0/0	830,
approved but at less than recommended	4/17	833
Watkins, C. H., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	424
Louisville:	-/	444
Hospitalization, Blue Cross organization, no objection		
to assumption of additional expense be-		
cause of increased rates	12/18	2445
Staff:		
Arthur, L. K., Asst. Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087
Burton, Fred, Asst. Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087
Moore, L. S., Asst. Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Louisville: (continued) Staff: (continued)		Tabob
Parsell, G. H., FRAgent's Representative, salary approved	12/20	2475
Schacht, C. A., Vice President and Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087
Memphis:		
Hospitalization, increase in expenses for, no objection	7/16	1552
Staff:	- 1	1007
Anderson, H. C., Asst. Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087
Belcher, S. K., Asst. Manager, salary approved	5/15	1087 1087
Martin, C. E., Asst. Manager, salary approved Monaghan, Benjamin B., FRAgent's Representative,	5/15	
salary approved	2/16	358
Salary approved	4/19	859
Salary approved	12/20	2475
Ritzel, Carl, FRAgent's Representative, salary approved	12/20	2475
Schroeder, P. E., Vice President and Manager,	5/15	1087
salary approved Nashville:	11)	1001
Banking quarters, new building, selection of site and		
preliminary plans to be made before re-		
guest for authorization, Governor Norton		
to be advised of developments	10/1	2031
Need for new building, discussion of choice and		
price of sites for	11/6	2207
Interstate checks returned for "No account", request	1	
by Department of Justice for description of Management, supervision, and facilities, discussion of	of 6/27	1443
need for and statement of Mr. Vardaman on	11/6	2206
Staff:		
Cullom, Anna Lou, FRAgent's Representative, appoint	-	
ment and salary approved	2/28	463
Salary approved	7/30	1642
Fort, Joel B., Jr., Vice President and Manager,		
salary approved	5/1	946
Payment for accrued vacation leave at time of		
death not approved	12/4	2336
Harrison, E. R., Cashier, salary approved	5/1	946
Assistant Manager, salary approved	11/6	2208
Magee, Stuart H., FRAgent's Representative, ap-		
pointment and salary approved	2/28	463
Salary approved	6/22	1402
Salary approved	10/3	2042
Moody, R. E., Jr., Asst. Manager, salary approved Salary as Vice President approved, successor	2/23	431
to Mr. Fort	11/6	2207
Starr, L. W., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/23	431
Salary as Cashier approved	11/6	2208

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		Pages
Nashville: (continued) Staff: (continued)		
Webster, T. L. designation as special assistant		
examiner	4/18	849
New Orleans:		
Banking quarters, no objection to replacement of elevator	1/3	21
Expenditure authorized for improvement of air		
conditioning equipment	2/2	240
Fiscal agency functions to be performed for Housing		
and Home Finance Agency, no objection to		
contract submitted by Acting Secretary	2/2	100
of Treasury	3/2	478
Staff: Pandi N EDAgentia Parmagentative appointment		
Bandi, N., FRAgent's Representative, appointment and salary approved	8/21	1787
Salary approved	10/3	2042
Chapman, L. Y., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/23	431
Ducamus, D. J., FRAgent's Representative, salary		474
approved	8/31	1850
Hoppe, H. B., FRAgent's Representative, salary		
approved	8/31	1850
Paris, E. P., Vice Pres. and Manager, salary		
approved	5/1	946
Sewell, W. H., Cashier, salary approved	2/23	431
Shaw, M. L., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/23	431
Oklahoma City:		
Salaries, employees, increase in salary structure	40	
approved	12/12	2401
Staff:	- 1-	
Alexander, F. W. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	20
Salary approved	6/12	1310
Chase, David E., FRAgent's Representative, salary	6/00	1/01
approved	6/22 1/3	1401 20
Fritz, F. R., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	6/12	1310
Salary approved Mathes, R. L., Vice President, salary approved	6/12	1310
Schmocker, Fred C., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	20
Salary approved	6/12	1310
Omaha:	-,	-,
Salaries, employees, increase in salary structure		
approved	12/12	2401
Staff:		1
Berry, U. S., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	20
Salary approved	6/12	1310
Doran, William P., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	20
Salary approved	6/12	1310
Earhart, L. H., Vice President, salary approved	6/12	1310
Fairley, William F., FRAgent's Representative,	1100	1.01
salary approved	6/22	1401

		43
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		Pages
Omaha: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)	- 1-	
Friedebach, J. K., Cashier, salary approved	1/3	20
Salary approved	6/12	1310
Refregier, J. V., salary approved	1/4	33
Salary, correction in record	1/17	139
Streeter, Earl O., FRAgent's Representative,	1100	-1
salary approved	6/22	1401
Pittsburgh:		
Staff:		
Cedel, Emil E., designation as special assistant	7/1.	20
examiner	1/4	32
Cosgrove, William J., FRAgent's Representative,	10/8	2072
salary approved	4/17	832
Foster, A. G., Cashier, salary approved	9/4	1858
Salary approved	4/17	832
Kossin, J. W., Vice President, salary approved	9/4	1858
Salary approved	1/23	172
Nolte, W. H., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved Salary approved	9/4	1858
Powell, Charles A., salary below minimum approved		1258
Price, J. R., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1858
Schmidt, J. A., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1858
Steinbrink, R. J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved		172
Salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1858
Trowbridge, Gordon M., FRAgent's Representative,		
salary approved	10/8	2072
Portland:		
Staff:		
Bent, D. E., Asst. Manager, salary approved	4/17	833
Blanchard, J. P., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	424
Retention in service and salary approved	8/24	1818
MacEachron, S. A., Vice President and Manager,		
salary approved	4/17	833
Randall, J. A., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	424
Risberg, Ernest V., FRAgent's Representative,		
appointment and salary approved	1/16	133
Salary approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Salt Lake City:		
Staff: Anderson I B FRAgentis Permagentative salary		
Anderson, J. B., FRAgent's Representative, salary	6/6	1950
approved Salary approved	12/19	1259 2453
pararl approved	16/17	24))

		Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
Salt Lake City: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		1
Barglebaugh, E. R., Asst. Manager, salary approv	ed 2/21	425
Barnard, O. H., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	425.
Moyer, L. D., salary below minimum approved	2/2	238
Partner, W. L., Vice President and Manager, sala	ry	
approved	4/17	833
Price, A. L., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	425
Simmons, Thomas M., Asst. Manager, salary approved		1877
	cu //0	1011
San Antonio:		
Safekeeping, practice of accepting securities from		
local member banks for, further advice	F/1	077
requested	5/4	977
Staff:		
Eagle, W. E., Vice President in Charge, salary		
approved	5/29	1211
Magee, F. C., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Mundt, A. E., Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Vaults, crowded condition noted in examination repor		977
Seattle:	• 7/4	211
Staff:		
Berg, A. J., designation as special assistant	7/22	7506
examiner	7/11	1526
Eden, Mary S., salary below minimum approved	2/2	238
Grimm, Francis K., FRAgent's Representative, ap-		
pointment and salary approved	1/16	133
Salary approved	6/6	1259
Designation as special assistant examiner	7/11	1526
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Jorgensen, A. K., designation as special assista	nt	
examiner	7/11	1526
Leisner, J. M., Vice President and Manager, sala		
approved	4/17	833
Russell, B. A., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	425
Retention in service and salary approved	8/24	1818
Sandstrom, W. R., Asst. Manager, salary approved		425
	2/2	238
Savery, W., salary below minimum approved	2/21	425
Simms, D. E., Asst. Manager, salary approved	2/21	425
White, J. V., designation as special assistant	7/22	7506
examiner	7/11	1526
Staff:		
FRAgent's Representative, no objection to officer of		
branch serving as, if not connected wit	h	
money department of branch, advice to		
FRBank of Atlanta	2/26	238
Managers, procedure for appointments not to be chang		
at present, but plan for Board and		
FRBanks to be submitted later	8/21	1786

		45
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		Pages
Staff: (continued) Officers in charge, consultation by Banks with Board		
before filling position, letter to		
FRBanks re suggested by Mr. Vardaman, Personnel Committee to consider		
suggestion	6/26	1422
Branch banks, foreign:	0/20	
Bank of America, New York:		
Duesseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany, establish-		
ment authorized	6/1	1227
Bank of America N.T.&S.A., establishment of branch in		-
London, England, approved	9/20	1975
Bank of Montreal, Canada:		
Chicago, Illinois, applicability of Banking Act of 1933, advice requested from FRBank of		
Chicago	5/14	1046
Chicago Branch, violation of section 21 of Banking Act	21 14	1040
of 1933, advice to Attorney General	6/27	1439
Violation of section 21 of Banking Act of 1933,	-,	
suit filed by Mr. Soble against, further		
advice to Attorney General	12/28	2512
Bankers Trust Company, New York:		
London branch, examination procedure approved	4/27	910
London branch, examination, copies of report sent to	10/9	2081
Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company, New York:	1/07	
London branch, examination procedure approved Examination, copies of report sent to FRBank of	4/27	910
New York for transmittal	10/18	2136
Chase Bank, New York, N. Y.	10/10	21,00
Hong Kong, discontinuance and liquidation, approval		
of Board not required for	1/5	65
Paris branch, examination procedure approved	4/27	910
Examination of, copies of report sent to	11/23	2299
Establishment of Sub-Office of Stuttgart, Germany,		
branch in Flak-Kaserne in Ludwigsburg,	-	(-1
Germany, approved Examinations of "Edge" banks, costs approved	3/19	614
Guaranty Trust Company, New York:	4/27	909
Brussels, London, and Paris branches, examination		
procedure approved	4/27	910
Examination of branches in London, Paris, and Brussels,		/=0
copies of reports sent to	11/20	2290
International Banking Corporation, New York:		
London and Paris branches, examination procedure		
approved	4/27	910
Copies of examination reports sent to	11/28	2314
Morgan & Cie. Inc., New York:	1./07	
Paris branch, examination procedure approved Copies of examination report sent to FRBank of	4/27	910
New York for transmittal	10/24	2154
NOW TOTA TOT OF GEORGE UDAL	10/24	2194

オイキレイ

ť,

		Pages
Branch banks, foreign: (continued)		
National banks, execution of acceptances by, subject to		
requirements of paragraphs 7 and 12 of		
section 13 of FRAct, advice to Comptroller		
of the Currency	4/30	912
National City Bank of New York, N. Y .:		
Havana, Cuba, establishment approved	6/21	1391
Puerto Rico, use of armored trucks, question to be		
considered further, Board's delegation		
to develop further information, advice		
to Comptroller of the Currency	7/31	1662
San Juan, Puerto Rico, establishment of branch approved	2/15	351
Sao Paulo, Brazil, granted extension of time to es-		
tablish additional branch in	8/9	1720
Brazil:		
Corporation to be organized to purchase and sell securities,		
request of The Chase Bank to purchase and		
hold stock of corporation	1/11	108
Investment by Chase Bank in stock proposed, Board to		100
approve application subject to certain		
conditions	4/18	850
	4/10	090
Application of Chase Bank to purchase stock in pro-		
posed corporation, further information	10/19	01 20
requested before consideration	10/19	2139
Application to purchase stock in corporation approved,	77/72	0006
advice to Mr. Aldrich	11/13	2226
Brazil-United States Commission for Economic Development,		
Mr. Glaessner granted leave without	0/07	1 707
pay to serve as Economic Officer on	8/21	1787
Bredenbeck, A. H., Regulation X, lease and purchase option	0/20	2 200
Brobal agreement of firm, inquiry re	8/10	1728
Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, Regulation W, arrangements not		
exempt from, advice to FRBank of San	-	
Francisco	2/15	352
Brooks, Overton, Regulation W, letter from Mr. Phillips of		
Motor Securities Company, Inc., Shreveport,		
La., on down payments for used automobiles	6/19	1376
Brown, R. G., Vice President and Trust Officer, National Bank		
of Commerce, Memphis, Tenn., advice re		
establishment of common trust fund under		
Regulation F	2/28	465
Buck, Rowell S., Regulation X, application to loan for combina-		
tion residence and professional office,		
Bual advice to	2/15	352
Buckner, Hubbard G., Regulation W, investigative procedure to		
be discussed by KReanks of St. Louis with	3/27	686
Budgets:		
Board of Governors, budgetary and salary procedures, state-		
ment approved	6/12	1302
1951, increase in adjusted budget for salaries approved	7/16	1553

ちょうろう

14

「「たん」して、

4

		Pages
Budgets: (continued)		
Board of Governors: (continued)		
1951, to be increased to cover first annual premium		
for Board employees under group life		
insurance policy	11/1	2195
Midyear review of 1951 and proposed form and scope		
of 1952 budget, memo from Personnel		
Committee	10/30	2182
1952, staff to proceed with preparation for considera-	10, 50	
tion by Board after return of Mr. Varda-		
	70/20	07.00
man	10/30	2183
Procedure for preparing 1952 budget, review with di-		
vision heads, matters to be on docket		
for meeting on September 20	9/11	1914
Approved for 1952	12/18	2439
1952, item of personal services to be increased to		
cover salary increase for official staff	12/20	2472
McCabe, Thomas B., reception and dinner for, to be	,	
increased to cover costs	3/23	666
	2125	000
Board Members Offices, increase in Stationery and Supplies	- /	110
account for 1950 approved	1/17	140
To be increased to cover cost of AP Washington News		
Report service	3/20	633
To be increased to cover services of attorney and		
legal stenographer to assist Mr. Evans		
in preparation of Transamerica report	3/29	699
Expenditure in excess of 1951 estimate for Printing		
and Binding approved	8/28	1841
Increase of \$3,000 for salaries and traveling expenses	0,20	2042
of hearing examiners borrowed for Regula-	10/25	2155
tion W hearings approved	10/25	2122
Counsel's Office, items of stationery and supplies and		
printing and binding to be increased in		
1950 budget	1/22	156
Traveling expense item to be increased	4/25	892
To be increased to cover cost of printing Compilation		
of Federal and State Laws Relating to		
Branch Banking within United States	9/6	1881
1951 budget for telephone and telegraph expenses to be		
increased	9/11	1923
Division Heads authorized, with consent of Budget Officer,		
to make commitments against Division		
budgets for following year for routine		
purchases and authorization re expenditure	5	
not exceeding 10% in excess of original		
budget reaffirmed	10/25	2155
Division of Administrative Services, to be increased to		
cover study re active service death		
benefits if paid by Board	1/3	24
To be increased to cover additional cost for film		
Federal Reserve System	1/30	224

Budgets: (continued)		rages
Division of Administrative Services: (continued)		
To be increased to cover cost of reprinting booklet		
FRSystemIts Purposes and Functions	3/1	1.72
	5/1	473
To be increased to cover costs for installation of	2/22	201
car washing facilities in garage	3/13	576
To be increased to cover costs of binders for use	- /-1	-01
in connection with Loose-Leaf Service	3/14	586
To be increased to cover cost of luncheon, reception,		
etc., in connection with taking of Oath		
of office by Mr. Martin	3/23	666
To be increased to cover costs for printing and dis-		
tribution of placards for Voluntary		
Credit Restraint Program	4/5	735
To be increased to cover cost of luncheons for of-		
ficials attending meeting of Boards		
of Governors of International Bank		
and Fund	9/5	1870
To be increased to cover cost of dinner and luncheon		
meetings to make plans for defense bond		
drive	9/13	1932
To be increased to cover cost of sound proofing of		
ceiling of cafeteria and conversion of		
tunnel to storage space	9/17	1944
Division of Examinations, to be increased to cover cost		
of dinner for Reserve Bank representatives		
attending Auditors' Conference	5/22	1162
Increase in Miscellaneous Expenses and Telephone and		
Telegraph accounts approved	8/31	1853
Division of Personnel Administration, to be increased to		
cover contribution for Reserve Board		
Club picnic	6/1	1232
To be increased to cover cost of reception for Mr.	1. 1. 1. 1.	
Hilkert	5/28	1207
Miscellaneous account to be increased	7/27	1640
Uniforms for nurse, increase in amount for	8/16	1765
To be increased to pay substitutes for nurse and maid		-1-2
during short absences for remainder of		
1951	9/14	1941
Traveling expense account to be increased	9/20	1979
To be increased to cover expenses of program for		
stenographic and typing classes	10/8	2074
Expenses for physical examinations of prospective		
FRBank employees by Board's doctor to		
be charged to	10/12	2098
Increase to cover cost of Christmas party approved	12/10	2392
Division of Research and Statistics, to be increased to	12/10	CUIC
cover reimbursement to Survey Research		
Center in connection with Survey of		
Consumer Finances for 1950	3/6	505
	10	505

		Pages
Budgets: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Cost of special tabulation of 1948 Census of Business		
data re consumer credit to be absorbed by	6/13	1336
To be increased to cover revision of consumer credit		
statistics	6/26	1423
To be increased for cost of printing publication "De-	0/20	1405
velopment of Bank Debits and Clearings		
and Their Use in Economic Analysis", by	- 1-	
George Garvy	7/5	1502
Increase in consultants' fund for group on Patman		
subcommittee questionnaire approved	10/15	2104
Expense for consultants to work on consumer credit		
series revision to be charged to	10/26	2174
Activities, discussion in connection with 1952 budget	12/18	2437
Division of Selective Credit Regulation, to be increased		-451
to cover reimbursement of FRBank of		
Philadelphia for services of Messrs.	7/00	200
Benner and Eastburn	1/22	155
1951 budget approved as revised	3/2	482
FRBank of Atlanta, expenses in excess of estimate for		
1950 approved	1/26	206
Expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	8/7	1702
Expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	11/29	2323
FRBank of Boston, approved for 1951, similar letters sent		
to other FRBanks	7/19	1585
FRBank of Chicago, expenses in excess of estimate for		
1951 approved, further advice for year		
to be submitted	12/13	2409
	14/12	2409
FRBank of Cleveland, expenses for Regulations V and X	7/70	07
approved for 1951	1/10	97
FRBank of Dallas, expenses in excess of estimate for		
1951 budget approved	10/15	2112
FRBank of Minneapolis, expenses in excess of estimate for		
1951 approved	11/29	2323
FRBank of New York to be increased for salaries of em-		
ployees and for Retirement System con-		
tributions	2/12	322
Additional expenses for 1951 budget approved	2/27	459
Approved for 1952, item for proposed film to be dis-		
cussed by Chairman Martin and Mr. Norton		
with Mr. Sproul before commitment	12/7	2381
FRBank of Philadelphia, expenses in excess of estimate for	/ 1	-501
1951 approved	11/6	2209
FRBank of Richmond, additional expenses for 1951 budget	11/0	2207
	2/0	706
approved	3/8	526
Expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	11/6	2210
FRBank of St. Louis, expenses in excess of estimate for	77/00	
1951 approved	11/29	2323
FRBank of San Francisco, expenses in excess of estimate		
for 1951 approved	11/29	2323

Budgets: (continued)		1 4500
FRBanks: 1951, approved, with request that current expenditures be held to minimum and that principle be		
followed in preparation of 1952 budgets 1952, Secretary to place matter on agenda for discus-	7/19	1582
sion as soon after first of October as possible 1952, approved	7/19	1584 2378
Little Rock Branch, expenses in excess of estimate for 1950 approved	1/22	158
Secretary's Office:		
Increase in Printing and Binding account for 1950 approved	1/17	140
To be increased to cover cost of additional safe for	- 1	
storage of minutes	1/25	199
To be increased to cover cost of Recordak equipment	3/23	666
To be increased \$500 for furniture and equipment Expenditure in excess of 1951 estimate for Printing	5/16	1101
and Binding approved	8/28	1841
To be increased to cover travel expenses and per diem		
for Mrs. Pilger during stay at FRBank		
of Atlanta	11/6	2209
To be increased to cover per diem and travel expenses		
for Mrs. Pilger during assignment at	1.0.0	
FRBank of Atlanta	12/12	2398
Solicitor's Office:		
To be increased to cover investigation of Fifth Avenue Motor Sales, Inc.	1/2	10
To be increased to cover witness fees in Regulation W	-/ -	
hearing of Fifth Avenue Motors, Inc.,		
Columbus, Ohio	1/12	117
1950 budget to be increased in connection with Trans- america case	1/19	154
To be increased to cover expenses for reporting service	-41	-/4
in investigation of Roy's Appliance Com-		
	1/25	185
pany, Beloit, Wisconsin Reporting services in connection with investigation of	425	10)
A. Harris Motor Sales to be covered in Reporting services for investigation of Bogda Motor	1/30	212
Company, Inc., to be covered by	1/30	214
1951 budget to be increased for furniture and equipment	3/6	505
Increases for 1951 approved	5/22	1161
Treasury Department:		
Expenses for savings bond luncheons and dinners, refer-		
ence to payment by Board, discussion	7/19	1587
Buecking, George H., Regulation W, comments on terms for auto-	.,	
mobiles and inflation	6/25	1415
Buffett, Howard H., circular questionnaire soliciting comments		
re H. R. 324, Gold Standard Act of 1949,		
no official reply to be made by Board	4/5	729

Building and Loan Associations: Representation on Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee		Pages
Bulletins:	4/5	731
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, copies to be sent to Board members prior to release for		
Statement of any objections Bunn, W. H., Regulation X, inquiry re objectives of registra-	6/12	1313
Bunnell, C. Sterling, appointment as alternate member for Mr.	6/11	1291
George S. Moore on Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee	5/23	1172
Bureau of the Budget:	-1	
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, amendment re guaranteed		
loan program recommended, clearance re- quested from	1/10	91
Proposed amendment to, memorandum of information from		
FRBanks on need for sent to	1/29	208
Amendment to, draft sent for clearance of	2/9	318
Amendment to, no objection to presentation to Congress	2/13	328
Bank holding company legislation, report re sent to	12/4	2353
Bill to amend section 9 of FRAct and section 5155 of Re-	/ -	
vised Statutes, etc., draft of letter		
Capital requirements of State member banks of FRSystem,	6/12	1315
report on draft of bill	12/4	2352
Civilian War Relief Act of 1951, report on draft of	7/2	1469
	1/2	1403
Condition reports of State member banks, draft of Form	10/10	0000
FR 105 for end-of-year call sent to	10/10	2085
Defense housing, draft of bill to assist provision of		
housing and community facilities and		
services required in connection with	. 10	
national defense, report sent to	1/8	71
Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951, statement on		
consumer credit for inclusion in Presi-		
dent's statement on, sent to	8/2	1667
Defense Production Act, extension, recommendations re		
consumer and real estate credit regula-		
tion to be made later, advice to	12/4	2354
Department of Agriculture draft proposal to amend Farm	/ -	
Credit Act of 1933 re commissions on		
debentures sold by Central Bank for		
Cooperatives, etc., report to	5/18	1124
Draft of legislation to provide compensation for war	110	11114
damage to private property and property		
owned by State and local public bodies,	-1	1100
report to	5/23	1173
Executive order providing for improvement of work of		
Federal Executive Agencies re statistical	- 1-1	
information, no comments re	1/24	183

		Pages
Bureau of the Budget: (continued)		
Executive order delegating certain functions of the Presi- dent under Defense Production Act of 1950,		
small business part in defense production,	6/6	1263
report on Executive order re loans authorized by section 302 of	0,0	1205
Defense Production Act of 1950, report to	6/20	1380
Executive order providing for performance of certain de- fense housing and community facilities		
and services functions, amendment sug- gested, report to	9/10	1901
FRBranch buildings, limitation on cost, legislation to increase maximum, advice to	12/4	2353
FRnotes, paying out by FRBanks, legislation to eliminate	14	
requirement, advice to	12/4	2353
Foreign Service Economic Reporting, report on survey by, Board to cooperate in adoption of pro-		
posed improvements	2/13	336
H. R. 160 to amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re		
reserves of national banks in Territories	7/01	190
and possessions of U. S., report sent to H. R. 1672, for relief of Bank of America NT&SA, report on	1/24	180 2158
H. R. 2268, to authorize payment of interest on Series E	10/ 27	
savings bonds retained after maturity, no		
objection to, report to	3/16	609
H. R. 3733, to disallow amortization deduction in renegoti- ation of contracts, report on	5/14	1050
Report sent to	6/12	1320
H. R. 5278, to ensure that direct loans under Servicemen's		
Readjustment Act will be made in areas of	_	
large population where private 4 per centur capital is not available, report to	10/2	2034
H. R. 5745, to permit Federal National Mortgage Association to make commitments to purchase certain	10, 1	
mortgages, report on	10/25	2157
Japan, termination of state of war with, no Board authority		
to expire by treaty of peace, advice to	12/18 12/4	2451 2352
Legislative program of FRSystem, report sent to Mr. Lawton Merger of national banking association, Treasury bill to	12/4	LJJL
provide for, no objection to, advice to	7/26	1634
Renegotiation Act of 1951, request that Board not be designated under	6/4	1239
Reserve requirements, legislation re, advice to	12/4	2353
Section 5136 of Revised Statutes, draft of bill to amend re securities issued by Central Bank for		
Cooperatives, proposed by Department of Agriculture, report to	7/19	1589
S. 341, to amend Commodity Exchange Act, no objection to		
enactment, report to	3/15	601
S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, report to	8/23	1802
bervieb her of 1/)1, report to	5/-5	

		53 Pages
Bureau of the Budget: (continued)		rages
S.349: (continued)		
Copy of statement for President sent to	8/28	1828
S.515, to amend RFC Act, report sent to	4/23	875
S.533, to create Small Defense Plants Corporation and		
to preserve small business institutions		
and free competitive enterprise, report	4/12	790
sent to S.614, to amend Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, report	4/12	150
sent to	3/26	673
S.684, to amend Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act re	21-2	-12
mortgage loans, report to	6/6	1261
Report sent to	8/17	1768
S.833, to coordinate small business activities of Gov-	1 /20	
ernment, report sent to	4/12	790
S.994, to amend section 21 of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant		
Act, similar to section 3 of S.684, re-	6/6	1261
pert to S.998, to amend Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, and for	0,0	1202
other purposes, enactment favored, advice		
to	5/3	974
S.1139, Hoover Commission recommendations re regulatory		
agencies of Government, report sent to	4/18	853
S.1150, to provide for reorganization of Treasury Depart-	1/00	075
ment, report sent to	4/23	875
S.1717, to amend and extend Defense Production Act of 1950 and Housing and Rent Act of 1947, report		
to	7/30	1642
S.1883, to establish Missouri Valley Authority, report to	17.20	
Senate Committee on Public Works sent to	8/28	1837
S.2006, to increase lending authority of Export-Import		
Bank of Washington, approval recommended	- 1-0	
to	9/28	2028
S.J.Res.78, to make restrictions of FRAct on holding		
office in member bank inapplicable to M. S. Szymczak when he leaves Board, re-		
port to	8/7	1700
Survey re nonfarm mortgage lending activities, Board will-		
ing to collect data, advice to be sent to	1/2	2
Taxation of banks, study and questionnaire favored by	12/6	2371
War Damage Restoration and Rehabilitation Act, report on	7/2	1469
draft of Bureau of the Census:	7/2	1409
1948 Census of business data, tabulation to be made to		
show amount of credit extended by retail		
trade groups	6/13	1336
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:		
Bartz, Charles H., FRExaminer, to participate in assign-	- 10	0.77
ment of committee, advice to Mr. Hall	5/3	971

D		Pages
By-laws:		
FRBank of Cleveland, amendment to substitute title "General Auditor" for "Auditor"	12/28	2512
FRBank of San Francisco, amendment of Article VII to per- mit closing head office and Los Angeles		
branch on Saturdays, no objection	6/14	1341
"C"		
Cabot, Thomas B., Director, Division of International Security Affairs, Department of State, partici- pation of members of Board's staff in		
work, advice to	5/9	1005
Cafeteria: Blue Room, reservation by members of Board for luncheon,		
memo of Mr. Evans approved	9/11	1904
Information in compliance with Sec. 4 of Ceiling Price Regulation No. 11, supplied to OPS	4/11	786
Sound proofing of ceiling, expenditure approved	9/17	1944
Cain, Frank, Regulation W, request of National Used Car Dealers Association for amendment not ap-		
proved. advice to	3/9	554
Cain, Senator Harry P.: Regulation W, resolution of Washington Association of Roof-		
ing, Siding and Insulation Contractors,	1/22	Por
Inc., re home improvements and repairs Regulation W, letter from Mr. Adkins re advertisement con-	4/13	805
cerning exemptions for veterans under section 7(e)(5)	8/21	1789
Campbell, R. F., Regulation W, terms re automobile financing Canada:	4/18	853
Consumer credit regulation, staff members to visit Bank	2/0	700
of Canada to obtain information on Consumer credit controls, Messrs. Heath and Shay to re-	3/8	522
port on visit to	4/17	820
Consumer credit regulation, report by Messrs. Heath, Fauver, and Shay on	4/24	883
Canfield, Schell, Hannan & Castiello, Washington, D. C., Regu-		
for confidential information	5/21	1146
Capehart, Homer E., Regulation W, consultations with trade prior to amendment of, reply to letter		
from	3/8 3/13	517 576
Car washing facilities, installation in garage approved Carlton Nash Corporation, sales promotional proposal, applica-		
Cattle loans, changes in volume and terms, information re-	4/9	751
quested from FRBanks Celler, Emanuel:	10/30	2187
Defense production loans, schedule of fees and interest		
rates, no change to be made at present, advice to	3/22	646
advice to	5/	- 4-

0.33		Pages
Celler, Emanuel: (continued) Guarantee fees on V-loan guarantees, no change to be made at present in schedule, advice to	4/11	779
H.R.405, to amend Administrative Procedure Act re employ- ment of members, etc., of Government agencies, information sent to	5/16	1099
Central Bank for Cooperatives:		
Department of Agriculture draft proposal to amend Farm Credit Act of 1933 re commissions on debentures sold by, report to Bureau of the Budget	5/18	1124
Central Intelligence Agency:		
Application for guarantee of loan to finance contract, not likely to be considered by guarantee- ing agencies, advice to FRBank of San Francisco Economic Intelligence Committee, Messrs. Dembitz and	10/16	2117
Ames to represent Board, advice to Mr.	- /	2 - 00
Jackson Certificates:	7/19	1589
Registrants under Regulation X, reasons and instructions for issuing Ceylon:	6/1	1230
Central Bank of Ceylon, request for services of adviser		
on problems of commercial bank examina- tion and supervision, advice to FRBank of New York	12/26	2487
Chapman and Dewey Lumber Company, Memphis, Tenn.: Regulations W and X, statement re effect on market for hardwood flooring and southern hardwoods	8/17	1772
Charge offs:	0/ =1	
FRBank of Boston, charge off of amount to architects in connection with work omitted from current building project approved	12/21	2482
FRBank of Cleveland, authorized to charge off architects'		
fees for work at Cincinnati Branch which was postponed FRBank of Richmond, authorized to charge off architects'	12/21	2482
fees for plans for postponed improvements at Baltimore Branch Normarketable 2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment Series	12/21	2482
B-1975-80, charge-off of unamortized premium suggested, views of FRBanks re-	()==	2005
quested	6/13	1325
State member banks, investment in bank premises, advice to FRBanks Unamortized premium on 2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment	4/30	914
Series B-1975-80, action to be deferred and no charge-off to be made in second	1 100	21.72
quarter of year, FRBanks to be advised	6/28	1450

		Pages	
Charge offs: (continued)			
Unamortized premium on nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent bonds,			
Investment Series B-1975-80, action de-	- 12	7170	
ferred pending further study	7/3	1478	
Unamortized premium on nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent bonds			
of 1975-80, no further action to be taken			
unless consideration desired at Presidents	0.10	1701	
Conference, advice to FRBanks	8/9	1721	
Charters of new banks, restrictive policy proposed by Comp-	- 10	21.08	
troller of the Currency, discussion of	7/5	1498	
Chavez, Senator Dennis, report on S.1883 to establish Missouri	0/00	1837	
Valley Authority prepared at request of	8/28	1051	
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company:			
Regulation T, application to Employee's Stock Purchase Plan,	8/17	1769	
advice to Mr. Wheeler	0/11	110)	
Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia, Richmond,			
Va.: FRBank of Richmond, establishment of three additional TWX			
machines for emergency operation requested	5/3	972	
China Lobby:	112	21-	
Inter-agency committee to study, Mr. Solomon designated to			
serve on	7/26	1630	
Christmas party, annual party for staff, increase in budget of			
Division of Personnel Administration			
approved to cover cost	12/10	2392	
Chrysler-DeSoto-Dodge-Plymouth Dealers Association, Inc., Regu-			
lation W, resolutions for relaxing of			
terms	10/23	2149	
Ciardi, Anthony P.:			
Merger of Bank of Nutley and First National Bank of			
Nutley, N.J., Board approval not re-			
quired, advice to Congressman Rodino	6/13	1326	
Service charges of Yantacaw Office of Bank of Nutley, N.J.,			
reply to letter sent to Congressman	0.10-	-000	
Rodino	8/27	1823	
Circulars, Board of Governors:			
Air Force Procurement Offices, revised list of addresses	0/10	1900	
and areas serviced sent to FRBanks	9/10	1900	
Annual reports of holding company affiliates, 1951, advice	12/20	2476	
to FRBanks	12/20	2410	
Appraisal guides, retail values for 1951 used models,			
advice re date of inclusion requested from	2/19	380	
publishers	-/-/	200	
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, amendment to, copies of Act sent to FRBanks and branches	5/25	1193	
Atomic Energy Commission designated under Executive Order	1-1		
No. 10223 as guaranteeing agency for			
defense production loans, advice to			
FRBanks	3/15	602	

			Pages
Cir	culars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
	Banking conditions in FRDistricts, quarterly reports to		
	be discontinued, advice to FRBanks	1/15	120
	Banking premises, investments by State member banks, ad-		
	vice to FRBanks re charge-offs and		
	Board approval required	4/30	914
÷	Budgets of FRBanks for 1951 approved	7/19	1585
	Business advisory committees, utilization and conduct of		
	since enactment of Defense Production		
	Act of 1950, advice to FRBanks re com-		
	plaints and correct procedure re Regu-		
	lation X committees	4/11	782
	Capital requirements for membership, draft of bill sent		
	to FRBanks for comments	4/24	880
	Cash collateral accounts, considered deposits for pur-		
	poses of reserve requirements under		
	Section 19 of FRAct, advice to FRBanks	8/6	1687
	Charge off of unamortized premium on nonmarketable 2-3/4		
	per cent bonds of 1975-80, no further		
	action to be taken unless consideration		
	desired at Presidents Conference, advice		
	to FRBanks	8/9	1721
	Civil defense, FRBanks to cooperate with Federal Civil		
	Defense Administration, advice to FRBanks	1/2	16
	Commercial and industrial loans, information needed by		
	Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee,		
	FRBanks requested to send weekly analyses	3/21	640
	Commodity Credit Corporation reimbursable expense vouchers,		
	request by PMA auditors in connection with		
	audit of CCC custodian accounts, declined,		
	advice to FRBanks	4/5	744
	Common trust funds, valuation of new investment series of		
	nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent Treasury		1
	Bonds, advice to FRBanks	3/21	639
	Condition reports:		
	National and State member banks for Dec. 30, information	n	
	in Schedule A, loans and discounts, re-	- 10	10
	quested from FRBanks	1/5	65
	State member banks and affiliates, forms for next call,	0/11	210
	copies to be sent to FRBanks	2/14	342
	Member banks, tabulation of material for current loan	2/7	r10
	information, FRBanks requested to make	3/7	510
	State member banks and affiliates, forms and instruc-	10/10	2096
	tions for next call sent to FRBanks	10/12	2090
	State member banks and affiliates, forms for next	10/2	2222
	call sent to FRBanks	12/3	2333
	Conference of Auditors, to be held in Washington on May		
	23-25, advice to FRBanks re agenda and	3/26	674
	plans	5/20	014

ht

		Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Credit control and debt management, Patman statement re		
subcommittee and hearings to be held,		
material to be prepared by Board's		
Division of Research and Statistics		
with assistance of research departments		
	4/12	802
at Banks, advice to FRBanks	4/12	002
Credit policy and Treasury debt management, views of	0/07	1.44
Chairmen of FRBanks to be requested	2/27	456
Currency, accumulation of emergency, advice to FRBanks	- 1-	
on retention of unfit	2/9	312
Currency, shipment by Treasury of silver ones to FRBanks		
and branches to be held in special		
custody account, FRBanks requested to		
advise amounts	8/31	1851
Defalcations in insured banks, list and chart from FDIC,		
copies sent to FRBanks for discussion		
of surety coverage with member banks	5/4	982
Di Surety coverage with member banks	14	,
Defalcation in Syracuse, New York, bank, problem of	8/2	1671
audit and internal controls to be studied	0/2	1011
Defense production loans, machine tool industry, assist-		
ance from GSA for financing, member banks		
to advise financing institutions, in-	0 /01	1000
formation sent to FRBanks	9/24	1990
Defense production subcontracts, qualifications imposed by		
purchasers in connection with assignments,		
copy of memo from Department of Defense		
sent to FRBanks and advice re requested	7/3	1489
Dividends, semiannual payment approved, advice to FRBanks	6/25	1416
Earnings and dividends, FR 107b, forms and instructions		
sent to FRBanks for semiannual report	5/31	1220
Earnings and dividends reports for 1951, copies of form		
FR 107 sent to FRBanks for use of State		
member banks	11/30	2328
Earnings and expenses of FRBanks for 1950, press statement	11/ 00	-)
Larnings and expenses of Fridanks for 1750, press sourcement	1/4	34
re, advice to FRBanks	1/4	54
Emergency plans, FRBank of Richmond to be relocation	9/11	1909
center for activities, advice to FRBanks	9/11	1909
Examination report of trust departments, revised form,		
instructions re, supply of forms to be	- 1-	
sent to FRBanks	3/7	515
Examiners' conference, to be held in Washington on Feb-		
ruary 8-10, advice to FRBanks	1/5	64
Executive Order No.10281, advice to FRBanks re establish-		
ment of Defense Materials Procurement		
Agency and designation as guaranteeing		
agency under Defense Production Act	8/31	1851
Expenses of Board or FRBanks, information requested for		
Patman Subcommittee questionnaire	9/12	1925

ht

		Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Federal Advisory Council, resolution of Independent		
Bankers Association on election of		
members and terms of office, comments		
of FRBanks to be requested	5/31	1215
	6/11	1280
Comments of Directors of FRBanks requested	0/11	1200
FRnotes:		
Interest payment to Treasury, establishment of rate:		
Period ending December 31, 1950, approved, advice	- 1-	
to FRBanks	1/2	13
Period ending March 31, 1951, advice to FRBanks	4/27	901
Period of preceding three months, advice to		
FRBanks	7/26	1631
	10/26	2175
Requisition of stocks of unissued for shipment to		
FRBanks and branches, advice to FRBanks	2/19	379
Reserve stock in process at Bureau of Engraving and	-/-/	212
Printing not required for 1950 series,		
Printing not required for 1990 series,		
disposition of amount paid for 1930		
stock, views of FRBanks re method re-	- 120	1000
quested	5/10	1022
First Trust Company of St. Joseph, Missouri, eligible		
for membership in FRSystem even though		
deposits are not insured by FDIC,		
FRBanks to be advised	8/20	1778
Group life insurance policies, continuation of existing		
after effective date of proposed non-		
contributory group insurance plan, draft		
of letter to FRBanks to be prepared	10/15	2108
Existing contracts to be terminated at end of policy		
year in view of new policy, advice to		
FRBanks	11/16	2267
	11/10	LLOI
Guarantee agreements, procedure to be followed, advice to	2/5	250
FRBanks	215	290
Guarantee fees on V-loans, comments of FRBanks to be re-		
quested before consideration of change	0/20	200
in maximum interest rate and schedule of	2/13	328
Identification cards for use of FRBank and branch officials		
on visits at Board and FRBank and branch		
buildings, views of FRBanks requested	8/17	1767
Industrial loans under section 13b to aid small business		
man under Regulation V guarantee, comments		
of FRBanks requested	1/23	168
Inflation, control of, letter to all banks re educational		
program of Consumer Credit Committee of		
ABA	2/12	324
	-/	2-4
Lang, Arthur H., designation as Chief FRExaminer, advice	2/20	405
to FRBanks		405
Leaves of absence with pay to FRBank employees for Community		
Chest, Red Cross, Infantile Paralysis and	olor	2001
similar charity drives, advice to FRBanks	9/25	2001

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Loans, cattle, information requested from FRBanks re 10/30 2187 changes in volume and terms Loans of country member banks in places with population under 15,000, FRBanks requested to supply information for Voluntary Credit Restraint 4/10 775 Program use Loans and extensions of credit under Section 23A, purchases by member banks of notes of their affiliates classed as loans or extensions to affiliated 7/31 1662 organizations, advice to FRBanks Margin requirements, increase from 50 to 75 per cent ap-1/16 128 proved, advice to FRBanks Marine Midland Corporation admonition re advance notice in case of future acquisitions, FRBanks to be advised for discussion of matter with bank holding companies, draft to be sub-12/17 2431 mitted to Board Mergers requiring consent of Board under section 18(c) of Federal Deposit Insurance Act, banks to present plans informally to FRBank of district before public announcement, 4/24 887 letter to FRBanks to be prepared Mergers or consolidations requiring consent of Board, plan to be submitted to Board prior to publication of proposal, advice to FRBanks 5/14 1043 Mergers or absorptions requiring consent of Board, state-9/11 1905 ment of policy sent to FRBanks Nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, charge-off of unamortized premium suggested views of FRBanks 6/13 1325 requested Open-end investment companies, existing ruling to be made available to supervisory authorities instead of amending Regulation R, advice 5/14 1047 to FRBanks Par list, reprinting as of October 1951 approved, advice 8/16 1765 to FRBanks Patman subcommittee questionnaire, further information re 2150 10/23 questions on expenses, advice to FRBanks Policies and procedures applicable to accounting for guaranteed loan programs, revised directive from Department of Defense re, copies 6/12 1321 sent to FRBanks Postal money orders, issuance and collection, procedure approved and amendments to provisions of cash collection circulars and time schedules also approved, advice to FRBanks 6/11 1277

Digi

62

		Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Priorities for materials, machine equipment, etc., Divi-		
sion of Bank Operations to assist in		
Washington, to be under supervision of		
Mr. Myrick or Mr. Farrell as alternate,		
advice to FRBanks	4/2	714
Regional Committees on Defense Mobilization, participa-		
tion by FRSystem, Presidents of FRBanks		
designated for discussions, advice to		
FRBanks	9/19	1967
Regulation A, Amendment to exempt defense loans from		
negotiability requirement approved, ad-		
vice to FRBanks	3/21	637
Regulation F, amendment to Section 17(c) to increase		
limitation on investments in common		
trust funds and amendments to Footnotes		
11 and 14 approved, supply of revised		
regulation to be sent to FRBanks	2/5	252
Regulation Q, amendment to permit member banks to pay		
interest on savings deposits received		
during first ten days of calendar month,		
comments of FRBanks and information re-		
general practices in Districts requested	8/15	1750
Regulation R, amendment re interlocking relationships in-		
volving open-end investment trusts, com-		
ments of FRBanks requested	3/20	628
Regulation T, amendment to relax restrictions on capital		
contribution loans made to member firm		
of securities exchange by its corporate		
affiliate, views of FRBanks requested	5/11	1031
Regulation T, Amendment No. 11 approved, advice to FRBanks	8/28	1835
Regulation U, interpretation sent to FRBanks, to be pub-		
lished in FRBulletin and Federal Register	12/28	2514
Regulation V:		
Amendment to standard form of guarantee agreement		
approved, advice to FRBanks	1/16	134
Applications for Navy guarantee, procedure for for-		
warding copies to Board, advice to		
FRBanks	6/6	1262
Disbursements and collections, copies of certificate		
of deposit to be sent to Accounting		
Officer for transmittal to Disbursing		
Officer, advice to FRBanks on procedure	7/11	1528
Forms 577 and 579, copies and instructions sent to		
FRBanks	3/12	568
Interest on advance payments made to defense produc-		01-1
tion contractors, advice to FRBanks	4/17	845
Reports of guaranteed loans to be submitted on Form	- 1-	
579, advice to FRBanks	2/1	231
Reports of guaranteed loans, supply of Form FR 579 as	0/00	1.00
revised and instructions sent to FRBanks	2/23	433

Pages Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Regulation W: A. Harris Motor Sales, issuance of injunction for violations, press statement sent to 2/23 FRBanks and Branches 434 Air Conditioners, room unit, classification does not include units of 2 horsepower or more rated capacity, advice to FRBanks 4/25 891 Amendment No. 2, leasing arrangements, approved, 2/21 advice to FRBanks and Branches 419 Amendment No. 2, leasing arrangements, memoranda for confidential background information sent to FRBanks 3/2 478 Amendment No. 2 re leasing arrangements, summary of interpretations and amendment sent to FRBanks 3/7 512 Amendment No. 3 approved, to be sent with press statement to FRBanks for printing and dis-5/15 tribution 1079 Amendment No. 4 approved, press statement to be sent to FRBanks, amended Regulation to be reprinted and distributed 7/31 1650 Amendment No. 5 approved, FRBanks to be advised 12/20 2462 Application to refinancing of balloon notes, advice 6/15 to FRBanks 1350 Appraisal guides, designation of Red Book National Used Car Market Report and Blue Book-Executives Edition amended, advice to FRBanks 2/1 231 Appraisal guides, designation of March and January issues approved for price ceiling regulation, advice to FRBanks 3/8 527 Appraisal guides, designation limited to editions and reprints approved by OPS, advice to 3/30 FRBanks 711 Appraisal guide value of used cars, addition of value for radio and heater not to be made for computation of maximum loan value, advice 4/13 810 to FRBanks Appraisal guides, estimate of up-to-date, current average retail values to be published, but at present values to be based on prices approved by OPS, advice to FRBanks 5/24 1181 Articles sold in connection with suction cleaners, advice to FRBanks re application 8/20 1781 Bogda Motor Company, Inc., judgment against for violation, press statement sent to FRBanks 2/15 353 Canfield, Schell, Hannan & Castiello, Washington, D.C., confidential information re correspondence sent to FRBanks 5/21 1146

63

Ot		Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Regulation W: (continued) Cash allowances by Registrants for articles traded in		
by customers, advice to FRBanks	5/24	1176
Conference, System to be held in September instead of	5/24	1110
regional, comments and suggestions for		
agenda requested of FRBanks	8/10	1726
Conference, copies of agenda sent to FRBanks, com-	0/10	1120
ments requested	8/28	1841
Connecting pipes or tiles classed as listed articles,	0/20	TOAT
advice to FRBanks	1/9	89
Cooking stoves and ranges, revision of summary re,	47	•,
advice to FRBanks	6/13	1330
Crosley Farm O Road not included under classification	0/ = 5	
automobiles, advice to FRBanks	3/13	574
Designation of appraisal guides for Part 4 of Supple-	51 -5	214
ment, advice to FRBanks and to publishers		
of guides	2/23	433
Disaster credits, amendment to section 7(j), explana-		
tion and principles re, advice to FRBanks	6/26	1429
Disciplinary conference for willful violators, clari-		
fication of Section II, 2 of Outline En-		
forcement Program, advice to FRBanks	9/26	2008
Down payment on new article, use of full payment pre-		
viously received for cash sale of used		
article of same kind, advice to FRBanks	7/13	1548
Down payment requirements under Amendment No. 4, draft		
of interpretation sent to FRBanks for		
comments	8/10	1726
Duke Randall Motors, Inc., San Pedro, Calif., judgment		
against, press statement sent to FRBanks	0/06	112
and Branches	2/26	441
Enforcement program, second disciplinary conference, advice to FRBanks re holding	7/5	67
Enforcement program, exchange of information between	1/5	01
FRBanks or branches and FHA offices,		
advice to FRBanks re procedure	4/13	806
Evaporative air coolers not incorporating refrigerating	4/1)	000
unit, not considered air conditioners,		
room unit, advice to FRBanks	2/27	460
Exemptions in principal amount exceeding \$5,000 for	-/ - /	400
automobiles, and \$2,500 in other cases,		
advice to FRBanks	5/28	1201
Fifth Avenue Motors, Inc., Columbus, Ohio, judgment		
against, press statement to be issued,		
advice to FRBanks	1/18	146
Floor or wall furnaces, advice to FRBanks re applica-		
tion to	12/26	2488
Free gifts, rebates or discounts, application to sale		
of \$100 certificate redeemable at grocery		
store in combination with sale of \$400		
television set, advice to FRBanks	6/11	1285

		65
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
Regulation W: (continued) Free merchandise and rebates, revision of summary, advice to FRBanks	6/6	1264
Free merchandise and rebates, revised published summary, further information, advice	-,-	
to FRBanks Lay-away plans, advice to FRBanks	6/6 7/18	1265 1574
Lease of automobiles to construction company for use on construction contract with U. S. Government, exempt under section 7(d),		
advice to FRBanks Leasing of listed articles for indefinite periods at	8/20	1780
uniform monthly rentals payable in ad- vance, advice to FRBanks Liaison committee of National Retail Credit Associa- tion, Board not in favor of, advice to	4/13	808
FRBanks	1/10	95
Loan to pay off Group D obligation held by another Registrant, advice to FRBanks	1/8	73
Marvin A. Smith Company, Dallas, Texas, issuance of injunction against, text of press state- ment sent to FRBanks and branches	3/9	555
Medical loan, renewals of unpaid balance, advice to FRBanks, comments requested	7/18	1576
Merchandise certificates to be awarded as prizes on sales promotion program, status of, ad- vice to FRBanks	12/7	2385
Nash Rambler model called "Delivery Man", classifi-	10/22	2145
Ogden Auto Mart, Inc., Chicago, Ill., issuance of injunction, advice to FRBanks and		
branches Pre-effective date balloon notes or payments, revised	3/30	711
interpretation, advice to FRBanks Purchase or lease of same article at conclusion of in-	5/31	1221
stalment rental transaction, advice to FRBanks	3/26	669
Refund of portion of finance charges, sales promotional proposal of Registrant, advice to FRBanks Registration statements, information requested under	8/15	1752
Section IV to be furnished, advice to FRBanks	3/15	598
Registration Statement, advice to FRBanks re procedure for filing and completion of information on	4/13	807
Registration statements, statistical data required on, matter left to discretion of FRBanks, ad- vice to FRBanks	9/28	2029
Relaxation of terms, especially for automobiles, advice to FRBanks re meeting held and request for views on	2/27	460

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Regulation W: (continued)		rages
Required deposit in lease of automobile, advice to		
FRBanks re computation	8/30	1844
Roy's Appliance Company, judgment against, press statement sent to FRBanks	2/2	242
Sales inducement in advertisement re purchase of new \$2,700 automobile, advice to be sent to FRBanks	7/11	1531
Section 6(f), applicability to free trial or demon-		
stration arrangements, advice to FRBanks Section $7(h)(3)$, exemption of credit subjected to	1/8	75
Regulation X, advice to FRBanks	2/8	279
Sedan delivery classified as truck, advice to FRBanks	2/13	336
Serviceman's pre-induction debt, application of		
section $5(c)(2)$, advice to FRBanks	2/16	360
Stroll-O-Chair, application to, advice to FRBanks	4/10	775
Suction cleaners, status of devices or attachments		
usable in connection with, advice to		
FRBanks	6/14	1342
Summaries of interpretations, advice to FRBanks re		-
ommissions	3/5	491
Trade-in, effect on down payment requirement, advice to FRBanks	2/1	233
Trade-ins, W-146 no longer effective following enact-	-/	
ment of Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951, advice to FRBanks	8/20	1780
Trade-ins, interpretation, press statement, and letter	0,20	
sent to FRBanks	9/7	1889
Trade-in allowance, question of rebate of part, advice to FRBanks re final decision	10/2	2034
Verification of loan value, revision of summary re		
sent to FRBanks	12/28	2513
Veterans' exemptions, discussion with VA, summary sent to FRBanks	1/15	121
Regulations W and X:		
Enforcement programs, duplicate of transmittal letter		
and reports of investigation to be sent	-10	
to Board, advice to FRBanks	5/9	1003
Identification certificates for investigators, advice		
to FRBanks re change in wording because of extension of Defense Production Act	8/2	1676
Regional conferences, to be held in June, advice to		
FRBanks on schedule	5/7	986
Regional conferences, rescheduled for September, advice to FRBanks	5/22	1150
System conference, to be held September 12-14, advice		
to FRBanks	8/23	1810
Conferences, question of holding future and types of meetings, comments of FRBanks requested	10/3	2043
Conferences, to be held in 1952, advice to FRBanks	10/31	2191

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Regulation X: Actual date such credit is extended, interpretation of phrase in section 6(i), views of		
FRBanks requested	2/21	427
Advice to FRBanks re meaning of phrase	3/6	504
Agents for lenders, advice to FRBanks re status of	5/14	1051
Amendment to cover nonresidential property to be effec- tive February 15, 1951, advice to FRBanks	2/9	309
Amendment to Section 6, defense construction, approved,		
advice to FRBanks and Branches	2/27	449
Amendment re defense construction, procedure re ap- proved, advice to FRBanks	3/6	503
Amendment for hardship exemptions, views of FRBanks	2/ 5	
requested	3/8	528
Amendment No. 2, text and press release to be sent to	2/25	600
FRBanks for printing and distribution Amendment No. 3 approved, text of amendment and press	3/15	590
release sent to FRBanks for printing and		
distribution	3/29	696
Amendment No. 4 approved, advice to FRBanks	4/10	767
Press statement not to be issued, advice to FRBanks	4/12	802
Amendment re leasing arrangements, copy sent to FRBanks		
for comments	4/17	842
Amendment No. 5 approved, press release to be sent to	5/3	966
FRBanks for printing and distribution Amendment No. 6 approved, text and press release to be	515	900
sent to FRBanks and negatives of reprinted		
regulation to be forwarded	8/28	1829
Amendment proposed re unavoidable sales delay, comments		
	10/2	2037
Amendment proposed re leases on nonresidential property,	17/07	2206
comments requested Amendment No. 7, advice to FRBanks re, information on	11/21	2296
secondary credit exemptions requested in		
connection with monthly enforcement		
reports	12/20	2478
Amendment No. 8 approved, FRBanks to be advised	12/20	2467
Amortization payments where maturity of credit is less		
than maximum permitted by regulation,	-	1.00
advice to FRBanks	2/23 5/1	435 951
Animal hospitals, application to, advice to FRBanks	5/1	951
Application to loans re programs of Commodity Credit Corporation, advice to FRBanks	1/4	36
Application of Section $2(i)(2)(B)$ to extension of credit		
more than one year after acquisition of		
property, advice to FRBanks	6/12	1318
Application of sales of dining cars, advice to FRBanks	7/17	1563
Appraised value where there is to be construction on	2/6	502
improved real property, advice to FRBanks	3/6	502

Digi htt

Circulars, Board of Governors: (Continued)		Pages
Regulation X: (continued)		
As amended effective January 12, 1951, advice to		Stane -
FRBanks and Branches	1/5	61
Borrower's statements, revised forms to be sent to		
FRBanks as soon as cleared with necessary	- 1	
authorities	1/15	123
Church units, applicability to new construction in con-	5/15	1088
nection with, advice to FRBanks Conference, copies of agenda to be sent to FRBanks	5/15	1000
later	8/28	1841
Construction of residence on lot acquired more than	0/20	1041
12 months ago, determination of value,		
advice to FRBanks	5/16	1098
Cooperative developments, borrowing for purchase of		
shares subject to, advice to FRBanks	3/23	657
Credit extended pursuant to firm commitments, applica-		
bility to financing arrangements previously	r	
contemplated or arranged, advice to	-/	100
FRBanks	3/23	659
Definition of nonresidential structure, views of FRBanks requested	3/26	671
Enforcement, compliance of insurance companies, investi-		011
gative procedure approved, advice to		
FRBanks	1/10	93
Enforcement report, draft sent to FRBanks for comments	4/17	841
Enforcement activities, form FR 566, copies and in-		
structions sent to FRBanks	6/13	1335
Exemption in section 5(e) applicable to tenants as well		
as owners of destroyed or damaged structure	0/7	7444
advice to FRBanks	8/1	1666
Exemptions in connection with eminent domain, condemna- tion or foreclosure proceedings, appli-		
cability of sections 5(e) and 6(e), advice		
to FRBanks	11/30	2330
Exemption of buildings essential to operation of churche		
schools, and hospitals, comments of FRBanks		
requested	12/7	2389
Extensions of credit after 32-day period, advice to		
FRBanks re section 5(k)	7/31	1664
Factors supporting current levels of housing starts,	2/0	700
views of FRBanks requested	3/8	529
Farm property structures, advice to FRBanks re applica- tion	4/9	753
Identification certificates, text approved by Board,	4/)	199
advice to FRBanks	1/10	92
Installation of heating, cooling, and ventilating	-,	
equipment, determination as major improve-		
ment under section 2(g), advice to		
FRBanks	10/17	2128

Digi

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		1 4600
Regulation X: (continued)		
Interstate trucking business, only common carriers classed as public utilities under		
sections 2(s), advice to FRBanks	3/12	569
Investigation of branch offices of insurance companies	5/ 12	505
for compliance, procedure re, advice to		
FRBanks	3/23	659
Leasing arrangements, advice to be given registrants	21-2	
pending adoption of proposed amendment,		
information sent to FRBanks	4/30	926
Maximum loan values in Supplement, advice to FRBanks	1/11	110
Medical centers, clinics, etc., considered hospitals		
	1/15	2263
Newspaper structure, application to, advice to FRBanks	5/1	950
Public warehouse used for storage of grain and other		
foodstuffs, not classed as public utility under section 2(s), advice to FRBanks	5/11	1038
Radio and television buildings are nonresidential	5/11	1000
structures under section 2(r), advice to		
FRBanks	3/8	530
Registration certificate, form and suggestions for	-1 -	
editing, coding, and mechanical pro-		
cessing of information sent to FRBanks	6/1	1230
Registration statements not required to be filed by		
lenders of credit in territories and		
possessions of U. S., advice to FRBanks	6/19	1378
Revision, advice to FRBanks re proposed provision	1/2	14
Revision to include non-residential property, comments re proposed amendments requested from		
FRBanks	1/23	176
Revised statements of Borrowers, copies sent to FRBanks	1/25	199
Sales of new construction by individuals who purchased		
property on terms under, FRBanks to be		
advised	5/11	1035
Section 5(b), renewal of note having maturity of not		
more than eighteen months, advice to		
FRBanks	5/25	1191
Section 5(g), monthly reports to be made instead of	- 100	194
weekly, advice to FRBanks Statements of borrowers re real estate credit, revised	1/23	175
form, copies sent to FRBanks	2/14	341
Structures for processing of food products, applica-	4 14	241
bility of Section 2(r)(5), advice to		
FRBanks	3/23	658
Structure, definition of, advice to FRBanks	7/18	1580
Survey of building and mortgage lending field to be		
	1/22	158
	9/7	1896
Time limit as shown in clause (2) of section 6(b),		
advice to FRBanks re extension of cut-off	0/7/	2/2
date	2/16	361

Digi ht*

04		Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Regulation X: (continued)		
Warehouses and office buildings used in connection		
with manufacturing business, advice to		
FRBanks re applicability of	3/2	479
Clarification of provisions re, advice to FRBanks	3/13	575
Written minutes not sufficient to establish written		
agreement under clause (1) of section		
6(b) advice to FRBanks	3/26	670
Resale agreement, minimum rate for FRBank of New York on		
purchases of not more than 1/8 per cent		
below average issuing rate on most recent		
issue of three month Treasury bills ap-	20/20	
proved, advice to FRBanks	10/12	2092
Reserve and central reserve cities, designations, con- tinuance of all except for three, advice		
to FRBanks	0/10	277
Reserve requirements of State commercial banks and trust	2/19	371
companies as of February 1, 1951, verifi-		
cation of data and information re changes		
in regulations requested of FRBanks	2/20	407
Reserve requirements, draft bills on supplemental authority	2/20	401
comments requested from FRBanks	5/23	1170
Rules of Organization and Procedure, amendments re subpoena	5/25	1110
and witness fees approved, FRBanks to be		
advised	6/28	1456
Safekeeping of securities for member banks, policy reaffirm	ed	14,0
at Presidents Conference	5/2	956
Savings bond campaign, letters being prepared to be sent to	2/ -	120
Chairmen and Presidents of FRBanks	8/16	1762
Section 13b of FRAct, participations by FRBanks for fi-		
nancing defense contractors under, advice		
to FRBanks	6/25	1413
Service charges imposed by OPS when nonpar banks are added		
to par list or become members of FRSystem,		
advice to FRBanks	7/25	1620
State of Union Message and Economic Report of President		
for 1952, special presidential messages		
and legislative proposals for next session		
of Congress, statement of suggestions re-		
quested by President, comments of Chairmen		
and Presidents desired	11/2	2202
Statistics on commercial and industrial loans, standard		
procedure for collecting as shown in memo	-1-	010
and form FR 416a, advice to FRBanks	5/1	949
Taxation of banks, study re effect on capital position		
approved, advice to FRBanks re question- naire and arrangements for	12/6	0070
Technical assistance in foreign area, information re	12/0	2373
personnel for future assignments requested		
again from FRBanks of Boston, Cleveland,		
Atlanta, Kansas City, Dallas, and		
San Francisco	1/18	142
	1,10	THE

Digj

1

二二百年二十年一日の一日の日日

1

The second second

1

1

		Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Treasury bonds not yet eligible for purchase, acquisition		
by commercial banks, violations of regula-	0 /01	- 0 0
tions re to be reported, advice to FRBanks	8/24	1819
Trust Examiners' Conference, to be held at FRBank of New	- 1-0	
York, February 1-3, advice to FRBanks	1/12	114
Trust fund, common, no objection to transfer of U.S.		
savings bonds and 2-3/4 per cent non-		
marketable Treasury bonds at par value	-120	1000
to, advice to FRBanks	5/10	1023
V-loan applications, financial statements of all proposed		
guarantors to be submitted with, FRBanks		
advised re ruling of Department of Air Force	7/10	1521
	1/10	1921
Reports of investigation to include data on number of employees of borrower, advice to FRBanks	9/21	1982
V-loan guarantees, statements of criteria and principles	11 21	1/02
from National Security Resources Board,		
copy sent to FRBanks	1/15	121
Extension of effective time of Army, Navy and Air		
Force authorizations, advice to FRBanks	7/18	1571
V-loan program, need for amendment to Assignment of Claims	.,	
Act, information requested from FRBanks	1/22	160
Comments of FRBanks requested re maximum interest	11.11.1	
rates and schedule of fees	2/15	351
V-loans, termination fees, premium or fee on account of		
prepayment, service fees, etc., prohibited,		
advice to FRBanks	2/8	279
V-loan guarantee agreement, compliance of form with Excep-		
tion 10 to section 5200 of Revised Statutes		
and when to be considered "unconditional",		
copy of letter from Deputy Comptroller of		-1.0
the Currency sent to FRBanks	4/9	748
Amendment to standard form, interpretation re, advice	1 /==	01.0
to FRBanks	4/17	842
Applications, procedure for listing numbers of prime		
contracts, further advice from Department	1. /05	891
of Army sent to FRBanks	4/25	091
Applications for guarantees, procedure for forwarding	4/10	774
Air Force, advice to FRBanks	4/10	114
Policy statements re certain questions, advice to FRBanks	4/17	843
Program of General Services Administration, Comptrollers		045
Order No. 50 re policies and procedures,	A - 1345	
copy sent to FRBanks	4/30	922
Cases where loan agreement permits borrowings from	4/ 50	122
financing institution outside proposed		
V-loan, memo from Defense Department,		
advice to FRBanks	4/27	902
Amount and maturity, memo from Department of Defense		
on guiding principles sent to FRBanks	5/3	973

h

Pages Circulars, Board of Governors; (continued) V-loan guarantee agreement: (continued) Compensation paid to executives, memo from Department of Defense sent to FRBanks 5/3 973 Financing for manufacturers of machine tool pool orders, information from GSA re procedure for, advice to FRBanks 5/7 988 Guaranteed by Military Departments, memo from office of Asst. Sec. of Defense re procedure for effecting increases in amount or changes in terms and conditions, advice to FRBanks 9/6 1878 Statistics, number of employees of borrowers requested on FR 577, advice to FRBanks 9/7 1888 Commitment fees not to exceed 1/2 of 1 per cent per annum of average daily unused balance of maximum principal amount of credit, advice to FRBanks 10/4 2065 Practices and procedures of FRBanks in establishment and supervision of, narrative descriptions to be furnished to Department of Defense, advice to FRBanks 11/20 2292 Voluntary agreements, Program for Credit Restraint approved, advice to FRBanks re procedure 2/7 266 Changes in program, advice of FRBanks re amendment on FRBanks representation on subcommittees requested 3/2 480 Voluntary Credit Restraint Program and Request, advice to all financing institutions in U.S. 3/9 543 Expenses, advice to FRBank re absorption of incidental 4/17 829 Weekly reports on commercial and industrial loans, information re outstanding commitments and loans requested, advice to FRBanks Civil Defense Organization: 5/14 1044 Board, Messrs. Bethea and Kelleher authorized to act in local matters, advice to GSA 7/20 1598 FRBanks to cooperate with Federal Civil Defense Administra-Civil Service Commission: tion 1/2 16 Fair Employment Board, request that all agencies revise procedures and regulations for handling complaints 4/24 889 Sprecher, H. F., Jr., designation as Fair Employment Officer, advice to 8/3 1681 Fair employment practices, revised statement of Board procedures approved, copy to be sent to Fair Employment Board 9/18 1962 Federal Personnel Council, designation of Messrs. Allen and Sprecher as representative and alternate to 12/21 2483

72

Digiti fo

P

ł

5.0

C4		-ages
Civil Service Commission: (continued)		
Longevity increases, amendment to rules to provide for		
crediting of any excess service toward		
next step increase approved	5/16	1101
Loyalty Review Board, application to Federal Employees'		
Loyalty Program to officers and employees		
of defense organizations at Board, advice		
re	1/30	221
Regulation W hearing, services of Mr. James J. Fitzpatrick,	1.1.1.1.1	
hearing examiner of NLRB, requested	9/28	2028
Retirement Act, amendment to permit Board members to become		
members of Retirement System of FRBanks,		
Messrs. Carpenter and Hilkert to study		
matter	1/25	186
Teegarden, Harold B., Hearing Examiner, GS-le, services re-	-/	
quested for directing hearing on Regulation		
W violations	5/17	1107
Clack, W. Turner, Regulation W, credit cards issued by oil com-	11-1	1101
	1/11	109
Clark Tohn D. Deculation V inquire no promoted building to	1/11	109
Clark, John P., Regulation X, inquiry re proposed building to		
be reased in part to Governmentar	0/00	1010
Clayton Act:	8/23	1813
Von Act:		
Marine Midland Corporation, Jersey City, N. J., application		
to vote stock of National Chautauqua	11	
County Bank of Jamestown, N. Y.	12/6	2367
Application for general permit covering stock of Nation-		
al Chautauqua County Bank of Jamestown, N.Y.	,	
to effect consolidation with Union Trust		
Company of Jamestown, New York, application		
of Section 7, action to be postponed until		
Board meeting on Dec. 17	12/14	2417
No decision re application to issuance of general voting		
permit covering stock of National Chautau-		
qua County Bank of Jamestown, N. Y.	12/17	2425
Subpoena power in proceedings under, recommendation of		
Mr. Vardaman that Congress be requested to		
give to Board	12/14	2421
Suggestion of Mr. Vardaman that Congress be requested		
to all the Decode and another and	12/17	2428
Clearing and Collection:		
Indirect payment of interest on demand deposits, question		
of violation by national bank of Regulation		
Q, advice to Comptroller of the Currency	9/7	1887
Interstate checks returned for "No account", Nashville Branch		1001
	•	
requested to furnish Department of Justice	6/27	1443
with description of	0/21	144)
Kiting of checks by George Henry Lane, Jr., between accounts		
at First Security Bank of Idaho, National		
Association, Boise, Idaho, and Continental		
State Bank, Boise, Idaho, not violation of		
Federal criminal statute, advice to Depart-		*
ment of Justice	7/18	1570

		74 Pages
Clearing and Collection: (continued)		
Par list, reprinting as of October 1951 approved, advice to FRBanks	0/76	1766
Post Office funds deposited with FRBanks and branches	8/16	1765
through use of registered mail, report of		
Presidents Conference approved, advice to		
Post Office Department	10/10	2085
Postal money orders:	10/10	2005
IBM equipment for processing, Defense Order ratings		
for manufacture of 81 machines for FRBanks		
requested	5/4	978
Issuance and collection, procedure approved and amend-	5/4	910
ments to provisions of cash collection		
circulars and time schedules also approved,		
advice to FRBanks	6/11	1277
Issuance, reimbursement to FRBanks for cost of work,	0/11	TELL
adjustment in rate to be made after first		
year, advice to Postmaster General	6/27	1441
Service charges imposed by OPS when nonpar banks are	0/21	1441
added to par list or become members of		
FRSystem, advice to FRBank of Minneapolis	7/6	1506
Service charges imposed by OPS when nonpar banks are	1,0	1)00
added to par list or become members of		
FRSystem, advice to FRBanks	7/25	1620
Service charges of Bank of Nutley, N. J., reply to letter	1/2)	1020
from Mr. Ciardi sent to Congressmen		
Rodino	8/27	1823
Service charges as substitute for exchange charges, re-	0/21	102)
quest of Farmers & Merchants Bank, Wessing-		
ton Springs, S. D., in order to be added		
to par list, letter from Mr. Bunday re-		
ferred to Office Price Stabilization	8/27	1824
Time deposits, inconsistency in definitions of types, to	0/~1	TONT
be considered when revision of Regulation		
	6/11	1282
Scone	2/12	324
Cochran, William A., Regulation X, reply to letter re terms of Coins:	~/ 1~	JAA
Circulation, reply to Acting Director of Mint on campaign		
to get coins back in circulation	4/30	913
Nickels, shortage of, letter to Senator Lehman on	9/7	1885
Pennies, shortage of, letter to Congressman Ernest Green-		
wood on	9/7	1885
Shortage of, letter to Mr. Earhart on letter of Mrs. Ross		100)
to FRBanks	9/5	1865
Shortage of, discussion at Presidents Conference of inabil-	112	100)
ity of Treasury to meet FRBank requirements		
memo of Mr. Leonard	10/4	2046
Shortages, reference to discussion at Presidents Conference,		~040
staff to keep in touch with Treasury De-		
Col. partment	10/15	2106
Colorado Springs, Colorado, designation as defense area	5/3	963

2 m

i.d

1

La rest for the last

1 51 M

24

1 ...

~ >

¥.

Digit htt

		Pages
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, letter to Mr. Walter Spahr on articles on interest charges on FRnotes	3/29	706
Committees:		
Active service death benefit, to negotiate contract with in surance company after approval by FRBanks	7/17	1561
Ad hoc System subcommittee to direct study of impact of ex- cess profits taxes on banks, Mr. Erickson to designate members	11/14	2247
Advisory Committee on Bank Supervision, membership, duties and meetings approved	5/23	1167
Alternate for Chairman or Board member, opposition of Mr. Vardaman for staff member serving as	7/24	1615
American Bankers Association, special committee of National Bank Division to publish booklet on poli- cies of commercial banks re investments		
Business advisory committees, utilization and conduct of	5/29	1213
since enactment of Defense Production Act of 1950, reply to Asst. Attorney General		
coleman, studies being conducted by special committee on	4/11	782
Committee of Four, appointed by President, interim report on	7/9	1584
restraint of private credit expansion to be postponed	4/24	883
Proposed revised draft of interim report, to be studied prior to further discussion	4/26	894
Change in date of meeting and question of submission of legislation to Congress discussed in con-		
nection with Reserves, loan expansion plan and alternates, views of	5/3	967
Board to be discussed by Chairman Martin at meeting of	5/8	990
Committee on Financial Problems of Flood Disaster, Mr. Leedy to serve as Chairman Committee on International Security Affairs, participation	8/16	1763
of members of Board's staff in work, letter to Mr. Cabot of State Department	5/9	1005
Consumer Credit Committee of ABA, educational program re control of inflation, endorsed by Chairman McCabe, letter to all banks	2/12	324
Economic Intelligence Committee, Messrs. Dembitz and Ames to represent Board, advice to CIA	7/19	1589
Emergency Washington Committee, Mr. Riefler designated to represent Board on	7/24	1614
Emergency Washington Committee on Flood Relief, status re- ports on Kansas-Missouri flood disaster rehabilitation and comments on disaster		
bills to be submitted at meeting	8/13	1731

75

12

44

1

é.

というないないないでんないう

1

1.1

N. 2 . 5 W

いためよ

Committees: (continued		rages
Federal Open Market:		
Debt-management and monetary policies, agreement reached with Treasury, statement approved and ratified	3/2	475
Executive branch of Government, question of being part of in Patman questionnaire, comments of		
FAC re answer requested I Letter to President of the U.S., article in New York	1/20	2284
Times re, discussion at FAC meeting	2/20	397
Meetings: February, question of postponement until March when Chairman would be present, to be discussed		
by Secretary with Mr. Peyton	1/23	170
With President of the U.S., statement of Mr. Vardama reflecting on Chairman and Board, discussion	1	
of Executive session on January 31, leak of information,	2/6	255
statements of Messrs. Vardaman and Evans re		
Doris Fleeson article	2/6	256
May 14, 1951, to meet in Washington during week of Minutes, purchase of additional safe for storage	4/10	756
approved	1/25	199
Policy for maintenance of orderly market for Government		
securities and firm money market, FAC in favor of	1/20	2274
Policy record, draft of entries for 1950 approved	5/10	1024
FRnotes and currency, removal of certain dies, rolls, and	27	
plates to Fort Knox, Ky., depository,		
Mr. Bartz designated as representative on	2/00	706
committee for responsibility of Flood relief, formation of committee of representatives of	3/29	706
Government agencies having lending powers		
to be under chairmanship of President		
Leedy of FRBank of Kansas City	8/14	1736
House of Representatives:		
Banking and Currency:		
Consumer durable goods special report on position and supplementary memo on sales and stocks of	1	
passenger automobiles, copies to be sent to	5/31	1217
Requests for technical assistance by staff of Board	21 22	
in preparing amendments to Defense Produc-		
tion Act	6/26	1421
Judiciary Committee on Study of Monopoly Power, request that representative of Board testify at		
hearing on fees charged in connection with V-loans	2/8	269
Industrial Advisory:	2/0	209
FRBank of Atlanta:		
French, W. W., reappointment approved	1/19	150
Milner, I. C., reappointment approved	1/19	150
Randall, Luther H., reappointment approved	1/19	150
Sanford, John E., reappointment approved	1/19	150
Winship, George, reappointment approved	1/19	150

for FRASER ouisfed.org/

Digit

ht

		77
Committees: (continued)		Pages
Industrial Advisory: (continued)		
FRBank of Boston:		
Dennett, Carl P., reappointment approved	1/25	195
Draper, Paul A., reappointment approved	1/25	195
Graham, Edward M., reappointment approved	1/25	195
Lewis, J. Colby, reappointment approved	1/25	195
Thompson, Ralph E., reappointment approved	1/25	195
FRBank of Chicago:	1/2)	195
Reappointments of present members approved	2/8	277
FRBank of Cleveland:		
Emerson, Sam W., appointment approved	1/23	174
Hood, C. F., appointment approved	1/23	174
Ladds, H. P., appointment approved	1/23	174
McWilliams, John P., appointment approved	1/23	174
Neff, Herman R., appointment approved	1/23	174
FRBank of Dallas:		
Hamon, Jake L., reappointment approved	2/21	423
Moore, Charles R., reappointment approved	2/21	423
Moore, Ira T., reappointment approved	2/21	423
Pollock, Lawrence S., reappointment approved	2/21	423
Simmons, E. P., death of	2/21	423
Stripling, W. K., Sr., appointment for remainder	-,	4
of term approved	5/16	1091
FRBank of Kansas City:	57 = 5	
Hall, Raymond W., appointment approved	2/16	359
McNally, Thomas, appointment approved	2/16	359
Silver, Harold F., appointment approved	2/16	359
Thompson, Mason L., appointment approved	2/16	359
Waters, Albert R., appointment approved	2/16	359
FRBank of Minneapolis:	~/ 10	,,,,
Bush, John M., reappointment approved	1/17	139
Daggett, A. H., reappointment approved	1/17	139
Miller, Albert L., reappointment approved	1/17	139
Ringer, Walter, reappointment approved	1/17	139
Wood, Sheldon V., reappointment approved	1/17	139
FRBank of New York:	1/11	
Nelson, Arthur G., reappointment approved	2/8	273
Noble, Edward J., reappointment approved	2/8	273
Pouch, William H., reappointment approved	2/8	273
FRBank of Philadelphia:		
Mechling, B. F., reappointment approved	2/27	458
Miller, Harry L., reappointment approved	2/27	458
Powlison, Keith, reappointment approved	2/27	458
Schultz, Daniel H., reappointment approved	2/27	458
Skinner, James M., reappointment approved	2/27	458
FRBank of Richmond:	~/~!	470
Dennis, Overton D., reappointment approved	2/16	358
Holtzclaw, J. G., reappointment approved	2/16	358
Puette, Ross, reappointment approved	2/16	358
Stuart, Walker D., reappointment approved	2/16	358
Whitehurst, John L., reappointment approved	2/16	358

Digit

h

		78
Commetty		Pages
Committees: (continued)		
Industrial Advisory: (continued)		
FRBank of St. Louis:	1/10	7.67
Crawford, James Louis, reappointment approved	1/19	151
Franke, Clarence S., reappointment approved	1/19	151
Heuser, G. A., reappointment approved	1/19 1/19	151 151
Swaim, Marvin, reappointment approved	1/19	151
VanDyke, Jacob, reappointment approved FR ^B ank of San Francisco:	1/19	1)1
Baker, Wakefield, appointment approved	2/16	359
Dulin, E. S., appointment approved	2/16	359
Folger, JA., appointment approved	2/16	359
Hayes, Edmund, appointment approved	2/16	359
Starr, Walter A., appointment approved	2/16	359
Industry advisory:		
Conduct in Board, advice to Office of Defense Mobili-		
zation	7/12	1543
Functions under Regulation X, advice to Department of		
Justice in connection with complaints con-		
cerning failure to comply with established		
standards of	10/2	2036
Inter-agency committee to study China Lobby, Mr. Solomon		
designated to serve on	7/26	1630
Inter-agency committee appointed by President to study lend-		
ing operations of Government agencies, mem-		
bership of	4/12	791
Inter-agency committee to make study re emergency proclama-		
tion by President covering banking situation	n ,	
Mr. Powell to designate staff members to	10/17	2202
Serve on Inter anome Gritical Areas Germittee Mr. Norten to desig	12/7	2383
Inter-agency Critical Areas Committee, Mr. Norton to desig- nate staff member to attend meetings	5/1	938
Member of staff of Board to attend meetings discussed	5/3	964
Inter-agency Technical Committee on Real Estate Credit Con-	515	<i>)</i> 04
trols, memo on effects of Regulation X and		
related FHA and VA regulations and rate of		
housing starts in 1951	4/17	816
Inter-departmental committee of Government agencies, study		
of development in real estate and construc-		
tion field being made by, summary to be pre-		
pared for use of Board	7/17	1557
Joint Committee on Defense Production, semi-monthly reports		
re activities under Defense Production Act		
to be submitted, advice re guarantee of de-		
fense loans, real estate credit, voluntary		
agreements, and consumer credit	1/26	207
Regulation W, NADA and National Used Car Dealers Associ-	- 1-	
ation hearings, advice to Senator Maybank	2/9	314
Report on Board activities for last half of March	4/12	802
Material re consultations with NADA and NUCDA sent to	4/17	846
Chairman Maybank Regulation W, trade-ins as down payment, discussion of	4/1/	040
Messrs. Evans, Townsend, and Noyes with	9/4	1855
	114	

North

a server and the property of the

in

The the way of the

8)

*

for FRASER

Digit

ht

Comments		79 Pages	
Committees: (continued)			
Joint Committee on Economic Report, testimony of Mr. Eccles	- 1		
before and statement of Mr. Vardaman on Kansas City Regional Defense Mobilization Committee, Mr.	1/30	217	
Leedy to represent System on	7/24	1614	
Liaison committee of National Association of Insurance Commissioners, Regulation X conference, program adopted for compliance, advice to			
President Allyn	2/9	315	
Patman subcommittee on credit control and debt management,			
material requested to be sent informally	. 10.	-	
after being submitted to Board	4/24	887	
Status of material being prepared for, statement of	- 1-	~ ~ ~	
Mr. Carpenter	5/1	944	
Hearings by, information to be furnished to, discussion at Presidents Conference	5/18	1132	
Copies of questionnaires and answers to be sent to Fed-	0/10	1016	
eral Advisory Council when in final form	9/18	1946	
Questionnaire, FRBank committee of Messrs. Erickson,			
Sproul, and Williams appointed to coordi- nate preparation of information	10/4	2055	
	10/4	2033	
Procedure of FRBanks for answering questionnaire, dis- cussion at Presidents Conference	10/4	2055	
Questionnaire, further information re questions on ex-	10/4	20))	
penses, advice to FRBanks	10/23	2150	
Personnel of Board:	10/25	21)0	
Active service death benefit, provision through group			
life insurance recommended in memo	7/17	1558	
Agricultural research activities of FRBanks, distribu-	1/ 11	1))0	
tion of material, matter to be studied by			
Mr. Powell and	5/10	1012	
Budget for 1952 to be presented to Board on September 20		1914	
Chauffeurs, salary increase discussed, question referred		-/	
to	8/28	1839	,
Evans, R. M., trip to Europe and England, recommendation			
re reimbursement for expenses to be sub-			
mitted by	8/14	1737	
Executive training and development programs, to continue			
study and make recommendation	10/15	2108	
Hilkert, Robert N., Consultant, requests for services			
to be approved by	6/5	1248	
Loyalty Board, membership, question of service of Board			
member or division head on, referred to	7/17	1557	
Membership, question of increasing to three, action de-			
layed pending assumption of duties by Mr.		5.56	
Martin	3/27	678	
Officers in charge of branches, consultation by banks			
with Board before filling position, sugges-			
tion to be considered by	6/26	1423	
Retirement system investment procedure, to make recom-	0/0		
mendation when study completed	3/9	533	

-1

3

and they

Digiti

htt

tittees: (continued)		Page
Preparedness Subcommittee, Committee on Armed Services, ad- vice re defense functions of Board sent to		
Senator Johnson President's Materials Policy Commission, no objection to	5/21	11.
services of Mr. Horst Mendershausen being available to	10/23	21
Presidents Conference:		
Bank Supervision, interlocking relationships involving open end investment trusts, amendment to be considered at Presidents Conference, advice		
to Chairman Gidney	2/28	4
Miscellaneous Operations, reserve stocks of currency, ad- vice to Mr. Earhart re status of FRnotes	3/20	6
Subcommittee on Fiscal Agency Operations, Mr. Myrick designated Associate of, advice to Mr.		
Gilbert	2/8	2
Real Estate Advisory Committee of FRBank of Boston, Regu- lation X, views re major additions and		
improvement under	2/21	4
Regional Committees on Defense Mobilization, participation by FRSystem, Presidents of FRBanks desig-		
nated for discussions, advice to FRBanks Regulation W, liaison committee of National Retail Credit	9/19	19
Association, not favored by Board, advice to FRBanks	1/10	
Regulation X committees, conduct of, advice to FRBanks	4/11	7
Retirement system, active service death benefit, discussion		
by informal committee, report of Mr.		
Szymczak	5/3	9
Senate Banking and Currency:		
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, letter to Senator		
Maybank on amendment to aid defense con-	2/13	3
tracts Attendance of representative at meeting at FDIC	11/27	23
Legislation, proposed, not to be considered after May 7	5/1	9
Requests for technical assistance by Staff of Board in preparing amendments to Defense Production	27-	
Act	6/26	14
Subcommittee on credit control and debt management appointed with Representative Patman as Chairman, hearings to be held, advice to FRBanks re		
preparation of material	4/12	8
Subcommittee of Judiciary Committee of House, testimony of Mr. Phelan on interest rates and fees on		
V-loans	2/13	3
Subcommittee of Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, member ship, functions, and minutes discussed at		5
Subcommittee to consider questions of meetings of bank di-	3/9	2
rectors, defalcations, etc., members of, statement of Mr. Powell on	11/27	22
Statement of Mr. Powell on	11/21	23

80

Digiti http

1

Par et a		Pages
Committees: (continued)		
Task force subcommittees to be appointed by Mr. Wilson to		
make reports on credit, reserve require-		
ments, and stabilization of market for	- 10	501
public securities	3/8	524
Report on mandatory control of credit, submitted to		
Mr. Wilson with dissenting statement from		
Mr. Vest re Federal Reserve an administra-		
tive agency for procedure	3/15	592
To submit report on stabilization of market and con-		
trolling inflation of private credit,		
statement of Mr. Szymczak on	3/15	594
Report on reserve requirement legislation to be sub-		
mitted, statement of Mr. Young on	3/15	594
Report on reserve requirements, discussion of plans,	2/ -2	
to be considered further and to be dis-		
cussed with Mr. Martin before submission		
	3/20	618
to Wilson committee	5/20	010
Reserve requirements, draft of second report prepared		
by Mr. Young, to be presented to committee	2/07	681
for discussion	3/27	001
Reserves, second report discussed, Mr. Martin to take	110	
matter up with Wilson Committee	4/3	716
Taxation of banks, study re, subcommittee of Messrs.		
Thompson, Armistead, and Mitchell of		
FRBanks and Mr. Horbett of Board to direct	12/6	2370
Voluntary agreements, Messrs. Logan and Treiber designated		
as representatives of Board for meetings		
of subcommittee on	1/3	21
Statement of principles, Messrs. Powell and Vest au-		
thorized to present views of Board to	1/11	105
Program to be submitted to full committee, discussion		
of membership, matter to be considered		
further	1/23	166
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, to be appointed	2/7	267
Bulletins, copies to be sent to Board members prior to	41	201
	6/12	1313
release for statement of any objections	0/12	CTCT
Bulletin No. 4 on loans on real estate, letter to	7/0	1010
Senator Lodge re inquiry from Mr. Warner	7/9	1510
Bulletin No. 4 to be revised if no objection by Housing	-11	- 0
and Home Finance Agency	9/6	1873
Bulletin No. 4, change to be made re exemption of leases	3	
from Regulation X, comments of FRBanks re-		
quested	11/21	2296
Bulletin No. 4 to be amended upon approval of Amendment		
No. 8 to Regulation X	12/20	2464
Meetings:		
To be held on May 3, 1951	5/1	937
Next to be held on May 21, 1951	5/1 5/7	987
Members:		
Appointment of Messrs. Bunnell and Evans as alter-		
nates for Messrs. Moore and Barclay	5/23	1172
the second states and said and		

Digit ht

1.1.1

Committee (time 1)		rages
Committees: (continued)		
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee: (continued)		
Members: (continued)		
Barclay, William K., Jr., appointed in place of	- /	
Mr. Wood	3/13	578
Benner, Claude L., President, Continental American		
Life Insurance Co.	3/6	497
Cravens, Kenton R., Vice President of Mercantile-		
Commerce Bank & Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo.	3/6	497
Davis, Carlisle R., Vice President of State-Planters		
Bank and Trust Company, Richmond, Va.	3/6	497
Harrison, George L., Chairman, New York Life In-	-1 -	
surance Co.	3/6	497
Held, Harry, invitation sent to	5/7	987
	211	101
Holsten, Edward L., appointment as alternate to	5/17	1104
Mr. Smutny		
Kernan, Francis, Partner, White, Weld & Co.	3/6	498
Limbert, Lee M., Vice President, Blyth & Co., Inc.	3/6	497
Moore, George S., Vice President of National City		
Bank, New York	3/6	497
Morgan, Robert M., invitation sent to	5/8	1000
Murphy, M. K. M., invitation sent to	5/7	987
O'Leary, Dr. James J., appointment as alternate for		
	1/28	2313
Pagen, J. Lawrence, appointment as alternate for		
Mr. Limbert	6/13	1323
Reese, Everett D., President & Trust Officer, Park		
	3/6	497
National Bank, Newark, Ohio	3/6	497
Robertson, Walter S., Partner, Scott & Stringfellow	5/0	471
Shanks, Carrol M., President, Prudential Insurance	3/6	497
Co. of America		
Smutny, Rudolf, appointed in place of Mr. Robertson	3/13	578
Stevenson, E. B., Jr., Executive Vice President,	~11	107
National Life and Accident Insurance Co.	3/6	497
Walker, W. H., invitation sent to	5/7	987
Wood, Orrin G., Partner, Estabrook & Co.	3/6	498
Membership, Mr. Powell to submit recommendation to Board,		
press release to be issued after establish-		
ment	3/5	486
Membership recommended by Mr. Powell approved	3/6	496
Powell, Oliver S., to maintain liaison between Office		
of Defense Mobilization and, advice to		
Mr. Wilson	5/24	1176
Regional committees' chairmen to meet on October 15	9/18	1957
Reierson, Roy L., press statement on appointment as	11-20	-//1
	9/10	1000
Special Consultant to Mr. Powell	9/10	1900
Savings banks and building and loan associations to be	1.10	727
represented on, Mr. Powell to submit names	4/5	731
Studies to be made re existing housing, sale of foreign		
municipal issues, etc., discussion at	-1	2010
meeting of FAC	5/15	1062

Digiti httr

CASA -

		Pages	
Committees: (continued)			
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee: (continued)			
Subcommittees, statement of Mr. Powell at Presidents			
Conference	5/18	1138	
Support by Wilson four-man committee and report of			
committee composed of Messrs. Wilson,			
Lawton, and Keyserling re application			
to Federal lending agencies	9/18	1958	
Tightening of terms of Regulations W and X recommended		The second second	
at meeting, report of Mr. Powell	3/20	621	
Vest, George B., appointed alternate chairman for	2/ 20		
Mr. Powell	6/15	1348	
Washington Emergency Committee on Flood Relief, report on	0/10	1940	
wasnington Emergency Committee on Flood Reffer, report on			
meeting and program for assistance of	8/14	1736	
Mid-west	0/14	1150	
Wilson Committee:			
Reserve requirements, alternative plans, Mr. Martin to	1/2	770	
discuss second report of task force with	4/3	719	
Report, recommendations re reserve requirements and			
support for voluntary credit restraint			
program	5/18	1139	
Commodity Credit Corporation:			
Interest rate allowed banks for crop loans, reply to FRBank		1.	
of Dallas	7/19	1590	
Loans by banks and other lending agencies under commodity			
loan programs, applicability of Regulation			
X	1/4	36	
Reimbursable expense vouchers, request by PMA auditors in			
connection with audit of CCC custodian	a a		
accounts declined advice to FRBanks	4/5	744	
Commodity Exchange Act:			
S.341, to amend, no objection to enactment, report to			
Bureau of the Budget	3/15	601	
Communications of Board, Mr. Thurston to edit before presenta-			
tion to Board, approved in connection with			
letter to Office of Defense Mobilization	7/24	1615	
Communications of Board, to be discussed at Board meeting of	35162		
Andre / IVSI	7/26	1626	
Comptroller of the Currency:			
Acceptances by foreign branches of national banks, subject			
to requirements of paragraphs 7 and 12 of			
section 13 of FRAct, advice to Mr. Robert-			
son	4/30	912	
Capital requirements of member banks, discussion of draft of		/	
legislation by Mr. Powell with, report to			
be made on	3/6	496	
Draft of legislation presented to	3/27	683	
	5/18	1129	
Legislation proposed re, favored by Chartering of new banks and establishment of new branches,	110	111)	
restrictive policy proposed by	7/5	1498	
LEADLIGATAS DATICA DISPOSED ON	"	14/0	

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) Enforcement program in connection with Regulations W and X, letter to Mr. Folger on reporting 4/5 740 violations FRnotes, printing requirements for 1952, order placed with 6/21 1389 Bureau of Engraving and Printing Emergency plans, authorization for officers of FRBank of Richmond to sign requests for shipment, 9/11 1908 printing, etc., advice to 9/11 1922 Printing requirements for 1952, supplemental order for First National Bank of St. Louis, transaction similar to proposed merger of Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, under supervision 7/3 1477 of Legislation proposed in draft bill by Mr. Powell re capital requirements, reserves, and FRnotes, no 4/12 793 objection to Meeting at FDIC attended by, discussion of bank examinations, 11/27 2306 capital, directors' meetings, etc. Mergers, joint statement on paying out of cash proposed, discussion of draft and distribution, Mr. Powell to meet with Messrs. Delano 7/5 1497 and Harl to discuss Mergers and absorptions between banks requiring prior consent of Board, statement of policy sent 8/16 1756 to for comments National bank call report form, addition of memo item to Schedule A, inclusion in State member banks form to be considered further, 6/4 1236 advice to Mr. Jennings Puerto Rican branch of National City Bank of New York, use of armored trucks by, Board's delegation 7/31 1662 to develop further information, advice to Regulation Q, indirect payment of interest on demand deposits, question of violation by national 9/7 1887 bank, advice to 12/6 2371 Taxation of banks, study and questionnaire favored by Treasury bonds, valuation and amortization of 2-3/4 per cent bonds of 1975-80 received in exchange 6/1 1228 for 2-1/2 per cent bonds, ruling on Condition reports: Bank of America, New York, N. Y., request for 1/9 89 7/2 1468 Call as of June 30 Bank of Illinois Valley, Cave Junction, Oregon, inaccu-5/9 1003 racies in, republication not required 89 1/9 Bankers Company of New York, request for 7/2 1468 Call as of June 30 Burlington Transportation Company, affiliate of Bankers Trust Company, granted additional time 2/5 247 for submission of report 2/26 441 Granted additional time for submission of report

Di

いたい

0		Pages
Condition reports: (continued)		
Burlington Transportation Company: (continued)		
Requirement for submission and publication of report		
as of December 30, 1950, waived	3/16	606
Chase Bank, New York, N. Y., request for	1/9	89
Call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Continental State Bank, Boise, Idaho, extension of credit		
to affiliate, Homedale State Bank, Home-		
dale, Idaho, report on FR 220 and filing		
of certificate of publication on FR 220a		
not required	5/8	1000
First of Boston International Corporation, New York, N. Y.		
request for	1/9	89
Call as of June 30	7/2	1468
First State Bank of Lynwood, California, republication of	1/ -	1400
report of affiliate to correct inaccu-		
	1/8	70
racies not required	1/9	88
Foreign banking corporations, request for	7/2	1468
Call as of June 30		1400
International Banking Corporation, New York, N. Y., reques	1/9	89
for		
Call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Member banks, tabulation of material for current loan in-	2/7	120
formation, FRBanks requested to make	3/7	510
Morgan & Cie. Incorporated, New York, N. Y., request for	1/9	89
Call as of June 30	7/2	1468
National bank call report form, addition of memorandum ite	m	
to Schedule A, inclusion in end-of-year		
form of State member banks to be		
considered	6/4	1236
National banks:		
Call as of January 4	1/2	10
Call as of April 9	4/9	747
Call as of June 30, 1951	7/3	1488
Call as of October 10, 1951	10/17	2126
Call as of December 31, 1951	12/28	2512
National and State member banks for December 30, informa-		
tion in Schedule A, loans and discounts,		
requested from FRBanks	1/5	65
State member banks:		
Call as of January 4	1/2	10
Call as of April 9	4/9	747
Forms for next call, copies to be sent to FRBanks	2/14	342
Call report form, addition of memorandum item to		
Schedule A, inclusion in end-of-year form		
to be discussed further with National As-		
sociation of Supervisors of State Banks	6/4	1236
Call as of June 30, 1951	7/3	1488
Draft of form FR 105 for end-of-year call sent to		
Bureau of the Budget	10/10	2085
Paroda or and Parboo		

Digj

		86 Pages
Condition reports: (continued)		1.0000
State member banks: (continued)		
Forms and instructions for next call sent to FRBanks	10/12	2096
Call as of October 10, 1951	10/17	2126
Forms for next call sent to FRBanks	12/3	2333
Call as of December 31, 1951	12/28	2512
Union Bank and Trust Company of Los Angeles, California, republication not required to list name	-	
of attesting officer	5/1.0	1015
Weekly statement of FRBanks: Exchange of \$1 billion of 2-3/4 per cent Treasury bonds Investment Series B-1975-80, in System Open	n	
Market Account for like amount of 1-1/2 per	r	
cent Treasury notes, statement to be in-		
Cone cluded in	7/12	1533
Conferences:		
Auditors, to be held in Washington on May 23-25, advice to	2/06	671.
FRBanks re agenda and plans	3/26 5/3	674 963
Examination procedures, revised directive Dinner for Reserve Bank representatives attending,	5/3	903
budget of Division of Examinations to be increased to cover	5/22	1162
Board of Trustees of Retirement System: Active service death benefit, recommendation to in-	5/22	1102
crease, Mr. Wurts to present matter	5/3	960
Central Bank Technicians of American Continent, to be	15	100
held in Cuba, Board to be represented	6/27	1445
Central Banking Seminar to be held in September at FRBank	-/-!	
of San Francisco, Messrs. Thomas, Sherman,		
and Williams to represent Board	8/22	1795
Chairmen: Meetings:		
To be held in Washington, agenda and costs approved	3/29	694
San Francisco, not desirable to hold outside of		
Washington in view of international	6/19	1265
situation, Mr. Wilbur to be advised	0/19	1365
Washington, next meeting in fall to be held in, Mr. Wilbur to be advised	6/19	1365
Outside of Washington or Federal Reserve Bank City, opposition of Mr. Vardaman to holding	8/16	1757
November in Washington, Mr. Wilbur to be advised	0/10	-171
re desirability of	9/6	1873
Washington on December 3-4, payment of costs of dinner and luncheons, etc., approved	11/28	2321
Topics for discussion: Examination procedures, revised directive	5/3	963
Retirement system, active service death benefit, recommendation to increase, Mr. Brainard	515	
to present matter	5/3	960

		Pages
Conferences: (continued)		
Defalcations of banks, possible conference of bank super-		
visory agency representatives and others		
to discuss problem, discussion at Presi-		
dents' Conference of audit and examination		
function	10/4	2058
Further discussion of representatives to be asked to		
attend, Mr. Powell to study matter and		
submit recommendation	10/15	2109
	10/10	
Meeting in Harrisburg, Pa., to discuss publicity re		
embezzlements in western Pennsylvania,	11/27	2309
statement of Mr. Sloan	11/21	2309
Directors, series of six two-day meetings of FRBank and		
Branch directors at Board's offices be-		
tween October 1951 and June 1952, sugges-	1/20	10/0
tion to be considered further	6/19	1363
Examiners', to be held in Washington on February 8-10, 1951		~
advice to FRBanks	1/5	64
Field staff to meet in Washington for conference at		
least once each year, per diem to be paid		
in lieu of subsistence for all in Washington	on	
on official business	6/12	1314
FDIC, meeting to discuss questions re bank examination,		
capital of banks, meetings of directors,		
etc., statement of Mr. Powell on	11/27	2306
Fourth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign		
Affairs of American States, Board's		
staff requested to participate in	6/27	1445
Meeting of technical experts from Latin American	-/	
Republics, services of Messrs. Thomas		
and Grove to be available for, advice		
to State Department	7/9	1509
Government expenditures, meeting of representatives of		
Council of Economic Advisers, Bureau of		
the Budget, and Treasury attended by		
	12/4	2340
Mr. Young Inter-American Economic and Social Council, Mr. Thomas	16/4	2,040
designated as member of U. S. delegation	8/3	1680
to session to be held in Panama	0/5	1000
International, Board representation at, advice to State	6/07	71.1.1.
Department	6/27	1444
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and		
International Monetary Fund, directors		
and officers invited to meeting and		
luncheon with Board	6/6	1260
International Credit Conference, designation of Mr. Evans		
as Board representative, advice to		
Mr. Siglienti	9/7	1897
International Monetary Fund and Bank meetings, Board par-		
ticipation in	6/27	1444
Meetings, schedule for next year, Mr. Thurston to review		
and report whether series of six directors	1	
meetings could be arranged to harmonize		
with	6/19	1364
	-/-/	

Digit

ht

Conferences: (continued) National Automobile Dealers Association to meet with Mr. Evans and other members of Board 1/11 105 to discuss Regulation W National Conference on Income and Wealth, Messrs. Jones, Schweiger, and Weiner granted official 9/11 1918 leave and travel expenses to attend National Used Car Dealers to meet with Mr. Evans and other 1/11 105 members of Board to discuss Regulation W. North Atlantic Treaty Council, Mr. Martin absent from FAC meeting to attend meeting in Ottawa, 9/18 1946 Canada Personnel Officers of FRSystem, meeting to be held at Board, expenditure for entertainment approved 1/24 179 Personnel, employment policies of FRBanks during emergency 558 3/9 period to be topic for discussion Presidents: Capital requirements for membership in FRSystem, proposed legislation, discussion of removal of provisions re reserve requirements and FRnotes and of question of FDIC approval 5/18 1128 for deposit insurance Coin requirements of FRBanks, inability of Treasury to meet. discussion of situation and memo of 10/4 2046 Mr. Leonard Defalcations, conference of bank supervisory agency representatives and others to discuss problem suggested, discussion of audit 10/4 2058 and examination function Emergency currency supply, Mr. Rounds to include sub-2/9 313 ject in next report to Employment policies of Reserve Banks during emergency period, topic to be placed on agenda of Personnel Conference for further discus-557 3/9 sion Executive training and development programs, discussion 10/4 2056 of plans for Board and FRBanks Insurance, continuance of group life policies after effective date of noncontributory group, 10/4 2057 discussion of views of FRBanks and Board Interlocking relationships between member banks and open-end investment companies, comments of FRBanks to be requested on amendment 3/9 558 to Regulation R and solution of problem Leased wire system, recommendation of committee for 10/22 21/14 additions and revisions, approved Meetings: February, question of postponement until March when Chairman would be present to be 1/23 169 discussed by Secretary with Mr. Peyton 3/9 557 With Board

Dic

		89 Pages
Conferences: (continued) Presidents: (continued)		T OB C D
May 14, 1951, to meet in Washington during week of	1/10	756
With Board Outside of Washington, no objection to meeting in St. Louis at time of annual meeting of National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, to be followed by meeting of FOMC and joint meeting with Board in	4/10 5/18	1128
Washington St. Louis, meeting to be held in September St. Louis, Missouri, September 27-29, comments of Messrs. Vardaman and Powell on holding outside of Washington and in connection	6/12 6/19	1311 1366
with convention	8/16	1757
Agenda sent to Mr. Van Nice for October With Board Memorandum of topics considered and views to be stated	9/5 10/4	1870 2046
at joint meeting	3/9	532
Memorandum of topics considered and views to be stated at joint meeting Patman Subcommittee of Joint Committee on Economic	5/18	1117
Report, hearings by, information to be furnished to, discussion Patman Subcommittee on General Credit Control and Debt	5/18	1132
Management of Joint Committee on Economic Report, procedure for answering question- naire, discussion of Post office funds deposited with FRBanks and branches through use of registered mail, handling and insurance, copy of letter from Asst. Postmaster General sent to Mr. Peyton	10/4	2055
for comments of Regulations W and X, enforcement program, discussion of	6/27	1441
enforcing compliance rather than criminal prosecution Reserve requirements, legislation to grant increased authority over, discussion of loan ex-	10/4	2051
pansion reserve plan, memoranda re to be sent to FRBanks	3/9	563
Proposals, draft of loan expansion reserve plan, discussion of need for additional authority	5/18	1136
Reserves for contingencies, adequacy of, discussion of transfer of reserves to surplus	5/18	1133
Safekeeping of securities, policy reaffirmed, advice to FRBanks	5/2	956
Savings bond sales, promotion of increased, System to continue to study matter and to make		750
further suggestions	5/18	1134

Conferences (continued)		Pages
Conferences: (continued)		
Presidents: (continued) Section 13b loans, place in credit situation and use		
in V-loan program, discussion in connec-		
tion with small businesses	10/4	2049
Taxation of banks, ability to improve capital posi-	10/4	2049
tions and to attract new capital funds,		
statement of Mr. Schapiro re H.R. 4473,		
study of question to be considered	10/4	2059
Topics for discussion:	10/4	20))
Charge off of unamortized premium on nonmarketable		
2-3/4 per cent bonds of 1975-80, no		
further action to be taken unless con-		
sideration desired at, advice to FRBanks	8/9	1721
Employment policy of FRBanks, advice to Mr. Peyton	-11	
re Executive Order on personnel procedures		
to be followed by Board	1/15	119
Examination procedures, revised directive	1/15 5/3	963
Executive development program, steps to further	-1-	
and plans for replacement of officers who		
will retire	9/5	1870
Insurance, continuation of existing group contracts		
after effective date of proposed contract		
providing group life on non-contributory		
basis	9/5	1870
Interlocking relationships involving open end in-		
vestment trusts, amendment to be		
considered	2/28	466
Patman Subcommittee questionnaires to Board and	-/	
FRBanks	9/5	1870
Rates, procedure for establishment of buying rates		
to be reviewed	12/28	2508
Regulations W and X enforcement program	9/5	1870
Reserves for contingencies, adequacy of	4/30	927
Retirement system, active service death benefit,		
recommendation to increase, Mr. Williams		
to present matter	5/3	960
Section 13b loans to small businesses engaged in		
defense effort, advice to FRBanks	9/20	1978
V-loan program covering loans for defense produc-		
tion, with special reference to authority		
for use of 13b loans	9/17	1942
Voluntary credit restraint program, report by		
Mr. Powell	9/5	1870
Voluntary credit restraint program, discussion of mem-		
bership, functions, and minutes of sub-		
committee	3/9	560
Statement of Mr. Powell re subcommittees and		
general progress of program	5/18	1138
Report by Mr. Powell on current status and dis-		
cussion of actions being taken by various	10/1	00/0
Government agencies	10/4	2060

0		Pages
Conferences: (continued)		
Professional associations, including American Economic		
Association, American Statistical		
Association, Econometrica Society, and		
American Marketing Association, expenses an	nd	
official leave authorized for certain		
staff members to attend meetings in		
Boston	12/18	2441
Regulation W:	/	
Problems in Western section to be discussed with		
representatives of NADA, advice to		
Mr. Deo	1/26	203
Regional conferences to be held in June, advice to	420	205
	5/7	986
FRBanks on schedule	2/1	900
System to be held in September instead of regional,		
comments and suggestions for agenda	0/70	1706
requested of FRBanks	8/10	1726
Copies of agenda sent to FRBanks for comments	8/28	1841
Meeting to discuss question of trade-ins as down	- /1	- 044
payment with trade representatives	9/4	1855
Trade-ins as down payments, discussion with repre-		
sentatives of Admiral, Westinghouse		
Electric, and Philco Corporations	9/11	1915
Regional, to be held at FRBanks of Cleveland, Atlanta,		
Minneapolis, and Dallas, question of		
enforcement program to be discussed	12/27	2493
T & E Company, Inc., automobile leasing business,		
meeting to discuss problem and question		
of amending Regulation	12/14	2415
Regulations W and X:		
Regional, rescheduled for September, advice to FRBanks	5/22	1149
System conference to be held September 12-14, advice		
to FRBanks	8/23	1810
Review of discussions by Mr. Noyes	9/17	1944
Question of holding future and types of meetings, com-		
ments of FRBanks requested	10/3	2043
To be held in 1952, advice to FRBanks	10/31	2191
Regulation X:		
Regional conferences to be held in June, advice to		
FRBanks on schedule	5/7	986
Joint press conference to be held if terms relaxed	8/9	1718
Copies of agenda to be sent to FRBanks later	8/28	1841
Agenda sent to FRBanks	9/7	1896
	11	10,0
Trade, on amendment to Regulation W to delist older model	12/27	2495
automobiles	12/21	2495
Training programs for personnel of FRSystem, FRBank repre-		
sentatives to meet with Messrs. Norton		
and Allen for discussion, Personnel Com-	10/06	0766
mittee to continue to study matter	10/26	2166
Trust Examiners', to be held at FRBank of New York,	7/20	7.71
February 1-3, advice to FRBanks	1/12	114

		92 Pages
Conferences: (continued)		
United Nations Economic and Social Council, Board partici- pation in	6/27	1/1/1/1
World Food and Agriculture Organization of UN, Mr. Evans to attend meeting in Rome	8/14	1737
Connally, Tom: Regulation W, application to sales of television sets Regulation X, reply to questions of Mr. Guillot on Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.:	4/12 3/22	799 648
Regulation X, reply to question on amortization provision Copy of proposed contract for group life insurance sent	2/28	468
Contract for group life insurance approved	10/26 11/1	2175 2193
Bank of Nutley and First National Bank of Nutley, N. J., Board approval not required, advice to Congressman Rodino in response to in-		
quiry from Mr. Ciardi Bankers Trust Company of New York, proposed merger with Commercial National Bank and Trust	6/13	1326
Company, discussion and statement of Mr. Powell re	4/24	885
Absorption of Commercial National Bank & Trust Company of New York approved	5/14	1046
Beaver Trust Company, Beaver, Pa., absorption of Midland Bank, Midland, Pa., approved Central Valley Bank of California, Richmond, Calif., es-	12/19	2454
tablishment of branch in Manteca, Calif., approved in connection with proposed merger with Bank of Manteca Chemical Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., merger with National Safety Bank and Trust Company of New York without increasing	10/26	2174
capital and surplus of continuing bank approved Citizens Bank of Sherwood, Oregon, merger with Commercial National Bank of Hillsboro, Oregon, and Commercial Bank of Oregon, West Slope, Oregon, under new title of Commercial	3/9	549
Bank of Oregon, Hillsboro, Oregon, approved City Bank, Detroit, Michigan, establishment of branch at Hazel Park, Michigan, following consoli- dation with Peoples State Bank of Hazel	12/7	2384
Park, Mich., approved Colonial Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., absorption of	12/26	2486
Bank of Ohio Valley, Pittsburgh, Pa., approved Colonial Trust Company, Waterbury, Conn., establishment of branch in Watertown, Conn., approved	9/10	1901
in connection with merger of Watertown Trust Company, Watertown, Conn.	5/28	1197

93

•		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo., purchase of		
assets and assumption of liabilities of		
Stock Yards National Bank of Kansas City,		
Mo., approved in view of emergency		
situation	8/9	1719
Commercial Bank of Utah, Spanish Fork, Utah, establishment		
of branch in Roosevelt, Utah, approved		
in connection with absorption of Roosevelt		
State Bank	6/13	1328
Continental State Bank, Boise, Idaho, establishment of		
branch in Richfield, Idaho, in connection		
with absorption of First State Bank, Rich-		
	12/18	2446
Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, N. J., absorption of		
First National Bank of Belleville without		
increasing capital approved	3/22	645
Joint statement of policy for emergency period on paying		
out of cash proposed by Comptroller of		
the Currency, discussion of draft and		
distribution, Mr. Powell to meet with		
Messrs. Delano and Harl to discuss	7/5	1497
Legislation, Treasury Department bill to provide for merger	",-	
of national banking associations, report		
to Bureau of the Budget	7/26	1634
Lincoln Rochester Trust Company, Rochester, N. Y., absorp-	1/	
tion of Bank of Hammondsport, N. Y., and		
establishment of branch in Hammondsport		
approved	8/29	1842
Marine Midland Corporation, Jersey City, N. J., application	0/ 2/	Totte
for general voting permit covering stock		
of National Chautauqua County Bank of		
Jamestown, New York, to effect consolida-		
tion with Union Trust Company of Jamestown,		
N. Y., discussion of question at luncheon		
	12/14	2417
Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, N. Y., granted permission	14	2411
to establish 12 out-of-town branches in		
connection with absorption of six other		
banks, name to be changed to Marine Trust		
Company, of Western New York	4/11	778
Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis,	4/ ++	110
proposed consolidation with Mississippi		
Valley Trust Company, St. Louis, involving		
technical violation of Section 5136, Re-		
vised Statutes, Board would not expect to		
object, advice to be given informally by		
Mr. Vest	6/5	1241
Action rescinded after point raised in telegram from	515	Tett
FRBank of St. Louis, matter to be con-		
sidered further	6/5	1249
DIGITOR IN MOL		

N au		rages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company: (continued)		
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo.,		
purchase of stock of Mercantile-Commerce		
National Bank and technical violations,		
new application for membership not re-		
quired and no action to be taken	6/12	1299
Disposition of stock of Mercantile-Commerce National		
Bank of St. Louis, request for hearing		
on behalf of clients re by Mr. Treiman	6/25	1412
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, opposition of out-		
lying bankers, statement of Mr. Johns		
on situation	7/3	1473
Request from Mr. Berger for copy of letter re purchase		
of Mercantile-Commerce National Bank,		
Board not to furnish such information	7/12	1536
Formation of Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo.	1/	
discussion of letter re membership in		
FRSystem, draft to be circulated to all		
	8/21	1784
Board members	0/21	1104
Advice to FRBank of St. Louis re membership in FRSystem	8/23	1806
of new bank	0/25	1000
Mergers requiring consent of Board under section 18(c) of		
Federal Deposit Insurance Act, banks to		
present plans informally to FRBank of		
district before public announcement,	1 /01	005
letter to be prepared to FRBanks	4/24	887
Plan to be submitted to Board prior to publication		
of proposal, advice to FRBanks	5/14	1043
Procedure re, reply to letter from Mr. Sproul	8/6	1689
Policy statement re, discussion of, matter deferred		
for consideration at meeting when Chair-		
man Martin would be present	8/14	1746
Statement of policy re, copies sent to Comptroller of		
the Currency and FDIC for comments	8/16	1754
Statement of policy approved, advice to FRBanks	9/11	1905
Middlesex County National Bank, Everett, Mass., merger		
with First National Bank in Medford,		
Mass., question of basis for computation		
of profits on sales of stock acquired by		
Baystate Corporation, Boston, Mass., in		
connection with	2/8	278
Montclair Trust Company, Montclair, N. J., establishment of		
branch in Verona, N. J., and absorption of		
Verona Trust Company approved	8/31	1850
Montgomery Trust Company, Norristown, Pa., establishment of		
branch in North Wales, Pa., approved,		
subject to absorption of North Wales		
National Bank	12/20	2475
National banks, conversion into and merger and consolidation		-412
with State banks, bill proposed by Treas-		
ury, report to Bureau of the Budget	8/7	1703
ury, report to bureau or use budget	5/1	1105

Digi

0-		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Norfolk County Trust Company, Brookline, Mass., absorp-		
tion of Braintree National Bank,		
Braintree, Mass., and establishment		
of branches in Braintree and South Brain-		
tree, Mass., approved	10/29	2180
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, R. I .:		
Absorption of affiliate Rhode Island Hospital		
National Bank of Providence approved	10/19	2143
Absorption of Woonsocket Trust Company, Woonsocket,		
R.I., approved	11/15	2261
Southern Commercial and Savings Bank, East Pasadena,		
Calif., absorption of Long Beach		
National Bank, Long Beach, Calif.,		
establishment of branches approved in		
connection with	12/17	2433
Tenafly Trust Company, Tenafly, N. J., merger with Dumont	/	-435
National Bank, Dumont, N. J., and change		
of title to County Trust Company, approved	6/15	1349
	0/10	1.747
Union Bank of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Mich., absorption of		
Rockford State Bank, Rockford, Mich., and		
establishment of branch in Rockford ap-	6/25	11.11
proved	0/25	1411
Warren Bank and Trust Company, Warren, Pa., establishment		
of branches in Tidioute, Pa., and in		
Sugar Grove, Pa., in connection with		
absorption of Tidioute State Bank,		
Tidioute, Pa., and Sugar Grove Savings		
Bank, Sugar Grove, Pa., approved	1.2/26	2486
Construction, nonessential, need for curtailing, discussion		
	5/15	1069
Consumer credit:		
Canada, staff members to visit Bank of Canada to obtain		
information on regulation in	3/8	522
1948 Census of Business data, special tabulation to be ob-		
tained from Bureau of the Census to show		
amount of credit extended by retail trade		
groups in each FRDistrict	6/13	1336
(See also (modit))		
Consumer credit statistics, revision authorized, statement of		
Mr. Young on history	6/26	1423
Accuracy challenged by Representative Tackett and	0/20	
Mr. Bradley	10/26	2169
Series revision, appointment of consultants for work on	10/ 20	
approved	10/26	2173
		2342
Accuracy doubted by Mr. Vardaman	12/4	2942
Economists, employing of outside to make appraisal of	10/1	2260
problem, suggested by Mr. Vardaman	12/4	2360
Reply to letter from Representative Tackett and invita-	10/1	0251
tion to discuss matter with Board	12/4	2354

Digi

		Pages
Consumer durable goods, special report on position and supple- mentary memo on sales and stocks of pas-		
senger automobiles, copies to be sent to House Banking and Currency Committee	5/31	1216
Consumer finances:	-1	
1950 Survey, reimbursement to Survey Research Center for amount in excess of estimate of cost	3/6	505
Sixth national survey, expenditure in excess of estimate approved	4/11	785
Seventh Nation-wide Survey approved after discussion of uses and need for	9/27	2010
Seventh annual survey, contract with University of Michigan approved	10/31	2190
Contra Costa County Schools, Martinez, Calif.:		
Regulation W, application to leasing arrangements proposed	7/20	1600
Contract Automobile Rental Co.: Regulation W, application to leasing of automobiles by	7/10	1522
Contract Vehicles, Inc.: Regulation W, meeting at Board re suggestion of amendment		
on leasing arrangements, advice to		
Mr. Cotter	10/16	2117
Contributions:		
American Institute of Banking, annual Convention, contribu-		
tion by Houston Branch toward general ex- penses approved	11/16	2268
Board of Governors:	11/ 20	LLOU
Reserve Board Club picnic, contribution of \$125		
approved for	6/1	1232
Crusade for Freedom, advice to Mr. Bartelt re support of	9/24	1992
Board, movie to be shown to employees FRBanks:	9/24	1992
Community welfare projects (community chests, etc.) no		
change in policy re, advice to FRBank of		
New York	3/7	507
Leaves of absence with pay to FRBank employees for Communit,	9	
Chest, Red Cross, Infantile Paralysis and similar charity drives, advice to FRBanks	9/25	2001
Red Cross, appeal to be presented on Board's time in	11-5	LUUI
On Part and a	3/12	571
Conventions:		
American Institute of Banking, annual, contribution by Houston Branch toward general expenses		
approved in addition to cost for dinner		
for TDDank delegator	11/16	2268
Cook Paint & Varnish Company, Kansas City, Mo., Regulation X,		
applicability to new Schuedure, advice	- 120	1001
Corbin, Horace K., Regulation W, increase in down payment and	5/10	1021
liberalization of maturity requirement,		
letter to Mr. Sproul on suggestion of	5/16	1095

96

	97
Corona, California, designation as defense area for Regulation X	Pages
nurposes 5/1	. 937
Correa, Rodolfo A., amendments to Defense Production Act to facilitate defense mobilization program, draft of letter to, to be withheld pending further discussion when Messrs. Evans and	
Powell could be present 11/1 Defense Production Act, amendments to extend and to continue authority over Regulations W and X, advice	
to 12/L Cotter, Cornelius P., Regulation W, leasing of automobiles by client, Contract Vehicles Inc., further	1 2346
correspondence re 8/2 Automobile leasing arrangements of Mr. Rothschmitt's business, Contract Vehicles, Inc., meeting at Board	1790
re suggested amendment to regulation 10/1 Council of Economic Advisers:	.6 2117
Annual Economic Review, comments on Credit and Debt Manage- ment section, revised memorandum to be sent to 1/2	1
Task forces to report on plans for control of private credit, increase of bank reserve require- ments, and stabilization of market for public securities, memorandum from	
Mr. Keyserling on 3/8 Counsel, FRBank: FRBank of Cleveland:	524
Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, employment in connection with suit filed against Bank by Bank of America approved 2/2	7 459
FRBank of Kansas City, question of appointment of member of Kansas City Board of Election Commissioners as successor to Mr. Johns 8/2	1668
Counsel, special: Smith, J. J., Transamerica Corporation proceeding, recom- mendations re time schedule for completion	
of hearings 5/1 Suggestion that application of Marine Midland Corporation	5 1078
Court cases:	4 2420
FRBank of Cleveland, suit filed by Bank of America, employ- ment of Squire, Sanders and Dempsey approved 2/2	7 459
Fifth Avenue Motors, Inc., Columbus, Ohio, Regulation W, consent injunction from further violations,	
report of Mr. Townsend <u>McDonnell Aircraft Corporation v. Commissioner of Internal</u> <u>Revenue, question of appeal by Bureau of</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>Revenue</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u>I/2</u> <u></u>	3 169
advice to Mr. Smithies 6/2	6 1428

Pages Court cases: (continued) Public Loan Corporation and Herman Bryan Hamric, violations of Regulation W, U. S. Attorney of San Francisco to be instructed by Department 5/10 1008 of Justice to prosecute case 1/12 117 Regulation W. violations, witness fees approved Cowan, Robert G., Regulation W, increase in down payment and liberalization of maturity requirement, 5/16 1095 letter to Mr. Sproul on suggestion Credit: Actions to combat inflation, memorandum of Chairman McCabe 98 1/11 to be sent to Defense Mobilization Board 1/16 124 Discussion of Annual Economic Review of Council of Economic Advisers, memo 1/2 of comments by Staff to be revised 1 Bank lending, spot survey in FRDistricts re trends, approved, Mr. Powell to work out details with 12/28 2509 Mr. Young Bulletin No. 2 of Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee re restriction of business capital expenditure 4/20 867 financing approved Business and economic conditions and System credit policy, discussion at FAC meeting 11/20 2273 Commercial field, letter to Mr. Harrison on extending 1/23 178 controls to Committee of Four appointed by President, proposed revised draft of interim report, to be studied 4/26 894 prior to further discussion Control, report of task force subcommittee on mandatory, submitted to Mr. Wilson, with dissenting statement from Mr. Vest re Federal Reserve 3/15 592 as administrative agency for procedure Control and debt management, Patman statement re subcommittee and hearings to be held, material to be prepared by Division of Research and Statistics with assistance of research departments at 802 4/12 FRBanks Control policies, discussion at FAC meeting or prospects 5/15 1054 during next six months Controls, use by Board of orthodox in anti-inflationary program, to be discussed at hearings on Defense Production Act of 1950 5/8 990 Controls, topic for discussion at FAC meeting 11/8 2218 Expansion, proposals to restrict, question of submission to 2/1 228 Congress, to be discussed further Expansion of bank, Treasury to be requested to cooperate in seeking legislation to restrict, statement 3/2 475 approved and ratified Fiscal and monetary actions to combat inflation, to be dis-2/1 235 cussed at FAC meeting

98

Digi

Charles		Fages
Credit: (continued)		
Government lending agencies, application of voluntary credit	- 0/18	1956
restraint program, discussion at FAC meetin	1g 9/ 10	1990
Legislation to authorize further restrictions, question of		
increasing reserve requirements, etc., to		
be considered, Mr. Powell to make investig		077
tion of study to be made	1/30	215
Lending activities of Government agencies, statements of		
Mr. Paul Groszkruger on, reply to Senator		
Gillette	5/28	1205
Patman subcommittee on credit control and debt management,		
material requested to be sent informally		
after being submitted to Board	4/24	887
Policies on general controls, topic for discussion at FAC		
meeting	5/3	970
Topic for discussion at FAC meeting	9/5	1869
Policies of System, discussion at FAC meeting	9/18	1947
Policy of FRSystem on credit and Treasury debt management,		
letter to Chairmen of FRBanks requesting		
views to be prepared	2/27	456
Prices, effect of increase on, discussion at FAC meeting	2/20	394
Report of task force subcommittee on controlling inflation	-,	
of private credit, selective controls,		
and regulation of commodity markets, to		
be submitted, statement of Mr. Szymczak on	3/15	594
Reports on developments in consumer, real estate, and stock		114
	4/3	716
market credit suggested by Mr. Vardaman	4/5	110
Reports on consumer, real estate, stock market, guaranteed	n+	
loan program, and voluntary credit restrai	an 1/10	757
program to be made at Tuesday Board meetin	gs 4/10	151
Reports to be made on voluntary credit restraint program at	4/10	757
Tuesday Board meetings		121
Reports on consumer, real estate, etc., to be made bi-weekl	y	
at Board meetings in absence of unusual	1/22	000
developments	4/17	829
Restraint of expansion of private, interim report of Com-	1/01	000
mittee of Four to be postponed	4/24	883
Section 13b loans, relationship to Voluntary Credit Re-		
straint Program, discussion at Presidents	201	0010
Conference	10/4	2049
Reference to discussion at Presidents Conference in con	•	
nection with situation and use as part of		
V-loan program	10/15	2106
Small business needs, discussion in connection with reports		
on S. 533 and S. 833	4/12	790
Small business, plan to establish regional Federal Loan		
Insurance Associations, reply to Mr. Ralph		-
R. West	5/22	1157
Small business, letter from Mr. Schommer to Senator Wiley		
on lack of bank credit available for	6/29	1464

100 Pages Credit: (continued) Study of prospective demands for and supply of over next six to twelve months, recommendation of FAC that FRBoard undertake, memo of 5/15 Mr. Youngre and discussion 1067 Task force subcommittees to be appointed by Mr. Wilson to 3/8 524 make reports on control of private Voluntary agreements, Messrs. Logan and Treiber designated as representatives of Board for meetings of subcommittee on 1/321 Draft of legislation to be prepared for inclusion in omnibus bill 1/9 81 Statement of principles, Messrs. Powell and Vest authorized to present views of Board 1/11 105 Statement re developments sent to National Security 1/12 Resources Board 116 Program for Voluntary Credit Restraint, approved subject to full committee, copy to be submitted to Attorney General and to Federal Trade Commission and meeting of committee to be called after receipt of comments. letter to Mr. Sproul of advice 1/23 163 Report to Joint Committee on Defense Production 1/26 207 Meeting in New York to be attended by Messrs, Powell and Vest, program to be worked out by 2/1 228 representatives of financing institutions 2/1 235 To be discussed at FAC meeting Program for, letters to Attorney General, Federal Trade Commission, ABA, and others, copies sent 2/5 251 to FRBank of New York 2/7 Program approved, advice to FRBanks re procedure 266 Program and Request resubmitted to Attorney General 2/16 363 and Federal Trade Commission for approval 2/20 Program favored by FAC 383 Program, support favored by FAC 2/20 403 Question of FRBank representation on subcommittees, Chairman McCabe and Mr. Powell to discuss matter with Attorney General McGrath or 455 Assistant Attorney General Ford 2/27 Amendment to Program re FRBank representation on subcommittees, comments of FRBanks requested 3/2 480 Membership of Federal Reserve representatives on subcommittees, advice to Attorney General and Federal Trade Commission 3/5 484 Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, Mr. Powell to submit recommendation to Board, press release to be issued after establishment 3/5 3/6 486 Members of 496 Savings banks and building and loan associations to be represented on, Mr. Powell to submit names 4/5 731

家田村田

0		Pages
Credit: (continued)		
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee: (continued)		
Mr. Powell to maintain liaison between Office of Defense	- / - 1	
Mobilization and, advice to Mr. Wilson	5/24	1176
Bulletin No. 4 on loans on real estate, letter to	- 1-	
Senator Lodge re inquiry from Mr. Warner	7/9	1510
Bulletin No. 4, to be revised if no objection by		
Housing and Home Finance Agency	9/6	1873
Change to be made in Bulletin No. 4 re exemption of		
leases from Regulation X, advice to		
FRBanks, comments requested	11/21	2296
Amendment to Bulletin No. 4 to be issued upon approval		
of Amendment No. 8 to Regulation X	12/20	2464
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program:		
Request approved, all financing institutions in U. S.		
to be advised	3/9	534
Copy of Request and Finding submitted to Attorney	. /.	
General and Federal Trade Commission	3/9	544
Discussion at Presidents Conference of membership,	- 1-	
functions, and minutes of subcommittees	3/9	560
Letter from Acting Attorney General approving Request,		
question of releasing to lending institu-		
tions for inspection	4/5	730
Opposition of Mr. Vardaman to dominant position of	. 14	
FRSystem in	4/5	730
Amendments approved, copies of new Request sent to		
Attorney General and Federal Trade Commis-	. 14	
sion for approval	4/5	732
Placard for banks, insurance companies, and investment		
banking institutions, preparation and dis-	110	
tribution approved	4/5	735
Information re loans of country member banks in places		
with population under 15,000 requested	1/20	
from FRBanks for use of	4/10	775
Report to be made at meetings of Board bi-weekly instead	1/27	000
of weekly	4/17	829
Expenses, absorption of incidental items by FRBanks, no	1./27	000
objection, advice to FRBanks	4/17	829
Report of Mr. Powell on developments	4/17	829
As amended, finding, and Request approved, advice to		
Attorney General and Federal Trade Com-	1.100	868
mission Bonont by Mr. Boundle on program	4/20	
Report by Mr. Powell on progress	2/1	937
Topic for discussion at FAC meeting	5/1 5/3 5/15	970 1060
Progress of, discussion at meeting of FAC with Board	5/15	1000
Definition of "essential production" discussed at FAC meeting	5/15	1061
Statement of Mr. Powell at Presidents Conference on	5/15	1001
	5/18	1138
general progress Information sent to Senator Johnson		111.1
	5/21	1151
Report of Mr. Powell on developments		

		Pages
Credit: (continued)		
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program: (continued)		
Information re sent to Senator Gillette in response to	9.55	
statements of Mr. Groszkruger	5/28	1205
Topic for discussion at meeting of FAC	9/5	1869
Report by Mr. Powell to be topic for discussion at		
Presidents Conference	9/5	1870
Approved by FAC, discussion of application to Govern-	",	2010
	9/18	1954
ment lending agencies	1/10	1/)4
Report at Presidents Conference by Mr. Powell and dis-		
cussion of actions being taken by various	10/1	2060
Government agencies	10/4	
Discussion at FAC meeting of effect of	11/20	2274
Credit unions:		
Regulations T and U, application to arrangement for mem-		
bers of credit union to purchase regis-		
tered securities of employer, similar to		
case of Detroit Edison Employees' Credit		
Union, advice to FRBank of Chicago	11/13	2242
Regulations W and X, relaxation recommended in resolution		
of East Bay Chapter of California Credit		
Union League	8/23	1814
Crusade for Freedom, support promised by Chairman in letter to		
	9/24	1992
Currency:		
Booker T. Washington Memorial half dollars, purchase by		
FRBanks, not approved, advice to		
	7/12	1534
Mr. Phillips	1/16	1994
Campaign to get coins back into circulation, request of		
Director of the Mint that FRBanks conduct,	1/20	07.0
reply to	4/30	913
Coins, shortage, discussion at Presidents Conference of		
inability of Treasury to meet FRBank re-	/	
quirements, memo of Mr. Leonard	10/4	2046
Coins, shortages of, reference to discussion at Presidents		
Conference, staff to keep in touch with		
Treasury Department	10/15	2106
Collection of monthly data on currency movements from all		
FRDistricts except Minneapolis with banks		
at ports or on Canadian or Mexican borders	,	
approved	8/17	1767
Dies, rolls, and plates to be removed to Fort Knox, Kentuck	у.	
depository, Mr. Bartz designated as repre-		
sentative on committee for responsibility		
of	3/29	706
	21-1	100
Emergency accumulation, advice to FRBanks on retention of unfit	2/9	312
	47	JIC
Emergency plans, authorization for officers of FRBank of		
Richmond to sign requests for, advice to	9/11	1909
Treasurer of the U. S.	3/11	1303

の大して

Currency: (continued)		Tabob
FRnotes, specimen sets requested by FRBanks of Richmond and Dallas and Board of Governors, ad- vice to Bureau of Engraving and Printing		1720
FRnotes, specimen sets requested by Treasury for education of public in distinguishing between counterfeit and legitimate currency, ad-		
vice to Bureau of Engraving and Printing	g 12/18	2447
Nickels, shortage of, letter to Senator Lehman re case of	9/7	1885
Hanover Bank, New York Pennies, shortage of, reply to letter from Congressman Greenwood re case of Peoples National	11	1009
Bank of Patchogue, New York	9/7	1885
Reserve stocks of, advice to Mr. Earhart re work of Burea of Engraving and Printing and status of	au	
FRnotes	3/20	633
Shipment by Treasury of silver ones to FRBanks and branch		
to be held in special custody account, FRBanks requested to advise amounts	8/31	1851
Supplies of coins, reply to letter from FRBank of San Francisco re inadequacy of	9/5	1865

"D"

D'Alesandro, Thomas, Jr., Regulation W, off-street parking program of Baltimore, amendment approved		
to exempt financing by municipalities of needed nonresidential facilities, advice to Davis, Jamos C. Regulation X, protest re	4/4 8/2	727 1676
Davis, James O., Regulation W, financing of home modernization, repairs or improvements, relief requested	2/9	316
by Messrs. Smith and White of Atlanta, reply to Dawson, William L., S. 1139 to change laws applicable to regu- latory agencies of Government, report sent	4/9	748
Deaths: latory agencies of Government, report sent	4/30	917
Fort, Joel B., Jr., Vice President and Manager of Nashville		
Branch, payment for accrued vacation leave at time of death not approved Simmons, E. P., member of Industrial Advisory Committee of	12/4	2336
FRBank of Dallas	2/21	423
Staff of Board, settlement of accounts, memorandum re to be distributed to staff FAC statement as placing outside banking system	3/14	585
FAC statement re placing outside banking system Debt, public:	2/20	384
with Board	11/14 11/20	2251 2284

Di

		104 Pages
Deegan, Paul A., Editor of Stratford News, Stratford, Conn., Regulation X, reply to views on	5/16	1096
Defalcations:		
Banks, conference of representatives of bank supervisory		
	10/4	2058
	11/28	2316
Insured banks, list of banks by States where amount of defalcation exceeded amount of surety bond Syracuse, New York, bank, letter to FRBanks giving details	5/4	981
and problem of audit and internal controls	8/2	1671
Defense construction areas:		
Alamogordo-Tularosa, New Mexico, area approved	7/9	1516
Amendment to Regulation X providing for relaxation of terms with respect to	2/27	446
Amendment to policy and procedure under Regulation X to provide for processing and approval of	-/ - 1	440
exceptions	4/30	932
Arco, Blackfoot and Idaho Falls, Idaho, designation approved	3/29	698
Barstow, California, area approved	6/26	1433
Borger, Texas, approved	7/3	1483
Brazoria County, Texas, area approved	6/26	1435
Programming of additional housing units approved	8/30	1845
Bremerton, Washington, approved	6/5	1246
Camp Cooke, California, area approved, advice to Mr. Foley	6/1	1229
	7/26	1628
Camp Lejeune-Jacksonville, North Carolina, approved	1/20	1020
Camp Pendleton area, California, including Oceanside, Vista,	6/11	1293
and Carlsbad, approved	0/11	1675
Camp Roberts, California, area, including Paso Robles, San		
Miguel, and Atascadero communities ap-	6/26	1433
proved		
Colorado Springs, Colo., designation approved	5/3	963
Columbus, Indiana, area approved	7/16	1552
Corona, California, designation approved	5/1	937
Dana, Indiana, approved	7/3	1484
Dover, Delaware, approved	7/26	1628
El Centro-Imperial, California, approved	7/3	1483
Fort Leonard Wood, Rolla, Missouri, designation approved Hanford AEC Operations Area, Washington, including communi-	5/18	1118
ties of Richland, Pasco, Kennewick,	6/26	1435
Prosser, Grandview, and Sunnyview approved	7/3	1483
Huntsville, Alabama, approved Idaho Falls, regulation of Housing and Home Finance Agency	115	1405
approved by Board	4/11	785
Instructions of Housing and Home Finance Agency to suspend credit controls for defense areas, approved		105
by Board	8/30	1846
Killeen-Fort Hood, Texas, approved	7/26	1629
Lancaster-Palmdale-Mojave, California, area approved	8/3	1685

2

のための

1

Defense		105 Pages
Defense construction areas: (continued) Las Cruces, New Mexico, approved Lone Star Steel Company, Texas, approved Mineral Wells, Texas, approved Miramar-Escondido Sub-area, California, approved Norfolk-Portsmouth, Virginia, area, approved	7/9 7/26 7/9 6/11 7/31	1514 1627 1515 1294 1656
Othello, Washington area, approved Paducah, Kentucky, letter to Mr. W. P. Allen on Regulation X Paducah, Kentucky, and Savannah River area of South Carolina	7/31	1657 243
mentioned as Patuxent, Maryland, area approved Procedure for implementing amendment to Regulation X Procedure for approval of, and appointment of member of staff to attend meetings of Interagency	2/21 7/26 3/6	413 1627 503
Quad Cities, Iowa-Illinois, area approved under Regulation X Residential credit restrictions in, Executive Order	5/1 6/19	938 1371
	11/6	2211
Sampson Air Force Base (near Ithaca), New York area, ap- proved San Diego, Calif., letter to Housing and Home Finance	7/31	1656
Agency designating as, and relaxing terms of Regulation X San Marcos, Texas, approved	4/24 6/5	878 1246
Savannah River and Paducah, Kentucky, Installations of AEC, approved Savannah River, South Carolina, authorization for construc-	3/6	499
tion of additional units at present and total of 3,600 as specified from time to time, advice to Housing and Home Finance Agency Savannah River plant in South Carolina, construction of	5/25	1192
temporary housing, survey of project to determine need for relaxation of terms of Regulation X requested, letter to		
Housing and Home Finance Agency Star Lake, New York, designation approved	6/15 5/15	1351 1083
Tooele, Utah, area, including Magna and Grantsville communi- ties approved Tullahoma, Tennessee, approved Valdosta, Georgia, approved Vallejo, California, area approved Wichita, Kansas, area, approved Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton) Ohio area, approved	6/26 6/11 6/19 7/16 7/31	1434 1293 1295 1371 1553 1656
Defense contracts, report on S. 998 to facilitate financing of, and for other purposes	5/3	974
Tense Materials Procurement Agency, establishment under	8/31	1851
Defense Mobilization Board: Inflation, memorandum of Chairman McCabe re actions to combat, discussion of, to be sent to	1/16	124

K. T.

		Pages
Defense Mobilization Board: (continued)		
Statement of Chairman McCabe at meeting, memorandum re means		
to combat inflation to be sent to	1/11	98
Defense Production Act of 1950:		
Reports, semi-monthly re activities to be submitted to Joint		
Committee on Defense Production, advice to		
Mr. McKenna	1/26	207
Bill to amend and extend, no objection to approval by		
President	7/30	1642
Defense Production Administration:		
Guarantee fee, waiver in individual case of Harvey Machine		
Company, not favored but modification of		
schedule being considered, advice to		
Mr. Harrison	3/22	649
Defense production loans:	-	
Acme Electronics, Inc., loan by California bank of Los		
Angeles, commitment fee to accrue from		
date of execution of agreement, advice to		
FRBank of San Francisco	5/28	1204
Air Force Procurement Offices, revised list of addresses	2120	
and areas serviced sent to FRBanks	9/10	1900
Amendment to Regulation A (S-1290), and National Bank Loan	1/10	1)00
Limitations (S-1299), statements to be		
	4/13	811
Application published in FRBulletin	4/15	OTT
Applications:		
For guarantees, procedure for forwarding Air Force,	1/20	771.
advice to FRBanks	4/10	774
Memo from Mr. Vardaman at meeting of FAC	5/15	1064
Filed with FRBanks, review by Mr. Boothe	5/22	1151
Navy guarantee, procedure for forwarding copies to		
Board, advice to FRBanks	6/6	1262
V-loan guarantees, effect of Act of May 15, 1951, amend-		
ment to Assignment of Claims Act of 1940,		
on, advice to Senator Maybank	6/21	1392
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, amendment recommended,		
clearance requested from Bureau of the		
Budget	1/10	91
Need for amendment to, information requested from		
FRBanks	1/22	160
Proposed amendment to, memorandum of information from		
FRBanks re need for, sent to Bureau of the		
Budget	1/29	208
Amendment to, draft sent to Bureau of the Budget, for		
clearance	2/9	318
Amendment to facilitate program, letters to Senator		
Maybank and Congressman Celler approved	2/13	328
Amendment favored by FAC to make operation of program		
for small contractor more effective	2/20	401
Amendment, reply to letter from Senator Robertson	2/20	409
Amendment to, urgent need for, matter to be discussed		
by Chairman McCabe with Mr. Weinberg of		
ODM and Senator Robertson	2/27	445
	-, -,	

		Pages
Defense production loans: (continued)		
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940: (continued)		
Amendment to, draft of statement to be read by Mr. Vest		
at hearing approved	3/6	505
Amendment to, H. R. 2947 and S. 998 introduced, views	-1-	
of Mr. Winthrop B. Lane on Language of	3/22	651
Amendment signed by President, statement at FAC	JILL	UJI
	r/77	2065
meeting	5/15	1065
Amendment to, copies of Act sent to FRBanks and	-1	
branches	5/25	1193
Atomic Energy Commission, designation as guaranteeing		
agency, advice to FRBanks	3/15	602
Availability, statement of FAC favoring	2/20	384
Borrowings from financing institution outside proposed		
V-loan, memo from Defense Department re		
cases where loan agreement permits, advice		
to FR Banks	4/27	902
Central Intelligence Agency, application for guarantee of		
loan not likely to be considered by guaran-		
teeing agencies, advice to FRBank of San		
Francisco	10/16	2117
Covenants for assignments of Government contracts as col-	10/ 10	
lateral for, procedure for, advice to		
FRBank of Chicago	3/6	501
Defense Dreduction Act of 1000 propaged emendments	5/0	501
Defense Production Act of 1950, proposed amendments,		
creation of additional credit facilities	2/0	
not favored, advice to Mr. Wilson	3/9	550
Defense Production Act, draft bill of amendment to, changes		
in language suggested, advice to Mr. Berg-		
son	3/23	663
Disbursements and collections, copies of certificate of		
deposit to be sent to Accounting officer		
for transmittal to Disbursing Officer,		
advice to FRBanks on procedure	7/11	1528
Executive order re loans authorized by section 302 of Defens	e	
Production Act of 1950, report to Bureau of		
the Budget on proposal	6/20	1380
Executive order delegating certain functions of President	-,	-,
under Defense Production Act of 1950, small		
business part in defense production, report		
to Bureau of the Budget	6/6	1263
Executive Order No. 10287 edutes to EDBarks as actuality	0/0	1203
Executive Order No. 10281, advice to FRBanks re establish-		
ment of Defense Materials. Procurement		
Agency and designation as guaranteeing	0/	- 0
Fees: agency under Defense Production Act	8/31	1851
Mr. Phelan to testify before subcommittee of House		
Judiciary Committee on Study of Monopoly		
Power re	2/8	269
Termination, premium or fee on account of prepayment,		
service, etc., prohibited, advice to		
FRBanks	2/8	279
	-, -	-12

Dj

		108 Pages
Defense production loans: (continued)		rageo
Fees and interest rates on V-loans, comments of FRBanks to be requested before consideration of		
change in	2/13	327
Comments of FRBanks requested	2/15	351
Schedule of, no change to be made at present following	-,,	
receipt of comments from FRBanks, but		
matter to be studied further, advice to		
Congressman Celler	3/22	646
Schedule, no change to be made at present, advice to	2/	-4-
Congressman Celler	4/11	779
Florida, letter from Mr. Green to Congressman McMullen re	-,	
difficulty in securing	7/25	1621
FR 577 and 579, copies and instructions sent to FRBanks	3/12	568
Guarantee agreement, question of liability of guarantor		
under amendment to, advice to FRBank of		
Chicago re letter from Harris Trust and		
	1/9	84
Statement sent to National Security Resources Board re		
developments in work	1/12	116
Amendment to standard form approved, advice to FRBanks	1/16	134
Amendment to form, statement to be published in		
FRBulletin	1/16	136
Report to Joint Committee on Defense Production	1/26	207
Procedure to be followed, advice to FRBanks	2/5	250
Amendment to form, statement to be published in FRBulletin	2/12	326
Interpretation in proposed letter to FRBanks, comments		
from Departments of Commerce, Interior,		
and Agriculture and General Services Ad-		
ministration requested	3/12	567
Amendment for use of Northrup Aircraft not approved,		
advice to FRBank of San Francisco	4/3	722
Changes in standard form, views of Departments of		
Army, Navy, Commerce, Agriculture, and		
Interior, and General Services Administra-		
tion and Atomic Energy Commission requested	4/30	921
Guarantee fee:		
Waiver in individual case of Harvey Machine Company,		
not favored but modification of schedule		
being considered, advice to Administrator	2/00	(1.0
of Defense Production Administration	3/22	649
Computation from date of execution of guarantee agree-	(17	1071
	6/7	1274
Revised schedule suggested by Mr. Larson, Comments of		
guaranteeing agencies to be requested		
before reply, letter to Department of	6/28	1446
Guaranteed leans moments to be submitted on Form 579	6/28	THHO
Guaranteed loans, reports to be submitted on Form 579, advice to FRBanks	2/1	231
Reports, supply of Form FR 579 as revised and in-	2/1	E)I
structions sent to FRBanks	2/23	433
BULLE OTONS SENT OF FILDAIRS	-1-5	455

Dea		Pages
Defense production loans: (continued)		
H. R. 3733, to disallow amortization deduction in renegoti-		
ation of contracts, report to Bureau of		
the Budget	5/14	1050
Report to Bureau of Budget	6/12	1320
Housing, discussion at meeting of FAC of status	11/20	2277
Ideal Tool and Laboratory Company of Cheyenne, eligibility		
for V-loan financing of defense contracts,		
application of American National Bank of		
Cheyenne for guarantee of loan to be trans-		
mitted to defense agency upon receipt, ad-		
	12/5	2363
Interest on advance payments to defense production contrac-	14/2	2,00
	4/17	845
tors, advice to FRBanks	4/11	045
Kansas-Missouri flood disaster rehabilitation, to be dis-		
cussed at meeting of Emergency Washington		
Committee on Flood Relief, question of		
Board representative because of absence	0/20	
of Mr. Vardaman	8/13	1731
Legislation to provide for extension of functions re, advice	- 1-0	-11
to Office of Defense Mobilization	1/18	144
Machine tool industry, assistance from GSA for financing,		
member banks to advise financing institu-		
tions, information sent to FRBanks	9/24	1990
McDonnell Aircraft Corporation v. Commissioner of Internal		
Revenue, question of appeal by Bureau of		
Internal Revenue of decision of Tax Court,		
advice to Office of Defense Mobilization	6/26	1428
100 per cent guarantees, policy re not formulated, advice		
to Secretary of the Interior	3/20	631
Participations by FRBanks under Section 13b for financing		
defense contractors, advice to FRBanks	6/25	1413
Petroleum Administration for Defense, financing of program		
to stockpile 75 million pounds of TEL,		-
procedure approved	8/7	1693
Policies and procedures applicable to accounting for guaran-		
teed loan programs, revised directive from		
Department of Defense re, copies sent to		
FRBanks	6/12	1321
Program, steps to make operation more effective for small		
defense contractor, to be discussed at		
FAC meeting	2/1	235
Quality Electric Company, Ltd., indebtedness under V-loan		
guaranteed as to 75 per cent by Department		
of Army, advice to Brig. Gen. Mickelwait	1/19	153
Regulation A, amendment to exempt defense loans from		
negotiability requirement approved, advice		
to FRBanks	3/21	637
Regulation V loans, resolution of Commission on Small		
Business for California recommending that		
FRBanks be authorized to approve	6/11	1284
		Constraints of the

Dig

		110 Pages
Defense production loans: (continued)		
Reimbursement of expenses in connection with, advice to FRBank of San Francisco re procedure	3/7	511
Report on guaranteed loan program to be made at Tuesday Board meetings	4/10	757
Report to be made at meetings of Board bi-weekly instead of weekly	4/17	829
Section 13b loans to small businesses, topic for discussion at Presidents Conference, advice to		
FRBanks	9/20	1978
	.0/4	2049
Reference to discussion at Presidents Conference in connection with use as part of V-loan		
	10/15	2106
Subcontracts:		
Qualifications imposed by purchasers in connection with assignments, copy of memo from Department of Defense sent to FRBanks and advice re		-1.0-
requested Requirement that subcontractors permit general right of setoff against payments due under, Messrs.	7/3	1489
	1/20	2291
Termination fees, prohibition approved subject to consulta- tion with guaranteeing agencies	1/16	131
V-loan guarantees, statements of criteria and principles from National Security Resources Board,		
copy sent to FRBanks Compliance of form with Exception 10 to section 5200	1/15	121
of Revised Statutes and when to be con- sidered "unconditional", copy of letter from Deputy Comptroller of the Currency		
sent to FRBanks	4/9	748
Report on status presented by Messrs. Noyes and Boothe Amendment to standard form, interpretation re, advice	4/17	829
to FRBanks	4/17	842
Policy statements re certain questions, advice to FRBanks	4/17	843
Applications, procedure for listing numbers of prime contracts, further advice from Department of Army sent to FRBanks	4/25	891
Program of General Services Administration, Comptroller	5	
Order No. 50 re policies and procedures, copy sent to FRBanks	4/30	922
Program, report of Mr. Boothe on	5/1	936
Amount and maturity, memo from Department of Defense on guiding principles sent to FRBanks	5/3	973
Borrowers, compensation paid to executives of, memo from Department of Defense sent to FRBanks	5/3	973

Di

Defense production loans: (continued) V-loan guarantees: (continued) Financing for manufacturers of machine tool pool orders, information from GSA re procedure for, 5/7 988 advice to FRBanks Acceptance of qualified assignments as security for, 6/21 1391 advice to FRBank of San Francisco Applications, financial statements of all proposed guarantors to be submitted with, FRBanks advised re ruling of Department of 7/10 1521 Air Force Extension of effective time of Army, Navy and Air Force 7/18 1571 authorizations, advice to FRBanks Revised schedule of fees for construction of industrial facilities, adoption not approved, advice 7/31 1663 to Mr. Larson 9/5 1869 Topic for discussion at meeting of FAC Guaranteed by Military Departments, memo from Office of Asst. Sec. of Defense re procedure for effecting increases in amount or changes 1878 9/6 in terms and conditions, advice to FRBanks Statistics, number of employees of borrowers requested 9/7 1888 on FR 577, advice to FRBanks Computation of commitment fee on undisbursed portion of loan, comments of Department of Army re-9/10 1902 quested on proposed letter to FRBanks Privately-owned banks in U. S. from September 1950 to 1921 9/11 July 31, 1951, press statement re amount Program to be discussed at next meeting of Presidents Conference, with special reference to 9/17 1942 authority for use of 13b loans Delays in processing applications, discussion at FAC 9/18 1959 meeting of means for avoiding Applications, reports of investigation to include data on number of employees of borrower, advice 9/21 1982 to FRBanks Commitment fees not to exceed 1/2 of 1 per cent per annum of average daily unused balance of maximum principal amount of credit, advice to FRBanks 10/4 2065 Applications, delays in processing, question of discussion by FAC with representative of Depart-2218 11/8 ment of Defense Practices and procedures of FRBanks in establishment and supervision of, narrative descriptions to be furnished to Department of Defense, 11/20 2292 advice to FRBanks Volume of bank loans during first half of 1951 to increase, 2/20 statement of FAC 399 Volume of, and prospects for next six months, discussion at 5/15 1054 FAC meeting with Board

Pages Defense production loans: (continued) Voluntary agreements: Statement of principles, Messrs. Powell and Vest authorized to present views of Board re 1/11 105 Program approved subject to full committee, copy to be submitted to Attorney General and to Federal Trade Commission, meeting of committee to be called after receipt of 1/23 163 comments, advice to Mr. Sproul Meeting in New York to be attended by Messrs. Powell and Vest, program to be worked out by 2/1 228 representatives of financing institutions 2/1 235 To be discussed at FAC meeting Program for, letters to Attorney General, Federal Trade Commission, ABA and others, copies sent to 2/5 251 FRBank of New York Program for Credit Restraint approved, advice to FRBanks 2/7 266 re procedure Program and Request resubmitted to Attorney General and 2/16 363 Federal Trade Commission for approval 2/20 383 Program favored by FAC 2/20 Program, support favored by FAC 403 Question of FRBank representation on subcommittees, Chairman Mc Cabe and Mr. Powell to discuss matter with Attorney General McGrath or 2/27 455 Assistant Attorney General Ford Amendment to Program re FRBank representation on subcommittees, comments of FRBanks requested 3/2 480 Amendment to program re membership of Federal Reserve representatives on subcommittees, advice to Attorney General and Federal Trade Commission 3/5 484 Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee: Mr. Powell to submit recommendation to Board, press re-3/5 486 lease to be issued after establishment 3/6 496 Members of Savings banks and building and loan associations to be 4/5 731 represented on, Mr. Powell to submit names Voluntary Credit Restraint Program: Request approved, all financing institutions in U. S. to 3/9 534 be advised Copy of Request and Finding submitted to Attorney General and Federal Trade Commission 3/9 544 Discussion at Presidents Conference of membership, func-560 tions, and minutes of subcommittees 3/9 Letter from Acting Attorney General approving Request, question of releasing to lending institutions for inspection 4/5 730 Amendments approved, copies of new Request sent to Attorney General and Federal Trade Com-4/5 732 mission for approval

or FRASER uisfed.org/

Pages Defense production loans: (continued) Voluntary Credit Restraint Program: (continued) Placard for banks, insurance companies, and investment banking institutions, preparation 4/5 735 and distribution approved As amended, finding, and Request approved, advice to Attorney General and Federal Trade 4/20 868 Commission Topic for discussion at meeting of FAC 9/5 1869 Defense program: Fiscal and monetary actions to meet requirements, to be 2/1 235 discussed at FAC meeting Fiscal and monetary actions to meet requirements, state-2/20 382 ment of FAC and discussion of Priorities for materials, machine equipment, etc., Division of Bank Operations to assist in Washington, to be under supervision of Mr. Myrick or Mr. Farrell as alternate, advice to 4/2 714 FRBanks Dempsey, Edwin A., Regulation W, television sales, request for relaxation of requirements not approved 5/10 1019 Deo, M. Robert, NADA, Regulation W conference re problems in 1/26 western section to be held, advice to 203 Department of Agriculture: Guarantee agreement, interpretation in proposed letter to FRBanks, views requested 3/12 567 Loans, booklet in Kansas City district on restrictions imposed by Voluntary Credit Restraint Program, 2061 discussion at Presidents Conference 10/4 Regulations W and X, enforcement procedure, information to be furnished to FRBanks re Registrants, 3/16 611 letter to Mr. Duggan requesting Department of Air Force: Procurement Field Offices and areas serviced, revised list 9/10 1900 sent to FRBanks Department of Army: Guarantee fees on V-loans, revised schedule suggested by Mr. Larson, comments of guaranteeing agencies to be requested before reply, 6/28 letter to Lt. Gen. R. S. McLain 1449 Quality Electric Company, Ltd., indebtedness under V-loan guaranteed as to 75 per cent by, advice to Brig. Gen. Mickelwait 1/19 153 V-loan program, computation of commitment fee on undisbursed portion of loan, comments requested on pro-9/10 Department of Commerce: posed letter to FRBanks 1902 Credit controls, extension to new construction in commercial 1/23 178 field, comments of Mr. Harrison requested Guarantee agreement, interpretation in proposed letter to 567 FRBanks, views of Secretary Sawyer requested 3/12

De		Pages
Department of the Interior:		
Defense production loans, 100 per cent guarantees, policy		
re not formulated, advice to Secretary	-/	(22
Chapman	3/20	631
Guarantee agreement, interpretation in proposed letter to	- /	-10
FRBanks, views requested	3/12	567
Stein, Weldon A., FRBank of St. Louis, granted leave with		
pay for assignment with	1/16	132
Department of Justice:		
Aluminum Home Improvement Company, additional information		
under Regulation W requested by	9/11	1919
Clyde Fitz and Blanche E. Fitz, d.b.a. Northwest Finance		
Company, Hamilton, Mont., violations		
of Regulation W, referred to	9/4	1863
Exchange of publications between Board and USSR, survey		
of arrangements re sent to Mr. Whearty	12/18	2448
Homecraft Products, Inc., Peoria, Ill., Regulation W		
violations, referred to	11/15	2263
Industry Advisory Committees, functions under Regulation X,		
advice to Mr. Morison in connection with		
complaints concerning failure to comply		
with established standards of	10/2	2036
Interstate checks returned for "No account", Nashville	10/ 2	2000
	6/27	1443
Branch requested to furnish description of		1445
Kiting of checks by George Henry Lane, Jr., between account	8	
at First Security Bank of Idaho, National		
Association, Boise, Idaho, and Continental		
State Bank, Boise, Idaho, not considered	-/-0	1570
criminal violation, advice to	7/18	1570
Legislation, proposals for State legislation, none to be su	.D-	- (1 -
mitted by Board at present, advice to	7/27	1640
Mattlin, Robert, d.b.a. Music Shop, East Cleveland, Ohio,	- 1	
Regulation W violation, referred to	9/4	1863
Minnesota Soft Water Company, Minneapolis, Minn., Regulatio	n	
W violations, referred to	11/15	2263
Public Loan Corporation, Walter L. Boynton, and Herman		
Bryan Hamric, d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales,		
San Francisco, Calif., violations of		
Regulation W, no decision reached as yet	6/19	1368
Regulation W cases of violation procedure for reference to	5/10	1008
Regulation W enforcement procedure, reply to letter from		
Mr. Townsend	8/14	1742
Regulation W violations:		
A. Harris, d.b.a. A. Harris Motor Sales, Pittsburgh,		
Penna., referred to	12/13	2412
Aldon Construction Company, Inc., Belleville, N. J.,		
referred to	12/13	2412
Aluminum Home Improvement Company, Des Moines, Iowa,		
referred to	8/20	1782
Barney Roth Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., case	5/20	-10-
referred to	12/20	2477
TOTOLICU W	12/20	-4/1

Dig

		115
Department of Justice: (continued)		Pages
Regulation W violations: (continued)		
Clement B. DeRose, d.b.a. Genessee Construction		
Company, South Bend, Ind., matter		
referred to	8/20	1782
Contractors Roofing and Siding Corporation and Co-	0/20	TION
operative Construction Company, Inc.,		
Nutley, N. J., referred to	12/13	2412
Illinois Improvement Co., Inc., Peoria, Ill., matter	12/12	~4±~
referred to	8/20	1782
Jet Appliance Company, New Orleans, La., referred to	12/13	2412
Julius Star, Battle Creek, Michigan, referred to	12/13	2412
Lange, Walter L., (d.b.a. Lange Television Sales),	1-1-1	white
question of referring to, to be determined		
after report of order directing investiga-		
tion	5/1	940
Leo Berman, d.b.a. Leo Berman Hardware and Appliances,	5/-	140
Chicago, Ill., referred to	8/20	1782
Public Loan Corporation, Walter L. Boynton and Herman	0/20	TION
Bryan Hamric, d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales,		
case referred to for action	5/8	992
Raleigh Finance Company, Philadelphia, Pa., case	5/0	11~
referred to	12/20	2478
Reports of four cases sent to	6/19	1369
Rosen's, Inc., Baltimore, Md., case referred to	9/4	1863
Semmons Furniture Company, Columbia, Mo., case referred	7/4	1005
to	11/15	2263
Teal Bros., Inc., Detroit, Mich., Regulation W viola-	11/1)	2203
tion referred to	9/4	1863
W. H. Brandbo, d.b.a. Brandbo Motors and Clyde Fitz	7/4	100)
and Blanche E. Fitz, d.b.a. Northwest		
Finance Company, Hamilton, Montana,		
referred to	9/4	1863
Security risks, reply to letter from Mr. Whearty re	114	100)
procedure for employment at Board	9/4	1861
Violations of Regulations W and X, procedure for reference	//4	1001
to, to be reviewed by Mr. Norton with		
	6/19	1368
Department of Navy:	0/1/	1)00
Applications for V-loans to be guaranteed by, letter to		
	6/6	1262
Department of State:	-, -	
Committee on International Security Affairs, participation		
of members of Board's staff in work, letter		
to Mr. Cabot	5/9	1005
Fourth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign		
Affairs of American States, services of		
Messrs. Woodlief Thomas and David Grove		
to be available to U.S. delegation	7/9	1509
International conferences, Board representation at,		
advice to	6/27	1444

Dig

116

	Pages
Department of State: (continued)	
Validation procedure for dollar bonds of German issue in	
U. S., participation of FRSystem in,	
advice to Mr. Kearney 5/	19 1004
Deposits:	
Bank Shares Incorporated, issuance of employees' fund	
certificates and corporate notes, question	
of violation of section 21 of Banking Act	
	/10 95
Bankruptcy funds, advice to Senator Wiley re inquiry from	
Mr. Omernik 12/	19 2455
Cash collateral accounts held by member banks against out-	
standing commercial letters of credit,	
considered deposits for purposes of reserve	
requirements, advice to FRBanks 8/	/6 1687
Indirect payment of interest by national bank in violation	
of Regulation Q, letter to Acting Comptrol-	
ler of the Currency 9/	7 1887
Interest on, six months equal to 180 days, statement to be	
published in March issue of FRBulletin 3/	15 603
Interest payments during first few days, amendment to	
Regulation Q suggested, comments of	
FRBanks and information re general	
	/15 1750
Interest rates, changes in New York on deposits by State	
savings banks and State commercial banks,	
effect on national banks, advice to Mr.	
William A. Lyon 12/	19 2456
Post office funds deposited with FRBanks and branches	
through use of registered mails, views	
	27 1441
Time deposit accounts, amendment to agreements to provide	
for 90 days' notice of withdrawal and	
interest at 1-1/4 per cent, not in viola-	
tion of Regulation Q, advice to FRBank of	
San Francisco 1/	/10 96
Time, no objection to payment by member bank of interest at	
rate not exceeding 2-1/2 per cent on deposit	
maturing 180 days after its date, advice to	
Frost National Bank of San Antonio, Texas 2/	20 408
Time, inconsistency in definitions of types, to be con-	
sidered when revision of Regulation Q	
	11 1282
Time, rates of interest on under Regulation Q, advice to	
Mr. Cecil R. Berry, President, Bloomfield	
Dest. Bank and Trust Company, Bloomfield, N. J. 11/	23 2299
Destruction of records:	
the gency plans for protection of records, approved 4/	17 833
Foreign exchange control program under Executive Order of	
January 26, 1918, list of records at	
FRBank of New York re sent to National	107 2/10
Archives 7/	27 1640

Digi

Pages Destruction of records: (continued) 3/19 617 List of records approved Los Angeles Stock Exchange, requests for extensions of time under section 4 of Regulation T, preservation not required after two-year period, advice to FRBank of San Francisco 12/5 2364 Dewey, H. C., Regulation X and lumber prices during 1951, reply to letter sent to Senator McKellar 9/27 2019 deWolfe, Harold, Regulation W, taxicabs, change in provisions 1/19 153 favored by Dickerson, Lynn, Regulation W, application to sales of tele-4/12 799 vision sets Regulation W, sales of television sets and trade-ins as down payments, advice to Congressman Thomas 4/27 903 Dining rooms: Blue Room, memo on reservation by members of Board for 9/11 1904 luncheon approved Auditors' Conference, budget of Division of Examinations to 5/22 1162 be increased to cover cost Chairmen's Conference, payment of costs of dinner and 11/28 2321 luncheons, etc., approved 3/23 666 McCabe, Thomas B., arrangements and cost approved Savings bond program, payment of expenses, Board to make no blanket commitment but to assist on certain occasions, Mr. McDonald to be 5/31 1218 advised Director of the Mint: Campaign to get coins back in circulation, reply to 4/30 913 Mr. Howard Coins, inadequate supply of, letter of Mrs. Ross to FRBanks and press release re, advice 9/5 1865 to Mr. Earhart Directors, FRBank of Atlanta: Harris, Rufus C., Deputy Chairman, appointment approved 9/11 1913 Neely, Frank H., Chairman and FRAgent, designation approved Reinhold, Paul E., Class C, appointment approved 9/11 1912 9/11 1912 Directors, FRBank of Boston: Compton, Karl T., Class C., Chairman of FRBank of Boston to ascertain if willing to accept appointment 1/30 217 if tendered 230 2/1 Appointment for unexpired portion of term Hodgkinson, Harold D., Chairman and FRAgent, designation

117

9/11

9/27

9/7

11/28

1912

2013

1886

2317

be considered again before end of year, advice to Mr. Young Change for Class A and Class B directors approved

Directors, FRBank of Chicago:

approved

Stevens, Ames, appointment as Class C director and designa-

change to be made at present, matter to

tion as Deputy Chairman

Classification of member banks for election purposes, no

Dinners:

		118 Pages
Directors, FRBank of Chicago: (continued) Coleman, John S., Deputy Chairman, appointment approved Lunding, F. J., Class C., Chairman and FRAgent, appoint-	9/11	1913
Directors, FRBank of Cleveland:	9/11	1912
Brainard, George C., Chairman and FRAgent, designation	9/11	1912
approved Burmell Lee L emperature Class C director approved	9/11	1912
Rummell, Leo L., appointment as Class C director approved Virden, John C., Deputy Chairman, appointment approved	9/11	1913
Directors, FRBank of Dallas:	// 11	1/1/
Anderson, R. B., Class C, appointment and designation as		
Deputy Chairman approved	9/27	2013
Parton I B Chairman and EDA cent designation approved	9/11	1912
Directors, FRBank of Kansas City:		
Caldwell, Robert B., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
approved	9/11	1912
Hague, Lyle L., Class C, appointment approved	9/11	1912
Mehornay, Robert L., Deputy Chairman, appointment approved	9/11	1913
Directors, FRBank of Minneapolis:	9/11	1913
Cochran, W. D., Deputy Chairman, appointment approved Flodin, F. A., to be appointed as Class C director for un-	3/11	1915
expired portion of term if willing to		
accept	12/27	2501
Appointment for unexpired portion of term	12/28	2510
Miller, Paul E., Class C, appointment approved	9/11	1912
Deputy Chairman, appointment for remaining portion of 1951 and for 1952	12/27	2501
Shepard, Roger B., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
Direct	9/11	1912
Directors, FRBank of New York:		
Armstrong, Frederick Palmer, Class A, nomination recom- mended, no objection to service as		
Commissioner of Port of New York		
Authority	9/25	1998
Stevens, Robert T., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
approved	9/11	1912
Myers, William I., Class C, appointment approved	9/11	1912
	9/11	1913
Directors, FRBank of Philadelphia: Balderston C Canby Deputy Chairman appointment approved		
Meinel, William J., Class C, appointment for unexpired		1913
portion of term approved, formerly Class B		2/00
director	8/3	1680
Appointment approved Whittion Userson F. Chairman and FRAgent designation	9/11	1912
Whittier, Warren F., Chairman and FRAgent, designation	9/11	1912
Directors, FRBank of Richmond: McCormick Charles P. Chairman and FRAgent, designation	7/11	1712
McCormick, Charles P., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
approved	9/11	1912
Woodward, John B., Jr., Deputy Chairman, appointment		
approved	9/11	1913
Wysor, W. G., Class C, appointment approved	9/11	1912

Di

N		119 Pages
Directors, FRBank of St. Louis: Bryce, Wm. H., Deputy Chairman, appointment approved	9/11	1913
Dearmont, Russell L., Chairman and FRAgent, designation approved	9/11	1912
Kreisle, Magnus J., Class A, no objection to service as member of board of trustees of Evans-	10/23	2147
ville State Hospital Moore, Joseph H., Class C, appointment approved Directors, FRBank of San Francisco:	9/11	1912
Sherrill, Fred G., Class C, appointment to be tendered if willing to accept	9/27	2014
Action approving appointment for three-year term rescinded	10/8	2073
Wallace, Wm. R., Jr., Deputy Chairman, designation approved	9/27	2013
Wellman, Harry R., Class C, reappointment for three-year term approved Wilbur, Brayton, Chairman and FRAgent, designation	10/8	2073
Directors, FRBanks:	9/11	1912
Class C: Appointment for terms of three years approved	9/11	1911
Appointments, additional recommendations to be con- sidered as soon as possible	9/25	1999
Classification of member banks for election purposes, no change to be made at present, matter to be considered again before end of year,		
advice to FRBank of Chicago Identification cards, issuance approved	9/7 9/27	1886 2024
Meetings, series of six at Board suggested by Chairman	6/19	1363
Directors, FRBranch banks: Appointments approved	9/11	1913
Appointments, additional recommendations to be considered as soon as possible Baltimore:	9/25	1999
Decker, A. G., Jr., appointment for three-year term to be tendered if willing to accept Appointment for three-year term Banking interests, connection of Mr. Frank M. Browning of	9/11 9/19	1913 1964
Salt Lake City Branch with proposed Bank of Utah Birmingham:	12/3	2332
Bottcher, Edwin C., appointment for three-year term to be tendered if willing to accept Appointment for three-year term Buffalo:	9/11 9/28	1914 2029
White, Clayton, appointment to be tendered if willing to accept	9/27	2014
Appointment for three-year term	10/2	2039

Dig

1-

The		Pages
Directors, FRBranch banks: (continued)		
Charlotte:		
Taylor, Paul T., to be appointed for three-year term if	10/17	2106
willing to accept	10/15	2100
Appointment for three-year term Cincinnati:		
Hahne, Ernest H., appointment for term of three years Denver:	9/11	1913
Puckett, Cecil, appointment for two-year term Detroit:	9/11	1913
Day, William M., appointment for two-year term El Paso:	9/11	1913
Dick, James A., Jr., appointment to be tendered if		
willing to accept	9/27	2014
Appointment for three-year term	10/5	2071
Helena:	- 10	
Denecke, W. A., resignation accepted	1/2	11
Milburn, G. R., appointment for unexpired portion of	7/77	108
term approved	1/11 9/11	1913
Appointment for two-year term Houston:	7/11	1913
Stewart, Ross, appointment for three-year term	9/27	2013
Identification cards, issuance approved	9/27	2024
Jacksonville:	77-1	
Miller, J. Hillis, appointment for three-year term Little Rock:	9/11	1913
Nichols, Shuford R., to be appointed for three-year term	-	
if willing to accept	10/15	2106
Appointment for three-year term	10/18	2133
Los Angeles:	10/ 10	
Helms, Paul H., appointment for two-year term	9/27	2013
Louisville:	1	
McBride, Pierre B., appointment for three-year term	9/11	1913
Meetings, series of six at Board suggested by Chairman		
Martin, to be considered further	6/19	1363
Memphis:		
Robertson Caffey, to be appointed for three-year term		
if willing to accept	10/15	2106
Appointment for three-year term	10/18	2134
Stratton, Leslie M., Jr., service as director of Union		
Planters National Bank and Trust Company,		
Memphis, Tenn., no objection to continua-	0/75	250
Nashville:	2/15	350
Meacham, H. C., appointment for three-year term	9/11	1913
New Orleans:	7/11	1913
Fletcher, Joel Lafayette, Jr., appointment for three-	70/0	0070
year term approved	10/8	2073
Lee, Jordon G., Jr., appointment for three-year term to be tendered if willing to accept	9/11	1914
Action approving appointment for three-year term		
rescinded	10/8	2073

		121 Pages
Directors, FRBranch banks: (continued) Oklahoma City:		1 4500
Cotton, Cecil W., appointment for two-year term Omaha:	9/11	1913
Seacrest, Joseph W., appointment for two-year term Pittsburgh:	9/11	1913
Hood, C. F., appointment to be tendered if willing to 'accept	9/27	2014
Appointment for three-year term Portland:	10/2	2039
Frank, Aaron M., appointment for two-year term Salt Lake City:	9/11	1913
Browning, Frank M., appointment for two-year term Connection with proposed Bank of Utah, additional information requested from FRBank of San Francisco to determine continuation of	9/27	2013
services at Branch Resignation to be submitted when becoming actively	12/3	2332
engaged in commercial banking, advice to FRBank of San Francisco San Antonio:	12/18	2446
Drought, Henry P., appointment for three-year term Seattle:	9/27	2013
MacDonald, D. K., appointment to be tendered if willing to accept Appointment for two-year term approved, services as	9/20	1979
commercial bank director to be discontinue		1986
rectors' meetings, letter of FDIC re, discussion of question	11/27	2307
Floods in Middle West, relief for and restoration of genera economy, letter in reply to memo of Mr. Wi	1	
Approved Kansas and Missouri floods, financial assistance for busine	7/24 ss	1611
concerns, RFC authority to be used and FRS tem to cooperate Kansas-Missouri flood disaster rehabilitation, status repor and comments on disaster bills sent to	7/18	1565
Mr. Howse Floods in Midwest, Amendment to Regulation X re dropped Mr. Leedy to serve as Chairman of Committee on Finan-	8/13 8/28	1729 1827
Dividends: cial Problems of Flood Disaster	8/16	1763
FRBanks, semiannual payment approved: For first half of 1951 For last half of 1951 Long Bell Lumber Co., Class A common, not subject to	6/25 12/21	1416 2481
Marine Midland Corporation, Jersey City, N. J., dividend	12/13	2410
policy of, advice to FRBank of New York	8/24	1820

FRASER

Docket:

	chel:		
	Board communications and procedure for sending Board repre-		
	sentatives outside of Board circles for		
	contact, to be discussed at meeting of		
	August 7, 1951	7/26	1626
	Budget preparation for 1952, to be subject for discussion		
	at Board meeting on September 20	9/11	1914
	Draft of legislation on loan expansion reserve plan to be		
	presented at next meeting	2/27	457
	Information of important matters to be read at Board		
	meeting, suggestion of Mr. Vardaman	12/6	2368
	Meetings of Board, to list specific items	1/4	31
	Memoranda circulated to Board members for consideration		
	prior to meeting, copies to be supplied		
	to Board members	9/11	1914
	Retail credit survey for 1951, resumption proposed, to be		
Doc		11/15	2258
-00	dge Window Company of Oak Park, Ill., Regulation W, applica-		
	tion to combination storm windows and		
Dos	screens manufactured and sold by	1/4	35
-01	screens manufactured and sold by g, Thomas W., Regulations W and X, resolution recommending relaxation in connection with credit	-/ -/	
	relaxation in connection with credit		
Dom		8/23	1814
Due	unions Idero, George A., Regulation W, letter re purposes sent to Igan, I. W., Department of Agriculture, Regulation X and	1/9	87
Pug	^{3gan} , I. W., Department of Agriculture, Regulation X, ap- plication to short-term construction	-/ /	
	plication to short-term construction		
	credit for farm residence	1/10	91
	Regulation W, loans by production credit association to	1/ 10	1-
Dan	member-farmers, reply to letter from	6/5	1253
out	Can, Alexander E., Regulation W. reply to comments re exemp-	0, 5	1~))
Dun	ncan, Alexander E., Regulation W, reply to comments re exemp- tions for veterans	1/3	24
-up	Tuy, Reg F., Regulation X, Section 2(i), maximum loan value, advice re formulation of Regulation and	-15	~**
	advice re formulation of Regulation and		
	consultations with real estate experts	9/27	2021
		11~1	~~~+
	"E"		
Ean			
-1	11, D. M., Regulation X, letter to Congressman Talle on registration under		
Ean	registration under	7/2	1470
	"Ings and dividends:	-	
	FR 107b, earnings and dividends, forms and instructions sent		
	TO FREAKS IOT Semisning report	5/31	1220
	Reports of State member banks for 1951, copies of form	112-	
Ear	FR 107 sent to FRBanks	11/30	2328
	and expenses:	, >-	~ >~ ~
Eac	FRBanks for 1950, press statement re, advice to FRBanks	1/4	34
	Land, James O., Regulation W, trade-in as down payment on	-, +	24
	^{rRBanks} for 1950, press statement re, advice to FRBanks tland, James O., Regulation W, trade-in as down payment on sale of appliances, petition of Jackson,		
	Miss., citizens sent to Select Committee		
	on Small Business	3/19	616

Dig

Pages Eberharter, Herman P., H. R. 3733, to disallow amortization deduction in renegotiation of contracts, 6/12 introduced by 1320 Econometrica Society, expenses and official leave authorized 12/18 2441 for attendance at meeting in Boston Economic Cooperation Administration: Jaffy, Florence I., service as technical adviser at Hearings in Paris approved, expenses to be paid by 7/20 1597 Morrill, Chester, recommended as advisor to Chinese Ministry of Finance re banking operations in Formosa, 5/1 942 advice to Economic situation: During next six months, discussion at meeting with Federal 5/15 1054 Advisory Council Statement to be presented to President with statement for inclusion in Midyear Economic Report 6/19 1372 Revised statement approved and sent to President 6/21 1382 Edmunds, Arthur E., Regulation X, application to plan for leasing lot and sale of residence, advice to FRBank of San Francisco 9/14 1938 Educational activities of Board, items of interest sent to Library of Congress 10/2 2039 Educational projects and activities of Board, reply to question-5/18 naire from Mr. Quattlebaum 1125 Ellender, Allen J., Regulation W, reply to correspondence from Mr. Lehleitner 1/26 204 Emergency plans: Board's building, shelter location and conversion of tunnel in case of bombing 9/11 1910 FRBank of Richmond, establishment of three additional TWX machines requested, letter to Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia 5/3 972 Relocation of essential operations, arrangements for use of FRBank of Richmond as center and procedure 4/17 833 to be followed approved FRBank of Richmond to be used as relocation center, memo Emergency proclamation by President covering banking situation, 9/11 1906 Federal bank supervisory agencies to make 12/7 Employment of members, officers and employees of Government study re, Mr. Powell to represent Board 2382 agencies, report on H. R. 9811 sent to Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., payment to cover changes in 5/17 1099 film FRSystem approved 1/30 224 Essential production, meaning of expression in statement of Evans, Henry C., appointment as alternate member for Mr. William Federal Advisory Council 5/15 1054 K. Barclay, Jr., on Voluntary Credit Re-5/23 straint Committee 1172

		124 Pages
Evergreen Park Shopping Plaza, Inc., Regulation X, question of extension of credit, advice to FRBank of		
Chicago	3/14	585
Examinations:		
Bank of America, New York, N. Y., copies of report sent to Chairman Gock, advice re recommendations	2/26	608
and comments requested Assessment of charges approved	3/16 4/27	909
Report of, acknowledgement of letter re and information concerning future examinations Messrs. Kirmss, 'Calhoun, Chase, Mulligan, and Slack of	5/25	1185
FRBank of New York appointed by Board to participate in	11/26	2301
Bankers Trust Company, New York:	1./07	010
London branch, examination procedure approved Copies of report sent to bank	4/27 10/9	910 2081
Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company, New York:		
London branch, examination procedure approved Copies of report sent to FRBank of New York for trans-	4/27	910
Chase Bank, New York:	10/18	21.36
Paris branch, procedure for examination approved Copies of report sent to bank	4/27	910 2 2 99
Defalcations, procedure to determine, discussion at Presi- dents Conference in connection with sug-		
gestion of conference to consider problem	10/4	2059
European branches of Edge banks, agreement corporations and State member banks, letters to Messrs.		
Goodman and Guth authorizing	5/14	1041
FDIC, insured nonmember banks, letter of FDIC re meetings of bank directors to be held in connec- tion with, discussion at meeting at FDIC	11/27	2307
FRBank of Atlanta, copy of report left for information of Chairman and directors, comments re-		
quested	1/24	182
Copy of report left for Chairman and directors, comments requested	9/19	1965
FRBank of Chicago, copy of report left for information of Chairman and directors, comments re-		
quested FRBank of Cleveland, report, Board to be advised re study	6/7	1273
of use of nonmember clearing account, practice of safekeeping securities not		
FRBank of Dallas, copy of report left for information of Chairman and directors, crowded condition of vaults at San Antonio Branch and safe-	1/18	142
keeping practice noted, advice re re- quested	5/4	977

.

P	Pages
Examinations: (continued)	
FRBank of Kansas City, copy of report left for Chairman and directors, further information re- quested re safekeeping of securities for local member banks, Auditing Department, and strengthening of senior official	
9/: FRBank of Minneapolis, copy of report left for information of Chairman and directors, comments re-	19 1966
quested 6/2 FRBank of Philadelphia, copy of report left for information of Chairman and directors, comments re-	27 1438
quested 2/2 FRBank of Richmond, copy of report left for information of	14 340
FRBanks, directive on scope and procedure in memo of Mr. Wayne, discussion, to be considered	16 608
further 4/1 FRBank examination and supervision, memo of Mr. Wayne on	19 855
FRBanks, procedures, revised directive approved, to be dis- cussed by Mr. Wayne at conferences of Chairmen, Presidents, and Auditors of	23 1166
FRBanks, Mr. Sloan authorized to institute and conduct	3 961
Foreign banking corporations, costs approved 4/2 Foreign branches of "Edge" banks, costs approved 1/2	27 909
Guaranty Trust Company, New York: Brussels, London, and Paris branches, examination pro- cedure approved	
Copies of reports sent to bank 11/2 International Banking Corporation, New York London and Paris branches, examination procedure	
approved 4/2 Copies of reports sent to bank 11/2 Irving Trust Company, New York, inspection of reports by	
Member banks to be made annually	
Morgan & Cie. Inc., New York: Paris branch, procedure approved Copies of report sent to FRBank of New York for	
New York Trust Company, New York, inspection of reports by	24 2154
Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, deferment	14 1340
Policies and procedures, changes recommended in memo of	5 2377
Mr. Wayne approved 5/2	23 1166

			126 Pages
Exa	minations: (continued)		Tageo
	State member banks, annual inspection of reports by Texas		
	Banking Commissioner's representative		
	for confidential use approved	6/14	1340
	State member banks in New York District, schedule recom-	0/ 14	1040
	mended re, not to be adopted without		
	further consideration of procedures,	/	
	advice to Mr. Sproul	11/28	2316
	Trust departments, revised form of report, supply to be		
Ry-	sent to FRBanks, instructions re	3/7	515
Terrat	Miners, Board of Governors:		
	Barker, C. S., appointment as FRExaminer and salary in-		
	crease approved	3/12	566
	Expense voucher approved for period including nine		
	days of sick leave and per diem to be		
	paid during illness while away from		
	headquarters	7/24	1616
		1/24	1010
	Bartz, Charles H., FRExaminer, designation as representative	3	
	on committee for removal of certain dies,		
	rolls, and plates to Fort Knox, Ky.,		
	depository	3/29	706
	Salary increased	5/8	998
	To participate in assignment of committee of Bureau of		
	Engraving and Printing, advice to Mr. Hall	5/3	971
	Bender, W. C., Jr., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/4	976
	Brown, Willis G., FRExaminer, resignation	11/27	2310
	Chief FRExaminer, authorized to use same travel accommoda-		-220
	tions as assistant heads of divisions	3/16	612
	To come to Washington periodically for consultation	2/10	OIL
	with members of Board and staff	6/20	1 221.
	Clark John F annointment on EDEveningen and solars in	6/12	1314
	Clark, John F., appointment as FRExaminer and salary in-	-/	211
	crease approved	3/12	566
	Salary increased	9/10	1898
	Cooke, Robert W., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/9	547
	Designation as FRExaminer and salary increase approved,		
	formerly Asst. FRExaminer	7/31	1660
	Corkhum, William R., Asst. FRExaminer, resignation	2/12	322
	Dons, F. A., FRExaminer, salary increased	5/4	976
	Resignation	9/18	1962
	Dougal, W. D., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
	Dalary increased	9/18	1961
	Examination of Bank of America, N. Y., appointment of	7/10	1901
	Mesons Kirmas Calhoun Chase William		
	Messrs. Kirmss, Calhoun, Chase, Mulligan,		
	and Slack of FRBank of New York to	/	
	Field - a participate in	11/26	2301
	Field staff, to meet for conference in Washington at least		
	once each year, per diem to be paid in		
	lieu of subsistence for all on official		
	business	6/12	1314
		112	

		127
Examine a second		Pages
Examiners, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Fisler, James V., Asst. FRExaminer, per diem in lieu of	7/77	110
subsistence while on sick leave approved	1/11	110
Salary increased	4/17	837
Salary increased	7/31	1660
Francoeur, Adrien P., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/29	1208
Goodman, Glenn M., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/14	581
Examinations of foreign branches to be conducted by	4/27	910
Authorization for travel to Europe and expenses	5/14	1041
Advance of funds approved for trip to Europe	5/21	1141
Guth, Frank C., Jr., salary increased	3/1	471
Examination of foreign branches, to assist in	4/27	910
Salary increased	5/4	976
Advance of funds for trip to Europe approved	5/14	1041
Authorization for travel to Europe	5/14	1042
Hall, Walter S., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/7	506
Resignation	6/29	1460
Hammons, Att W., Jr., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/8	998
Change in headquarters from Washington, D. C., to		
Memphis, Tenn., approved	6/27	1437
Hart, John J., FRExaminer, transfer to Division of Bank		
Operations as Technical Assistant with		
no change in salary approved	2/7	264
Johnson, Malcolm F., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/7	506
Salary increased	5/4	976
Kiley, J. N., Jr., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
Transfer to Division of Bank Operations as Technical		
Assistant with no change in salary		
approved	9/10	1899
Kipfstuhl, E. F., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/4	976
Lang, Arthur H., FRExaminer, salary increased	2/6	260
Chief Federal Reserve Examiner, appointment and		
salary increase approved	2/6	260
Designation as Chief FRExaminer, advice to FRBanks	2/20	405
Voucher for expenses approved	6/21	1386
Salary increased	12/20	2471
Lassen, W. B., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/12	565
Salary increased	7/31	1660
Leave, annual, arrangement for field staff approved	11/13	2225
Lyster, Elmer W., Asst. FRExaminer, headquarters changed		
from Philadelphia, Pa., to Washington, D.C.	3/13	572
Salary increased	3/7	506
Salary increased	5/4	976
Manatt, Robert Neil, appointment as Asst. FRExaminer and		
Salary approved	3/15	596
Masters, Robert C., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/14	581
Appointment as Assistant Director of Division of Ex-		
Mona aminations and salary approved	12/20	2474
McGeary, J. Earle, appointment as Asst. FRExaminer and		
salary approved, formerly FRExaminer	3/12	566

Brows		Pages
Examiners, Board of Governors: (continued)	2/20	
McNamara, M. W., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased Mernah, William Ray, Jr., appointment as Assistant FREx-	3/30	709
Murff, Gordon R., Chief Field Examiner, transfer to	12/21	2482
Secretary's Office as Assistant Secretary and salary increase approved	2/6	260
Nelson, Fred A., FRExaminer, designation approved Noell, J. C., FRExaminer, salary increased to conform	12/18	2443
with general pay increase	10/26	2166
O'Malley, Edward K., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased Salary increased	3/1 3/30	471 709
Page, Grover C., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on temporary	5/11	0.01
basis and salary approved Fifteen days of annual leave credit approved for	6/21	984 1386
Paulson, Ralph A., appointment as Assistant FRExaminer on		
temporary basis and salary approved Pettijohn, Richard T., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment and	9/7	1883
salary approved	6/14	1339
Porter, Mrs. Nancy R., appointment as Special Asst. FREx- aminer and transfer to field staff for		
one year with no change in salary approved Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, leave of absence and	8/2	1669
expenses approved for attendance at Graduate		
School of Banking	2/7	268
Salary increased Change in headquarters from Birmingham, Ala., to	5/4	976
Washington, D. C., approved	6/1	1227
Voucher approved for attendance at Graduate School of		
Banking including per diem in lieu of sub-		
sistence for time from duty station to New Brunswick, N. J., and return	7/16	1550
Resignation	11/15	2260
Ronnenburg, Theodore L., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment		2200
and salary approved	4/10	771
Resignation	12/27	2500
Russell, Robert R., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment and salary approved	4/10	700
Schaeffer, L. M., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/4	722 976
Appointment as FRExaminer, formerly Asst. FRExaminer,	214	110
and salary increase approved	12/19	2452
Scott, Frances, appointment as Special Asst. FRExaminer,		
and transfer to field staff for six	0/0	7677
months with no change in salary approved Special Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	8/2 8/31	1671 1849
omith, C. A., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
Hames U., Hatxaminer, Salary increased	5/17	1103
1. (alvin, Asst. REvaminer, resignation	12/27	2500
Special Asst. FRExaminers, special travel allowance of \$40 in addition to per diem and Pullman		
accommodations approved during time of		
service with field staff	8/2	1671

Real		Pages
Examiners, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Stone, Harold F., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on temporar		
basis and salary approved	7/11	1525
Sturges, Charles P., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on tem-		
porary basis and salary approved	2/5	246
Travel expenses for field staff, advance in amount not		
exceeding 28 days per diem approved	6/15	1353
Advance not exceeding 28 days per diem authorized for		
field staff upon application	6/29	1462
Graduate School of Banking, vouchers to include per		
diem in'lieu of subsistence for time from		
duty station to New Brunswick, N. J., and		
return	7/16	1550
Wendt, K. P., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	7/31	1660
Wilkes, M. R., FRExaminer, retirement on account of dis-		
chiliter	4/19	858
Examiners, FRBank of Atlanta:		
Adams, J. Lloyd, appointment as assistant examiner	7/10	1519
Appointment as examiner approved, formerly assistant	.,	
examiner	10/12	2094
Adams, R. DeWitt, designation as special examiner approved	7/13	1548
Allenbach, Victor A., designation as special assistant	17 = 2	1)40
examiner	11/7	2213
Cobb, Joe Edward, designation as special assistant examiner	1/10	90
Gibson, Ralph S., appointment as assistant examiner	7/6	1505
Langford, Junious Bedford, appointment as assistant examiner		1909
approved	1/8	70
Martinez, Bernard, designation as special assistant examiner	1/12	112
Mitchell, Harold J., appointment as assistant examiner	1/12	116
approved	12/29	2516
Mobley, T. H., designation as special examiner approved	3/19	614
Sanders, Richard Avery, appointment as examiner	7/6	1505
Vallette, Edgar M., designation as special assistant	1/0	1905
examiner	1/12	112
Walter, Theodore, designation as special assistant examiner	1/12	112
Wilson, Travis, designation as special assistant examiner		
aminers. FRank of Boston.	1/10	90
Examiners, Travis, designation as special assistant examiner Ahern, Joseph M., designation as special assistant examiner	3/6	499
Aquilino, Daniel, appointment as assistant examiner	9/4	1860
Aubrey, Lee J., appointment as assistant examiner	9/4	1860
Batho, Carleton J., designation as special assistant	9/4	1000
examiner	10/11	01.01
Belyea, William F., designation as special assistant	12/14	2424
examiner	216	1.00
Capobianco, Alexander C., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
examiner	211	1.00
Chalmers, James H., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
overines no, designation as special assistant	211	1.00
examiner Colgate, Arthur E., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
oreminer	211	100
Connell, Marion E., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
examiner	3/6	499
O'SCORE A VA	5/0	499

		130 Pages
aminers, FRBank of Boston: (continued)		
Corkhum, William R., designation as special assistant		
examiner Coveney, James D., designation as special assistant	4/20	864
examiner	3/6	499
Daley, H. Lloyd, designation as special assistant examiner Farrell, Walter Orrin, designation as special assistant	4/20	864
examiner	10/23	2147
Appointment as assistant examiner approved	11/7	2213
Finn, Irene M., designation as special assistant examiner Flanders, William F., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
examiner	4/20	864
Appointment as assistant examiner	9/4	1860
Graw, George K., designation as special assistant examiner	3/6	499
Hatch, F. Meldon, designation as special assistant examiner	4/20	864
Haves John A designation as special assistant examiner		
Hayes, John A., designation as special assistant examiner	4/20	864
Holway, Edward F., designation as special assistant	- 11	1
examiner	3/6	499
Kelley, Bernard F., designation as special assistant		
examiner	4/20	864
Kennedy, Alice T., designation as special assistant		
examiner	3/6	499
Kenney, Eugene W., designation as special assistant	201	
examiner	3/6	499
Laverty, Harold, designation as special assistant examiner	3/6	499
Loughran, Francis J., designation as special assistant	5/0	4//
examiner	3/6	499
MacDonald, William I., designation as special assistant	5/0	499
examiner	20/00	000
Morss Theo C designation of energial and interview	12/28	2510
Morss, Theo G., designation as special assistant examiner Murphy, Francis J., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
eveniner	4/20	864
Napoli, Charles F., appointment as assistant examiner	12/3	2331
LOFING C. designation as special assistant examiner	1/2	11
⁰ ^B rien, Thomas L., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	3/6	499
Pingree, C. Lewis, designation as special assistant		
Avami non	4/20	864
Quirk, Edward J., designation as special assistant ex-	4/ 20	004
0m1 n 0m	3/6	499
Quirk, William M., designation as special assistant	5/0	499
", "IIIIan M., designation as special assistant	211	100
Rich War	3/6	499
Rich, William C., designation as special assistant examiner	3/6	499
Sahagian, Fred D., designation as special assistant		
	3/6	499
Skinnion, John D., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/28	2510
Slack, George C., designation as special assistant		
examiner	3/6	499
Smith, Albert T., designation as special assistant	5/0	4//
examiner	3/6	499
	5/0	477

Ryan -		131 Pages
Examiners, FRBank of Boston: (continued) Stetson, Arthur, designation as special assistant examiner Strachan, Frederick T., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
Sullivan, John F., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
Sullivan, Robert L., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
Temple, Donald M., designation as special assistant	4/20	864
Tolman, Merton H., designation as special assistant	12/1)+	2424
examiner Treimann, John A., designation as special assistant	12/28	2510
examiner Wall, Richard T., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
examiner Watts, G. Gordon, designation as special assistant	4/20	864
examiner Wostrel, Herbert J., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
Examiners, FRBank of Chicago:	4/20	864
Bauer, Donald L., appointment as assistant examiner Carey, Paul F., designation as special assistant examiner Fults, Elbert O., appointment as examiner approved, to dispose of stock in Genesee County	6/28 11/14	1458 2246
Savings Bank, Flint, Mich. Gohr, Lester, designation as special assistant examiner Hanrahan, Edward V., appointment as assistant examiner Jensen, Olaf, appointment as assistant examiner Scott Therea William designation as assistant	7/31 12/21 6/28 9/24	1660 2484 1458 1987
Scott, Thomas William, designation as special assistant examiner Appointment as assistant examiner Spaeth, Carl F., Jr., appointment as examiner approved,	4/4 9/24	724 1987
formerly assistant examiner Swaney, Russel A., designation as special assistant examiner	6/19	1375
approved Name deleted from list of special assistant examiners VanZante, C. P., Chief Examiner, salary approved Weber, Robert J., appointment as examiner, formerly as-	5/7 12/21 4/10	985 2484 764
sistant examiner Examiners, FRBank of Cleveland: Boanas, Arthur T., designation as special assistant	6/28	1459
examiner Boyd, H. M., Chief Examiner, salary approved Salary approved Burton, Don Lee, appointment as assistant examiner Cassell, Paul H., designation as special assistant examiner Deady, Daniel J., designation as special assistant examiner Evans, Howard O., designation as special assistant examiner Kunz, Robert H., designation as special assistant examiner	1/11	32 172 832 1857 1860 32 32 32 32 32

te de la companya de la comp La companya de la comp

		132
Examinenza EDBerk of Glovelands (continued)		Pages
Examiners, FRBank of Cleveland: (continued) MacDonald, Walter H., appointment as assistant examiner		
approved Ormiston, Thomas E., designation as special assistant	5/15	1085
examiner	1/4	32
Parrett, David S., appointment as assistant examiner approved	8/27	1822
Plagman, Alvin Chester, appointment as examiner approved,		
Examiners, FRBank of Dallas:	12/29	2516
McCormick, Hoyt, designation as special assistant examiner McGee, C. F., designation as special assistant examiner	9/4 9/4	1860 1860
Pondrom, L. G., appointment as Examiner and designation as officer in charge of bank examination	974	1000
function approved	9/28	2026
Schoenhoff, Robert John, appointment as assistant examiner Scott, Curtis Leroy, designation as special assistant ex-	11/21	2294
aminer Steele, John Albert, Jr., designation as special assistant	7/25	1619
Tharp, Maurice Allen, Jr., appointment as assistant ex-	11/27	2311
aminer	8/1	1665
Wood, Jack Gilbert, appointment as assistant examiner Examiners, FRBank of Kansas City: Adams, Warren, designation as special assistant examiner	3/30	710
	1/19	151
Ann. designation as special assistant evaminer	2/7	265
THE MARIE (APPI MATION 26 EDA010) againtant arominam	2/7	265
Blakeman, Marvin, designation as special assistant examiner Brooke, Kenneth E., designation as special assistant		151
Appointment as assistant examiner approved	2/7	265
Duckles Wonda designation as special assistant enemines	6/20	1380
	2/7	265
	2/7	265
and a special assistant ex-	2/7	265
compton, Russell L., designation as special assistant	1/19	151
Corby u examiner	1/19	151
Corby, Harry G., designation as special assistant examiner	2/7	265
Curp, Beverly, designation as special assistant examiner Diehl, Dale designation as special assistant examiner-	2/7	265
Diehl, Dale, designation as special assistant examiner-	1/19	151
Emrick, Lavina, designation as special assistant examiners Finley, Wm. R. designation as special assistant examiner	2/7	265
Gaffney, Ada R. (typist), designation as special assistant	1/19	151
Glinka examiner	1/19	151
Glinka, Sophie, designation as special assistant examiner Gore, Felix, designation as special assistant examiner	2/7	265
Gore, Felix, designation as special assistant examiner Grasby, Pattie, designation as special assistant examiner	1/19	151
daines, Mary Helen (typist), designation as special	2/7	265
Hill, Rodney Der dasistant examiner	1/19	151
Hill, Rodney Ray, designation as special assistant examiner Appointment as assistant examiner approved, formerly	1/16	132
special assistant examiner	12/17	2432

Pages Examiners, FRBank of Kansas City: (continued) Humphreys, Harold Winfred, Jr., designation as special assistant examiner while trainee for 11/14 2246 position as assistant examiner Leavitt, Brenton C., appointment as examiner approved, 7/6 1506 formerly assistant examiner Marqua, Frank, designation as special assistant examiner 1/19 151 Masur, Agnes, designation as special assistant examiner 265 2/7 Meeker, Louis H., designation as special assistant examiner 1/19 151 Miller, Ernestine, designation as special assistant 2/7 examiner 265 Mills, L. F., Chief Examiner, salary approved 1/3 20 6/12 Salary approved 1310 Neudorff, Mildred, designation as special assistant ex-2/7 265 aminer Pope, Joseph M., designation as special assistant examiner 151 1/19 Roche, John O., designation as special assistant examiner 1/19 151 Satterfield, Isabel, designation as special assistant 265 2/7 examiner Screechfield, E. L., appointment as examiner approved, 1505 7/6 formerly assistant examiner Spurlock, John B., designation as special assistant 1/19 151 examiner Wenski, Elizabeth, designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner Young, Dean Robert, appointment as assistant examiner, formerly special assistant examiner 12/17 2432 Examiners, FRBank of Minneapolis: Anderson, Morris G., appointment as examiner, formerly 11/28 2313 assistant examiner Briere, Robert G., appointment as examiner, formerly assistant examiner, not to participate in examination of Princeton State Bank, 11/28 Princeton, Minn., as indebted to 2313 Dreitzler, Ralph J., appointment as examiner, formerly assistant examiner, not to participate in examination of First Robbinsdale State 11/28 Bank, Robbinsdale, Minn., as indebted to 2313 Groszkruger, Carleton Paul, appointment as assistant examiner approved 3/12 566 Lee, Arthur I., designation as special assistant examiner approved, formerly assistant examiner 7/23 1604 Lemm, Robert J., designation as special assistant examiner Examiners, FRBank of New York: 6/7 1273 Bodnaruk, John, appointment as assistant examiner 10/23 2147 Breighner, Daniel J., appointment as assistant examiner 2/2 237 Brown, Thomas B., Jr., designation as special assistant 9/24 1987 examiner Calhoun, John C., designation as special assistant examiner 11/14 2246 11/26 Appointment by Board to examine Bank of America, N. Y. 2301 Callahan, Patrick F., appointment as assistant examiner 8/13 1732

Pages Examiners, FRBank of New York: (continued) Chase, Albert C., designation as special assistant 11/14 examiner 2246 11/26 Appointment by Board to examine Bank of America, N. Y. 2301 Dickinson, Philip L., designation as FRExaminer to examine foreign branches 4/27 910 Eaton, Charles, appointment as examiner approved, formerly 8/13 assistant examiner 1732 Emond, Eugene P., appointment as assistant examiner 5/31 1220 Frank, Stephen K., designation as special assistant 8/13 examiner 1732 Giachetti, Anthony, appointment as examiner, formerly 2/2 assistant examiner 237 Hamel, Alfred E., designation as special assistant 2/27 458 examiner Hines, Allan C., designation as special assistant examiner 2/2 237 Hoch, John J., designation as special assistant examiner 7/3 1488 Kayser, Frank X., designation as special assistant examiner 3/2 237 Kirmss, Alfred, appointment as examiner, formerly assistant examiner 2/2 237 Appointment by Board as examiner to participate in 11/26 examination of Bank of America, N. Y. 2301 Kraft, Frederick J., appointment as assistant examiner 2/27 458 Kruer, John C., designation as special assistant examiner 2/27 458 Appointment as assistant examiner 11/28 2312 Mack, Paul L., appointment as assistant examiner 5/31 1220 Malone, Edward H., appointment as assistant examiner 2/2 237 Menge, Charles J., appointment as assistant examiner 2/2 237 Messer, J. Edward, appointment as assistant examiner 8/22 1795 Meyer, Harry J., designation as FRExaminer to examine 4/27 foreign branches 910 Mittricker, Franklin F., appointment as examiner approved, 8/13 formerly assistant examiner 1732 Montgomery, Hugh, designation as special assistant examiner 2/27 458 Mulligan, Michael M., designation as special assistant 4/5 examiner 737 Mulligan, William R., designation as special assistant examiner 11/14 2246 Appointment by Board to examine Bank of America, N. Y. 11/26 2301 Obermayer, Charles J., appointment as assistant examiner 2/2 237 Rahe, Richard W., designation as special assistant examiner 8/13 1732 Rodda, George B., designation as special assistant examiner 2/27 458 Appointment as assistant examiner 8/13 1732 Saf, Harold L., appointment as assistant examiner 8/13 1732 Seguin, John T., appointment as assistant examiner 1488 7/3 Slack, Beekman C., appointment by Board to examine Bank of America, N. Y. 11/26 2301 Stoecker, Walter A., designation as special assistant examiner 12/18 2444 Zorn, Paul C., appointment as assistant examiner

134

2/2

P			135 Pages	
Exar	niners, FRBank of Philadelphia:			
	Benz, Walter C., designation as special assistant examiner Bucci, Mario A., designation as special assistant examiner	11/30 9/10	2328 1899	
	Case, Joseph M., appointment as examiner, formerly assistant examiner		1400	
	Delphey, P. H., Jr., designation as special assistant			
	examiner	9/10	1899	
	Denish, Herbert, designation as special assistant examiner Grigalunas, Stanley J., designation as special assistant	9/10	1899	
	examiner Keane, Edward H., designation as special assistant	11/30	2328	
	examiner	11/30	2328	
	Kenny, Thomas A., designation as special assistant	- 1		
	Examiner Kirn, Paul E., Jr., designation as special assistant ex-	9/10	1899	
	aminer	9/10	1899	
	Lowery, John J., designation as special assistant examiner Margolf, Harry K., designation as special assistant ex-	11/30	2328	
	aminer	11/30	2328	
	McCann, Leonard, designation as special assistant examiner	11/30	2328	
	McCarthy, Robert E., designation as special assistant examiner	9/10	1899	
	McGirney, Francis, designation as special assistant ex- aminer	11/30	2328	
	McKeever, John L., designation as special assistant ex- aminer	9/10	1899	
	Metz Comme William empiriment on and start empirem		1617	
	Metz, George William, appointment as assistant examiner	7/24		
	Moran, John D., designation as special assistant examiner	9/10	1899	
	Muntz, John A., designation as special assistant examiner	11/30	2328	
	Murray, John W., designation as special assistant examiner Ondeck, Stephen M., appointment as assistant examiner	11/30	2328	
	approved Rickert, Henry A., Jr., designation as special assistant	3/15	597	
	examiner	11/30	2328	
Exa	Sulzberger, Charles H., Jr., designation as special as- sistant examiner Miners, FRBank of Richmond: Bohannon, John F., designation as special assistant	9/10	1899	
	Poly FRBank of Richmond:			
	Bohannon, John F., designation as special assistant			
	Carr, Frederick Lamont, designation as special assistant	4/18	849	
	examiner	8/16	1764	
	Cummings, Bernard L., designation as special assistant examiner Donoho, Murray T., designation as special assistant ex-	4/18	849	
	aminer	9/27	2017	
	Dunn, Harry E. designation as special assistant examiner	4/18	849	
	-isworth, Jesse H., appointment as examiner approved	01-		
	Farmer, Welford S., designation as special assistant	8/10	1726	
	Examiner Fishburne, Stuart P., designation as special assistant	4/18	849	
	examiner	1/2	11	

Ren		Pages
Examiners, FRBank of Richmond: (continued)		
Gardenhour, Edgar F., appointment as examiner approved,		
bank stock to be disposed of and in-		
debtedness to Virginia Trust Company		
to be liquidated	3/13	572
Stock in Nicodemus National Bank, Hagerstown, Md.,	5/15	212
requirement for disposal waived to	-1-1	
prevent undue hardship	5/16	1091
Harrison, William B., III, designation as special assistant	t	
examiner	4/18	849
Hylton, Thomas P., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	4/18	849
Lambert, William F., appointment as assistant examiner	2/16	357
Porter, Chester D., Jr., designation as special assistant	2/10	551
or der, onester D., dr., designation as special assistant	1/20	01.0
examiner	4/18	849
Richardson, Staughan S., designation as special assistant		
examiner	4/18	849
Snead, G. Harold, Chief Examiner, salary approved	5/15	1086
Withers, John J., designation as special assistant examiner	r 4/18	849
	4/18	849
Examiners, FRBank of St. Louis:	4/ 10	047
Berthold, Harold J., designation as special assistant		
enota, natora des designation as special assistant	10/11	0000
Boll Doubly designation	12/11	2395
Boll, Paul W., designation as special assistant examiner	12/11	2395
Doro, Daniel R., designation as special assistant examiner	12/11	2395
Davisson, Walter F., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	12/11	2395
Dubrecht, August E., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	12/11	2395
Hackman, Vernon J., designation as special assistant	12/11	2373
vernon vernon v., designation as special assistant	10/11	0.000
examiner Haupt Loss P designed	12/11	2395
Haupt, Joseph P., designation as special assistant ex-		
Hanner	12/11	2395
Hornick, John, designation as special assistant examiner	12/11	2395
Alfred R., designation as special assistant examiner	12/11	2395
Kaley, Richard O., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	12/11	2395
La Mar, Robert C., designation as special assistant ex-	/	- 5/7
aminer	10/11	2205
McCormiels Image (designation of special and start	12/11	2395
McCormick, James 0., designation as special assistant		
Mollout	12/11	2395
McNorton, Lee W., designation as special assistant ex-		
ami nom	12/11	2395
Mueller, William R., designation as special assistant		
OV DMI NOT	12/11	2395
Mulholland, Edward F., designation as special assistant	76/ 77	2313
entand, Edward F., designation as special assistant	20/22	0007
Newman Emert K	12/11	2395
Newman, Ernest K., designation as special assistant		
	12/11	2395
Olliges, Richard H., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395

Exame		137 Pages
Examiners, FRBank of St. Louis: (continued) Opich, Carl, designation as special assistant examiner Orr, Alexander P., designation as special assistant ex-	12/11	2395
aminer Sassman, William H., designation as special assistant	12/11	2395
examiner Schott, Edward R., designation as special assistant	12/11	2395
examiner Stecher, Eugene A., designation as special assistant ex-	12/11	2395
aminer	12/11	2395
Strunk, Virgil L., designation as special assistant Stumpf, Ardwyne W., designation as special assistant	12/11	2395
examiner Walker, Laurie T., designation as special assistant ex-	12/11	2395
aminer	12/11 12/11	2395 2395
Examiners, FRBank of San Francisco: Aamodt, John N., appointment as examiner approved, formerly		
assistant examiner	5/8	999
Claxton, F. R., designation as special assistant examiner Clerk, Franklyn, appointment as examiner approved, not to participate in examinations of Bank of America NT&SA or affiliates until indebted	2/20	407
ness liquidated	10/3	2043
Coulam, M. J., designation as special assistant examiner	10/25	2157
Deitrick, Sumner, appointment as examiner approved Dunn, R. C., designation as special assistant examiner Harder, Leslie, appointment as examiner approved, formerly	5/23 10/25	1172 2157
Herring, F. M., designation as special assistant examiner	5/8 9/5	998 1865
Johnsen, Robert C., designation as special assistant ex- aminer	9/4	1860
Konzen, W. M., designation as special assistant examiner Morrice, James T., appointment as assistant examiner	9/5	1865
approved	3/21	635
Rowe, R. F., designation as special assistant examiner Sadler, E. J., designation as special assistant examiner	9/5 9/5	1865 1865
Searles, H. R., designation as special assistant examiner Shaw, Coad C., designation as special assistant examiner	9/5	1865
approved	11/19 3/23	2271 655
Examiners, FRBanks: Conference in Washington, letter to FRBanks as to repre-		
Trust Examiners' Conference, to be held at FRBank of New	1/5	64
^{Axaminers} , FRBranch banks: Baltimore:	1/12	114
MacSherry, John H., designation as special assistant examiner Birmingham:	5/1	949
Hamilton, C. N., designation as special assistant examiner	4/18	849

138 Pages Examiners, FRBranch banks: (continued) Cincinnati: Bobinger, William L., designation as special assistant 1/4 32 examiner Brehm, Robert J., designation as special assistant 1/4 32 examiner Comarata, Vincent J., designation as special assistant 1/4 32 examiner Wald, Jack, designation as special assistant examiner 1/4 32 Walters, Albert L., designation as special assistant 1/4 32 examiner Detroit: Hackett, Patrick E., designation as special assistant 3/6 499 examiner El Paso: Garrison, George A., designation as special assistant 3/15 598 examiner Los Angeles: Blackburn, C. L., designation as special assistant 8/8 1707 examiner 8/8 1707 Cromer, R. C., designation as special assistant examiner McConnell, J. H., designation as special assistant ex-8/8 1707 aminer Moss, W. H., designation as special assistant examiner 8/8 1707 Newton, R. E., designation as special assistant ex-8/8 1707 aminer Niemi, G. L., designation as special assistant ex-8/8 1707 aminer Truelson, P. N., designation as special assistant 8/8 1707 examiner Nashville: Webster, T. L., designation as special assistant 4/18 849 examiner Pittsburgh: Cedel, Emil E., designation as special assistant 1/4 32 examiner Seattle: 7/11 1526 Berg, A. J., designation as special assistant examiner Grimm, F. K., designation as special assistant examiner 7/11 1526 Jorgensen, A. K., designation as special assistant ex-7/11 1526 aminer White, J. V., designation as optimized to Regulation W violation White, J. V., designation as special assistant examiner 7/11 1526 5/17 Examiners, National bank: direct hearing on Regulation W violations 1106 Folger, W. P., Chief, Regulations W and X, enforcement program, information to be furnished to Examiners, NLRB, request for services on reimbursable expense 4/5 740 basis to conduct hearing on Master Tire 9/11 1920 and Supply Company, Lawrence, Mass.

or FRASER

Examinan		139 Pages
Examiners, NIRB: (continued)		
fitzpatrick, James J., hearing examiner, services requested	9/28	2028
Examiners, Regulation W hearings, increase in budget of Board Members Section for salaries and traveling	/	
Executive a second seco	10/25	2155
Executive Orders:		
Loans authorized by section 302 of Defense Production Act of 1950, report to Bureau of the Budget on proposed order	6/20	1380
Order delegating certain functions of the President under Defense Production Act of 1950, small		
business part in defense production, report to Bureau of the Budget Order providing for performance of certain defense housing and community facilities and services func-	6/6	1263
tions, amendment suggested in report to		
Bureau of the Budget	9/10	1901
Personnel procedures, to be followed by Board, advice to		
Mr. Peyton	1/15	119
Statistical information, draft providing for improvement of work of Federal Executive Agencies re, no		
No 20162 Comments to be made to Bureau of the Budget	1/24	183
No. 10161, personnel employed under, advice to Federal Register	1/12	112
Nos. 10193 and 10200, Defense Mobilization and Production, statements to be published in FRBulletin	1/16	136
No. 10223, designation of Atomic Energy Commission as guaranteeing agency	3/15	602
No. 10281, advice to FRBanks re establishment of Defense Materials Procurement Agency and designa- tion as guaranteeing agency under Defense		
Production Act	8/31	1851
No. 10281, defense materials procurement and supply, state-		
No. 10290, regulations for handling of official information	9/6	1880
requiring safeguarding	10/26	2171
No. 10296, residential credit restrictions in critical de- fense housing areas, statement to be		
Execution published in FRBulletin	11/6	2211
Executive training and development programs, reference to dis- cussion at Presidents' Conference and		
further discussion of programs at Board and FRBanks	10/15	2107
Board of Governors:		
Binders purchase of 375 special type for use in con		
Binders, purchase of 375 special type for use in con- nection with Loose-Leaf Service approved	3/14	586
Chairmen's Conference, payment of costs of dinner and luncheons, etc., approved	11/28	2321

Expenses: (continued)	rages
Board of Governors: (continued)	
Conference of Chairmen to be held in Washington, costs approved 3/29	694
Conference of Personnel Officers of FRSystem, meeting to be held at Board, expenditure for entertain-	
ment approved 1/24 Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., payment to cover	179
changes in film Federal Reserve System approved 1/30 Knight, Joan, of Bank of England, expenses involved in	224
entertainment by Miss Ayers approved 10/16 Luncheons for State bankers associations, cost to be	2123
paid by Board 1/9 Physical examinations of prospective FRBank employees,	79
to be paid by Board when made by Board's doctor 10/12	2098
Puerto Rican mission, reimbursement to members of study group to cover certain items approved 11/20	2291
Regulation W case in Beloit, Wis., payment for expenses of U. S. Marshal in serving judgment approved 2/21	428
Regulation W cases, Solicitor's Office authorized to approve payment of future bills for in- vestigations and court proceedings 2/21	428
Rental of space at FRBank of Richmond for alternate facilities, costs to be submitted to Board 4/17	835
Reserve Board Club picnic, contribution of \$125 approved for 6/1	1232
Reserve Board Club, donation to be increased to, and use of telephone to be charged to Board 10/25	2156
Savings bond sales campaigns, question of payment, Chair- man Martin to discuss matter further with Mr. Clark and Secretary Snyder 4/24	884
Savings bond program: Dinners and luncheons, no blanket commitment to be	
made, but Board to assist on certain occasions, Mr. McDonald to be advised 5/31 Expenses for luncheons and dinners to be paid,	1218
Mr. McDonald to be advised 7/19 Survey of house purchasers, National Analysts, Inc.,	1586
requested to do additional work, reimburse- ment to be made for extra work for first	
Survey and for additional survey 5/16 United States Chamber of Commerce, cost of luncheon during meeting in Washington approved 11/28	1098 2321
^{DOard} or FRBanks, question of being subject to budgetary or audit control of any agency of Congress or Executive Branch of Government, comments	2321
of FRBanks requested for Patman Subcommittee questionnaire 9/12	1925

		141 Pages
Expenses: (continued)	0/00	282
Defense and non-defense, statement of FAC re FRBank of New York:	2/20	383
Puerto Rican mission, assumption of certain expenses	17/06	0.200
of Mr. Crosse by, approved FRBanks:	11/26	2302
Postal money orders, issuance, reimbursement for cost of work, adjustment in rate to be made		
after first year, advice to Postmaster General	6/27	1441
FRSystem:	0/21	THHT
Patman Subcommittee questionnaire, information requested	1	2005
from FRBanks for Government, meeting of representatives of Council of Economi	9/12 LC	1925
Advisers, Bureau of the Budget, and Treasur attended by Mr. Young	12/4	2340
^{O'Keefe,} Gregory, payment to FRBank of New York for services and expenses during November 1950 approved Patman subcommittee expension further information	1/22	156
Patman subcommittee questionnaire, further information re questions on, advice to FRBanks	10/23	2150
Phelan, Arthur, payment to FRBank of New York for services and expenses during November 1950 approved	1/22	156
Voluntary credit restraint program, no objection to absorp-	4/17	829
-port-Import Bank of Washington:	4/ 11	027
S. 2006, to increase lending authority, favorable report sent to Bureau of the Budget	9/28	2028
ињи		
Fair Employment Practices:		
Amendment to procedures Procedures of Board, revised statement approved, copy to be	4/24	889
sent to Fair Employment Board of Civil		
Falk, Adrien J., Regulation X, protests re short-term construc- tion credits for multi-unit residence or	9/18	1962
	8/23	1815
Farm Credit Administration, credit needs of small business, com- petition from production credit association		
Farmer - Complaints of bankers, suggestion that mat- ter be discussed with Governor Duggan of	4/12	792
Farmers Home Administration, loans made by, discussion at Presi- dents Conference	10/4	2061
Advisory Council:	-0/4	LUOT
helieved by	2/20	399
Bank loans, changes in volume of, discussion at meeting with Board of expected increase in rest of year	9/18	1952
	1110	-//-

P. 1		Pages
Federal Advisory Council: (continued)		Ū
BLIIS S. 514 and S. 515, Reconstruction Finance Corpora-		
tion, single Administrator and curtail-		
ment of activities favored	2/20	382
Business and economic situation during next six months and		
credit control policies, views on reserve		
requirements, rediscount rates, open marke		11
operations, etc., discussed	5/15	1054
Business and economic conditions and System credit policy,		
discussion of prospective loans, FOMC		
policy, and Voluntary Credit Restraint	/	
program .	11/20	2273
Credit policy and Treasury debt management, position op-		
posed to views of Board, letter to	- /	1.41
Chairmen to be prepared	2/27	456
Debt, public, discussion of support of Government securitie	S	
market, defense bonds, and Treasury financ		
ing in general	11/20	2284
Executive Committee:	- 1	-0-
Congdon, Sidney B., reelection as member	2/20	381
Jackson, N. Baxter, reelection as member	2/20	381
Potts, Frederic A., reelection as member	2/20	381
Executive training and development programs, discussion of		
Mr. Norton with Mr. Fleming re problem of	/	
Fiscal and banks	10/15	2107
Fiscal and monetary actions to combat inflation and to meet		
requirements for defense, statement of	- 1	-0-
Identification Council and discussion of	2/20	382
Identification cards, issuance to members and Secretary	0/00	anal
approved	9/27	2024
Limitation of authority over consumer and real estate credi	0/20	1000
Meetings: removal at appropriate time favored by	9/18	1952
February 18 20 additional tarias for arounds part to		
February 18-20, additional topics for agenda sent to Mr. Prochnow	0/7	0.05
With Board	2/1 2/20	235 381
May 13-15, 1951, next to be held on	2/20	404
With Board	5/15	1053
September 16-18, 1951, next to be held on	5/15	1070
September 16-18, agenda sent to Mr. Prochnow	9/5	1868
With Board	9/18	1946
November 18-20, next to be held on	9/18	1960
With Board	11/20	2273
February 17-19, 1952, next to be held on	11/20	2289
November 18-20 granda for advice to Mr. Prochnow	11/8	2217
Members:		
Brown, Edward E., President, reelection	2/20	381
Election and terms of office, resolution of Independent	-, -0	201
Bankers Association on, comments of FRBanks	5	
to be requested	5/31	1215
Fleming, Robert V., Vice President, reelection	2/20	381

Fed	eral Advisory Council: (continued) Members: (continued)		
	Resolution of Independent Bankers Association recom- mending amendment to FRAct re election		
	and rotation, comments of Directors of FRBanks requested Memorandum of topics to be discussed at joint meeting:	6/11	1280
	Discussion of Discussion of	2/19 5/14	371 1040
	Discussion of, views to be presented in minutes of joint meeting	9/17	1942
	Memorandum of topics submitted to Board before joint meetin question of change in procedure to be con-	g,	
	sidered by Nonessential construction and other activities, need for	9/18	1960
	curtailing until needed for help to provide employment, discussion	5/15	1069
	Patman Subcommittee Questionnaires, copies of questionnaire and answers to be sent to Council when in		
	final form Discussion of answers to, drafts to be sent to members	9/18	1946
	for comments Prospective business and economic conditions and System credit policies, discussion of means for providing additional reserves through	11/20	2280
	lower reserve requirements or open market operations Regulations Wand X, effects and views re tightening of	9/18	1947
	terms discussed, no changes to recommend at present	2/20	399
	Regulations W and X, changes in terms not favored at presen by	t 5/15	1060
	Reserve requirements, proposed loan expansion reserve plan not approved, discussion of additional au- thority over, comments of members requested		
	Staff: by Board	5/15	1065
	Prochnow, Herbert, reelected Secretary Study of prospective demands for and supply of credit over next six to twelve months, recommendation that FRBoard undertake, memo of Mr. Young	2/20	381
	Topics for Discussion:	5/15	1067
	Bank loans, changes in volume during rest of year Business and economic situation during next six months	9/5	1869
	and policies on general credit controls	5/3 9/5	970 1869
	Consumer and real estate credit, limitations on Board	11/8	2218
	authority, recommendations re removal	9/5	1869

Fode		144 Pages
Federal Advisory Council: (continued)		
Topics for Discussion: (continued)	11/8	2218
Credit controls, System policies re	11/14	2210
Debt, public, effect on FRSystem Fiscal and monetary actions to combat inflation and	11/14	2291
to meet requirements for defense	2/1	235
List of items sent to Mr. Prochnow	5/3	969
Loans by banks, change in volume during first half	115	,0,
of 1951	2/1	235
Patman subcommittee questionnaire	11/8	2218
Regulation W and X, effects and question of tightening		
of terms .	2/1	235
Changes in terms	2/1 5/3	970
Reserves, legislation re authority, alternative plans, views on loan expansion reserve plan		
requested	5/3	970
V-loan program, steps to make operation more effective	- /-	
for small defense contractor	2/1	235
V-loan program	9/5	1869
V-loan applications, delays in processing, question of		
discussion with representative of Depart-	11/8	2218
ment of Defense	2/1	235
Voluntary agreements, comments requested Voluntary credit restraint program	2/1 5/3	970
Voluntary credit restraint program	9/5	1869
V-loan Program:	112	100,
Amendment to Assignment of Claims Act favored to make		
operation more effective	2/20	401
Applications for loans under, memo from Mr. Vardaman	5/15	1064
Delays in processing applications discussion of means		
for avoiding	9/18	1959
Voluntary agreements, program, support favored by	2/20	403
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program:	-1	
Progress of, discussion at meeting with Board	5/15	1060
Approved by, discussion of application to Government	9/18	1954
Federal Burger of Investigation	9/10	1954
Federal Bureau of Investigation: Regulation X, violations by Dennstedt Company, San Diego,		
sauton A, violations by beinebede tompany, ban bieges	9/10	1902
Federal Civil Defense Administration: FRBanks to cooperate in civil defense program, advice to	1110	1/02
FRBanks to cooperate in civil defense program, advice to		
Fed. FRBanks	1/2	16
-veral Credit Unions:		
Regulation W, application of section 7(k) to, advice to		
Pedan Mr. Blomgren	5/28	1199
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: Audit of certified statements, program to be extended to		
banks in Boston, Richmond and San Francisco	C	
Districts, inclusion of verification of		
reports in regular examination procedure	6/22	1076
desired	6/11	1276

			Pages
rede	Pral Deposit Insurance Corporation: (continued)		
	Audit of certified statements submitted for assessment,		
	purposes, program to be extended to		
	Sixth, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and		
	Eleventh FRDistricts	7/25	1620
	Bank of Babylon, New York, application for continuance		
	of insurance after withdrawal from member-		
	ship in FRSystem, advice to	9/14	1936
	Bank of New Hyde Park, New York, application for continuance		
	of insurance after withdrawal from member-		
	ship in FRSystem, advice re	2/28	465
	Bank whose deposits are no longer insured by, is still	.,	
	eligible for membership in FRSystem under		
	certain conditions	8/20	1778
	Bell Gardens Bank, Bell Gardens, California, application for	-/ ~	
	continuance of insurance after withdrawal		
	from membership in FRSystem, advice to	3/28	691
	Capital in insured banks, procedures for increasing dis-	5/ 45	
	cussion at meeting, statement of		
	Mr. Powell on	11/27	2308
	Capital requirements of member banks, discussion of draft	11/~1	~)00
	of legislation by Mr. Powell with repre-		
	sentatives	3/6	496
	Draft of legislation presented to	3/27	683
	Modified bill to amend FRAct and Revised Statutes sent	5/~1	
	to for comments	12/12	2403
	Certification of banks as members of FRSystem:	1~/ 1~	~++05
	Anthony State Bank, Anthony, Texas	11/26	2303
	Bank of Pontiac, Illinois	2/2	239
	People's Bank of Fleming County, Kentucky,	~/~	
	Flemingsburg, Kentucky	1/2	12
	Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence,	-/	
	Rhode Island	11/2	2201
	Citizens Bank of Aztec, New Mexico, application for contin-	/	
	uation of insurance after withdrawal from		
	mombonship in FPSystem advice to	3/28	691
	Defalcations in insured banks, copies of list and chart to	27.22	
	be sent to FRBanks and examiners, advice to	5/4	981
	Examination of banks meeting to discuss questions in con-	214	
	nection with, statement of Mr. Powell on	11/27	2306
	Farmers State Bank, Jesup, Iowa, application for continu-	/	
	ance of insurance after withdrawal from		
	membership in FRSystem, advice to	4/24	889
	Fidelity insurance coverage, letter to Mr. Slade on use of	4/ ~~+	
	word "maximum" by Mr. Harl	5/28	1198
	Houtzdale Bank, Houtzdale, Penna., continuance of insurance	2120	
	after withdrawal from membership in FRSys-		
	tem odvice no	11/28	2315
	Jefferson-Gravois Bank of St. Louis, Mo., application for	,	
	continuance of insurance after withdrawal		
	from membership, advice to	3/21	637
	tion monocrathy, we see to		

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: (continued)		
Legislation proposed in draft bill by Mr. Powell re capital		
requirements, reserves, and FRnotes, com-		
ments requested	4/12	793
Legislation re capital requirements for membership in		
FRSystem, discussion of approval for		
deposit insurance by	5/18	1129
Mergers, joint statement on policy for emergency period		
re paying out of cash, approved by	7/5	1497
Mergers and absorptions between banks requiring prior		
consent of Board, statement of policy		
sent to for comments	8/16	1756
Peachtree Bank & Trust Company, Atlanta, Ga., continuance		
of insurance after withdrawal from member-		
ship in FRSystem, advice to	9/27	2018
Balaid a to Back Backley Host Vinginia examinations	11-1	
Raleigh County Bank, Beckley, West Virginia, examinations to be continued for time if admitted to		
membership in FRSystem, discussion of	8/16	1758
Por lin ly an formation to	0/10	11,00
Regulations W and X, enforcement programs, information to		
be furnished to FRBanks, request sent to	4/5	741
Mr. Sailor	41)	142
Sarasota State Bank, Sarasota, Florida, continuation of		
insurance after withdrawal from membership	7/26	1634
in FRSystem, advice re	1/20	1094
State banks accepted for membership should first qualify		
for deposit insurance, suggestion of	7/0	82
Mr. Powell	1/9	OK
Sullivan County Trust Company, Monticello, N. Y., applica-		
tion for continuance of insurance after		
withdrawal from membership in FRSystem,	1/20	860
advice to	4/19	
Taxation of banks, study and questionnaire favored by	12/6	2371
Treasury bonds, valuation and amortization of 2-3/4 per		
cent bonds of 1975-80 received in exchange		
for 2-1/2 per cent bonds, instructions to	11-	1000
Ped. examiners	6/1	1228
Federal Housing Adminstration: Regulation Uniclations where contracts are FHA insured.		
Sulation w violations where contracts are the thousand,		
procedure for reciprocal reporting between	- 1-1	/
Federal Reserve Banks and FHA	3/16	611
Regulation W enforcement program, exchange of information		
between FRBanks or branches and local		
Fed. offices, advice to FRBanks re procedure	4/13	806
Federal Loan Insurance Associations, plan to establish to aid	2013	373
For small business	5/22	1157
"ederal National Mortgage Association:		
Policies re purchase of mortgages, discussion at FAC meeting	ng 9/18	1954
H. R. 5745, to permit commitments to purchase certain		
mortgages by, report to Bureau of the	3/12	
	10/25	2157
Federal Personnel Council, designation of Messrs. Allen and		
Sprecher as representative and alternate		
	12/21	2483
to	10/ 21	nuto)

Federal Register:		147 Pages
Open-end investment companies, ruling to be published in	5/14	1047
Personnel employed under Defense Production Act of 1950 and Executive Order No. 10161, advice to Regulation A, amendment approved to exempt defense loans	1/12	112
from negotiability requirement, statement sent to	3/21	637
Regulation T, amendment No. 11, statement approved for publication in	8/28	1835
Regulations T and U, amendment to Supplement to increase margin requirements, statement re	1/16	128
Regulation U, interpretation to be published in Regulation W:	12/28	2514
Amendment No. 2 adopted, statement re	2/21	420
Amendment No. 3, statement sent to	5/15	1080
Amendment No. 4 approved, statement sent to	7/31	1651
Amendment to exempt pre-1946 model automobiles, notice		
inviting comments to be placed in Amendment to exempt older model automobiles proposed,	10/30	2185
notice sent to	11/1	2199
Amendment re calculation of down payment and maximum loan value for listed articles proposed,		
notice sent to	11/28	2320
Amendment No. 5, statement re sent to	12/20	2463
Amendment No. 6, statement re adoption sent to Regulation X:	12/27	2498
As amended effective January 12, 1951, statement re Amendment to cover nonresidential property, statement	1/5	60
re sent to Amendment to Section 6, defense construction, approved,	2/9	310
statement sent to	2/27	449
Amendment No. 2, statement re	3/15	590
Amendment No. 3 approved, statement re	3/29	696
Amendment No. 4, statement on	4/10	768
Amendment No. 5, registration statement, approved,		
advice to	5/3	966
Amendment No. 6, statement approved for publication in	8/28	1831
	11/13	2239
Reierson, Roy L., appointment by Board to assist in matters	12/20	2468
under Defense Production Act of 1950 and Executive Order No. 10161, certification re ^{Reserve} and central reserve city designations, statement	9/5	1868
re sent to	2/19	373
Rules of Organization and Procedure, amendments re sub- poenas and witness fees approved, to be		
advised	6/28	1456
Voluntary Credit Restraint, Request and Program transmitted to	3/9	545
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program as Amended and Request, copies sent to	4/20	871

Pages FRAct: Amendment re election of members of FAC and terms of office, resolution of Independent Bankers Association, comments of FRBanks to be requested 5/31 1215 Amendments to provide financial aid to small business in normal times, suggestions sent to Senator 5/21 1141 Robertson Amendment recommended by Independent Bankers Association re election and rotation of members of FAC, comments of Directors of FRBanks 6/11 1280 requested Restrictions on Board members holding office in member bank after leaving Board, S. J. Res. 78 to make inapplicable to M. S. Szymczak, report to 8/7 Budget Bureau 1700 Section 9, bill to amend, draft of letter to Banking and Currency Committees sent to Bureau of the 6/12 1315 Budget Section 9, proposed bill to amend re capital requirements for membership in FRSystem and for establishment of out-of-town branches by national banks and State member banks, modified bill sent to FDIC for comments 12/12 2403 Section 11(1), salaries of employees of Board, discussion of retroactive provision of general increase in connection with 10/26 2162 Section 16, amendment to permit FRBanks to pay out without penalty notes issued by other FRBanks. 4/12 legislation proposed by Mr. Powell 793 S. 1647, bill to amend Section 13b, statement for hearings 7/3 1480 and letter to Senator Robertson approved S. J. Res. 78 to make restriction on holding office in member bank inapplicable to M. S. Szymczak, report to Senator Maybank 6/21 1383 FRAgents, Assistant: Anderson, Morris G., Alternate at FRBank of Minneapolis, 2/16 salary approved 358 5/15 1088 Salary approved Salary approved 11/28 231.3 Ashley, J. M., Alternate at FRBank of Dallas, salary 4/24 888 approved 12/13 Salary approved 2409 Barnett, Genevieve M., Alternate at FRBank of Atlanta, 6/22 1402 salary approved Salary approved 10/3 2042 Barret, Morriss, Jr., Alternate at FRBank of Richmond, 7/13 1547 appointment and salary approved Authorization to sign checks drawn on gold certificate fund in case of emergency 9/11 1907 Salary approved 12/28 2511 Braker, Elwood J., Alternate at FRBank of Philadelphia, 12/12 salary approved 2399

		149
FRAgents, Assistant: (continued)		Pages
Burr, Glendon M., Alternate at FRBank of Philadelphia, salary approved	12/12	2399
Claxton, F. R., Alternate at FRBank of San Francisco, salary approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Daeuble, F. William, Alternate at FRBank of Cleveland, appointment and salary approved Salary approved	4/20	864 2072
Farnon, J. H. P., Alternate at FRBank of New York,		
salary approved Salary approved	1/5 12/29	63 2515
Ferrian, Walter S., FRBank of Minneapolis, appointment	1/4	32
and salary approved Salary approved	5/15	1088
Salary approved Hammond, O. W., Alternate at FRBank of Atlanta, salary	7/16	1551
approved	10/3	2042 859
Hoppe, Edward H., FRBank of St. Louis, salary approved Salary approved	12/20	
Hudel, E. G., FRBank of Dallas, salary approved	4/24	
Salary approved Salary approved	12/13	2409
Johnson, John, Alternate at FRBank of Minneapolis salary approved	5/15	1088
Salary approved	7/16	1551
Kaley, Richard O., Alternate at FRBank of St. Louis, salary approved	4/19	859
Salary approved	12/20	2475
Kolz, Clarence W., Alternate at FRBank of Chicago, salary approved	3/30	709
Salary approved	6/22 9/12	1401 1925
Salary approved Lister, G. R., Alternate at FRBank of New York, salary		
Approved Matter, Norman R., FRBank of Cleveland, salary approved	12/29 10/8	2515 2072
"Murief. D. E., FRBank of Atlanta, salary approved	12/17	2432
Mooney, John F., Alternate at FRBank of Boston, salary approved	10/19	2138
Peck, Edison F., Alternate at FRBank of Cleveland, ap- pointment and salary approved	4/20	864
Salary approved	10/8	2072
Price, Edward, Alternate at FRBank of Dallas, salary approved	4/24	888
Salary approved	12/13	2409
Rehfuss, J. Frank, FRBank of Philadelphia, salary approved Reynolds, E. K., Alternate at FRBank of New York, salary	12/12	2399
approved Salary approved	1/5 12/29	64 2515
ocanlon, Charles J., Alternate at FRBank of Chicago,		
salary approved Salary approved	6/22 6/26	1401 1427

FRAme		150 Pages
FRAgents, Assistant: (continued) Schelling, Carl, FRBank of Chicago, salary approved Salary approved	6/22 6/26	1401 1427
Schussler, George H., Acting Asst. FRAgent at FRBank of Chicago, appointment and salary approved Salary approved Shepherd, Robt. L., FRBank of Richmond, authorization	4/3 5/7 6/22	721 985 1401
to sign checks drawn on gold certificate fund in emergency Salary approved Stone, P. M., FRBank of San Francisco, salary approved Salary approved Stryker, J. V., FRBank of New York, salary approved Thompson, George E., Jr., Alternate at FRBank of Richmond,	9/11 12/28 6/6 12/19 12/29	1907 2511 1259 2453 2515
authorization to sign checks drawn on gold certificate fund in case of emergency Salary approved	9/11 12/28	1907 2511
Trout, Roy M., Alternate at FRBank of Cleveland, appoint- ment and salary approved Wells, George E., Alternate at FRBank of Boston, salary	12/18	5/1/1/1
FRAgents:	10/19	21.38
Brainard, George C., FRBank of Cleveland, designation approved	9/11	1912
Caldwell, Robert B., FRBank of Kansas City, designation	9/11	1912
Dearmont, Russell L., FRBank of St. Louis, designation approved Hodgkinson, Harold D., FRBank of Boston, designation	9/11	1912
approved Lunding, F. J., FRBank of Chicago, designation approved McCormick, Charles P., FRBank of Richmond, authorization to sign checks drawn on gold certificate	9/11 9/11	1912 1912
fund in emergency Designation approved Neely, Frank H., FRBank of Atlanta, designation approved Parten, J. R., FRBank of Dallas, designation approved	9/11 9/11 9/11 9/11	1907 1912 1912 1912
approved approved	9/11	1912
Stevens, Robert T., FRBank of New York, designation ap- proved	9/11	1912
Whittier, Warren F., FRBank of Philadelphia, designation approved Wilbur Drugton EDDoub of Son Francisco designation	9/11	1912
Wilbur, Brayton, FRBank of San Francisco, designation approved FRAgents Representatives: Anderson J. B. Salt Lake City Branch, salary approved	9/11	1912
Anderson, J. B., Salt Lake City Branch, salary approved Salary approved Bagby, T. Wesley, Charlotte Branch, salary approved	6/6 12/19 12/28	1259 2453 2511

S

1

+

RD .		151 Pages
FRAgents Representatives: (continued)		
Bandi, N., New Orleans Branch, appointment and salary	~ / ~	
approved	8/21	1787
Salary approved	10/3	2042
Boyd, John A., Houston Branch, salary approved	4/24	888
Salary approved	12/13	2409
Chase, David E., Oklahoma City Branch, salary approved	6/22	1401
Cosgrove, William J., Pittsburgh Branch, salary approved	10/8	2072
Cullom, Anna Lou, Nashville Branch, appointment and salary	- 1-0	1.40
approved	2/28	463
Salary approved	7/30	1642
Dawson, William S., Little Rock Branch, appointment and	alad	
salary approved	3/15	597
Salary approved	5/15	1088
Ducamus, D. J., New Orleans Branch, salary approved	8/31	1850
Fairley, William F., Omaha Branch, salary approved	6/22	1401
Fraser, C. Hadley, El Paso Branch, salary approved	4/24	888
Salary approved	12/13	2409
Grimm, Francis K., Seattle Branch, appointment and salary	1/16	133
approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Salary approved Heath, John L., Helena Branch, appointment and salary	14/1)	24))
approved	3/15	598
Salary approved	6/1	1227
Salary approved	10/24	2153
Hicks, William Lester, Jacksonville Branch, appointment	10/ 14	
and salary approved	2/26	440
Salary approved	12/17	2432
Hoppe, H. B., New Orleans Branch, salary approved	8/31	1850
Jones, E. Riggs, Jr., Baltimore Branch, appointment and		
salary approved	7/12	1542
Salary approved	12/28	2511
Jones, Everett D., Detroit Branch, salary approved	10/8	2073
deffer, Winfred W., Charlotte Branch, salary approved	12/28	2511
Magee, Stuart H., Nashville Branch, appointment and salary		
approved	2/28	463
Salary approved	6/22	1402
Salary approved	10/3	2042
Marsh, W. Howard, Cincinnati Branch, salary approved	10/8	2072
George W., Birmingham Branch, appointment and	- 1-1	1.00
salary approved	2/26	439
Salary approved	10/3	2043
Monaghan, Benjamin B., Memphis Branch, salary approved	2/16	358
Salary approved	4/19	859
Salary approved Moreland Unch Dimincher Drench enneintment and colony	12/20	2475
Moreland, Hugh, Birmingham Branch, appointment and salary	2/26	439
approved Salary approved	4/30	439 911
Salary approved	10/3	2043
and approved	10/ 5	2045

it is

Mar In

P.L

The second se		152 Pages
FRAgents Representatives: (continued)		
Moser, John Richard, Jr., Jacksonville Branch appointment		
and salary approved	2/26	440
Salary approved	3/23	654
Officer of FRBranch, no objection to service as FRAgent's		
Representative if not connected with		
money department of branch, advice to		
FRBank of Atlanta	2/26	438
Ostendorf, Harry H., Cincinnati Branch, salary approved	10/8	2072
Parsell, G. H., Louisville Branch, salary approved	12/20	2475
Pettke, August J., Detroit Branch, salary approved	10/8	2073
Powell, L. W., Helena Branch, salary approved	6/1	1227
Salama annound	10/24	2153
Salary approved Risbang Funget W. Dontland Prench appointment and	10/24	6199
Risberg, Ernest V., Portland Branch, appointment and	1/16	133
salary approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved		
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Ritzel, Carl, Memphis Branch, salary approved	12/20	2475
Shipley, Eugene L., Baltimore Branch, salary approved	12/28	2511
Steffer, L. R., Los Angeles Branch, salary approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Streeter, Earl O., Omaha Branch, salary approved	6/22	1401
"Woridge. Gordon M., Pittsburgh Branch, salary approved	10/8	2072
	6/22	1401
ounk notes, specimen sets requested by FRBanks of Richmond	01-	
FRRank and Dallas	8/9	1720
FRBank of Atlanta: Banking		
Banking quarters:		
No objection to purchase of Silvey Building	1/24	182
No objection to installation of air conditioning in		
Silvey Building	3/27	684
Georgian-American property, no objection to purchase of	5/23	1173
Lease-purchase arrangement for Silvey Building		
approved	11/15	2253
Budget:		
Expenses in excess of estimate for 1950 approved	1/26	206
Expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	8/7	1702
Expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	11/29	2323
Examination, copy of report left for information of		
Chairman and directors, comments requested	1/24	182
Examination, copy of report left for information of		
Chairman and directors, comments requested	9/19	1965
FRNotes:		
Supplemental order for printing	2/1	234
Allocation of supplemental order requested for	12/13	2410
Filing system:		
Miss Poeppel authorized to make trip to review	6/29	1461
Mrs. Pilger authorized to train employee, travel	0/ - /	1401
	11/6	2209
expenses approved Reserves, increase in allowance for estimated losses against	11/0	2207
industrial loans to Polk Milk Company ap-		
	11/21	2294
proved	11/51	2274

21

		153
		Pages
FRBank of Atlanta: (continued) Salaries:		
Junior officers at head office and branches approved Officers, increases to be considered at regular time	2/23	431
because of Government ruling	2/23	431
Officers, approved Staff:	5/1	945
Adams, J. Lloyd, appointment as assistant examiner Appointment as examiner approved, formerly assist-	7/10	1519
ant examiner	10/12	2094
Adams, R. DeWitt, General Auditor, salary approved	2/23	431
Designation as special examiner approved Allenbach, Victor A., designation as special assistant	7/13	1548
examiner Barnett, Genevieve M., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary	11/7	2213
approved	6/22	1402
Salary approved	10/3	2042
Bowden, J. H., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	2/23	431
Bowman, V. K., Vice President, salary approved Bryan, Malcolm H., President, appointment and salary	5/1	946
approved Appointment for remainder of five-year term and	3/20	622
salary approved Congratulatory telegram sent to, in response to	3/22	644
wire from	3/26	669
Camp, C. R., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Clark, Lewis M., First Vice President, appointment for	5/1	946
five-year term and salary approved	2/23	430
Cobb, Joe Edward, designation as special assistant	1/10	90
examiner Denmark, J. E., Vice President, salary approved	5/1	946
Gibson, Ralph S., appointment as assistant examiner	7/6	1505
Hammond, O. W., salary approved	10/3	2042
Langford, Junious Bedford, appointment as assistant	1/8	70
examiner approved	2/23	431
Martin, F. H., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Martin, I. H., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Martinez, Bernard, designation as special assistant	2/23	431
examiner	1/12	112
McCorvey, J. Emory, Assistant Vice President, salary approved	12/27	2499
McLarin, W. S., Jr., President, retirement, payment of contribution to be authorized if approved		
by directors, advice to Mr. Neely	1/11	101,105
Retirement system payment approved	2/23	432
Milling, R. E., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Mitchell, Harold J., appointment as assistant examiner	2/23	431
Mobley, T. H., designation as special examiner	12/29	2516
approved	3/19	614
Moncrief, D. E., Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/17	2432

せいかい

p

Pages FRBank of Atlanta: (continued) Staff: (continued) Neely, Frank H., Chairman and FRAgent, designation approved 9/11 1912 Patterson, Harold T., General Counsel, salary approved 5/1 946 Vice President and General Counsel, salary approved 12/27 2499 Rainey, E. C., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 2/23 431 Raisty, Lloyd B., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 5/1 946 Rauber, E. L., Director of Research, salary approved 5/1 946 Sanders, Richard Avery, appointment as examiner 7/6 1505 Schuessler, S. P., Vice President, salary approved 5/1 946 Vallette, Edgar M., designation as special assistant examiner 1/12 112 Walter, Theodore, designation as special assistant examiner 1/12 112 Wilson, Travis, designation as special assistant ex-FRBank of Boston: aminer 1/10 90 Banking quarters, addition and remodeling of building, call for bids authorized 1/2 13 Revised building program, no objection to expenditure, contract to be given to George A. Fuller Company 3/22 646 Addition to building, application to National Production Authority for authorization to construct, information re case sent by Board to 3/28 692 Budget for 1951, approved, similar letters sent to other FRBanks 7/19 1585 Charge off of amount to architects in connection with work omitted from current building project approved 12/21 2482 FRnotes, supplemental order for printing 2/1 234 Salaries, officers, approved 4/10 760 Staff: Ahern, Joseph M., designation as special assistant examiner 3/6 499 Aquilino, Daniel, appointment as assistant examiner 9/4 1860 Aubrey, Lee J., appointment as assistant examiner 9/4 1860 Batho, Carleton J., designation as special assistant examiner 12/14 2424 Belyea, William F., designation as special assistant examiner 3/6 499 Berge, Ansgar R., Secretary and Asst. Counsel, salary approved 4/10 761 Bishop, Loretto, Invoice Clerk, Expense Dept., salary in excess of maximum approved 10/30 2186 Boardman, Elliot S., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 2/6 261 Salary approved 4/10 761

155 Pages FRBank of Boston: (continued) Staff: (continued) Capobianco, Alexander C., designation as special 3/6 499 assistant examiner Chalmers, James H., designation as special assistant 3/6 499 examiner Colgate, Arthur E., designation as special assistant 3/6 499 examiner Connell, Marion E., designation as special assistant 3/6 499 examiner Corkhum, William R., designation as special assistant 4/20 864 examiner Coveney, James D., designation as special assistant 3/6 499 examiner Daley, H. Lloyd, designation as special assistant 4/20 864 examiner Davis, Edward A., Jr., Asst. Vice President, salary 761 4/10 approved Erickson, Joseph A., President: Retirement system, agreement covering special payments, approved subject to ruling from 1/3 19 Bureau of Internal Revenue Appointment for five-year term and salary approved, increase to be considered after clarifica-2/21 421 tion of wage regulations Appointment for five-year term and salary approved, increase to await clarification of wage 2/27 453 stabilization ruling, telegram re 760 4/10 Salary approved Retirement payment, execution of special agreement 6/12 1308 directed, advice to Chairman Hodgkinson Salary approved for temporary period as increase to be requested, but Board policy re maximum salary not to be changed at 6/21 1386 present 9/26 2008 Salary approved Farrell, Walter Orrin, designation as special assistant 10/23 2147 examiner 11/7 2213 Appointment as assistant examiner approved Finn, Irene M., designation as special assistant ex-3/6 499 aminer Flanders, William F., designation as special assistant 4/20 864 examiner 1860 9/4 Appointment as assistant examiner Fogg, John J., Vice President, salary approved, to re-4/10 761 tire before April 30, 1952 261 2/6 Gilbody, Frank C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 4/10 761 Salary approved Graw, George K., designation as special assistant ex-3/6 499 aminer Harvey, Robert B., Vice President and Cashier, salary 3/26 669 approved

		Pages
FRBank of Boston: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
	/10	761
	/20	864
	1/20	864
Hodgkinson, Harold D., Chairman and FRAgent, designa- tion approved	9/11	1912
Holway, Edward F., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
Hult. Ellis G., Vice President, salary approved, to	4/10	761
	0/25	2157
examiner	4/20	864
Usedan ziroz	3/6	499
Kenney, Eugene W., designation as special assistant examiner	3/6	499
Latham, Earle O., Vice President, salary approved Laverty, Harold, designation as special assistant	4/10	761
examiner	3/6	499
	3/6	499
MacDonald, William I., designation as special assist-	2/28	2510
Mooney, John F., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved 10 Morss, Theo G., designation as special assistant	0/19	2138
examiner Murphy, Francis J., designation as special assistant	3/6	499
examiner	4/20	864 848
	2/3	2331
Appointment for five-year term and salary approved, but at lower rate than recommended, tele-	2/21	421
gram Salary approved, but at less than recommended	2/27	453 760
Nye, Loring C., designation as special assistant examiner	6/21 1/2	1386 11
O'Brien, Joseph E., Adjustment Clerk, Check Collection Dept., salary in excess of maximum	0/30	2186
O'Brien. Thomas L., designation as special assistant	3/6	499

-

		157
FDD		Pages
FRBank of Boston: (continued) Staff: (continued)		
O'Neil, Edward W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	2/6	261
Salary approved	4/10	761
Pingree, C. Lewis, designation as special assistant		
examiner	4/20	864
Pitman, Carl B., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	761
Quirk, Edward J., designation as special assistant		
examiner	3/6	499
Quirk, William M., designation as special assistant	- 11	
examiner	3/6	499
Rich, William C., designation as special assistant	3/6	100
examiner	2/6	499 261
Rock, John J., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	4/10	761
Salary approved Sahagian, Fred D., designation as special assistant	4/10	101
examiner	3/6	499
Savage, E. Isabel, salary in excess of maximum approved		848
Sawyer, Dana D., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	4/10	761
Schlaikjer, Oscar A., Vice President and General		
Counsel, salary approved	4/10	761
Skinnion, John D., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/28	2510
Slack, George C., designation as special assistant	~!!	100
examiner	3/6	499
Smith, Albert T., designation as special assistant	3/6	100
examiner	3/0	499
Stanley, Raymond, Adjustment Clerk, Check Collection Dept., salary in excess of maximum		
approved	10/30	2186
Stetson, Arthur, designation as special assistant		
examiner	3/6	499
Strachan, Frederick T., designation as special assist-		
ant examiner	3/6	499
Strong, David L., Auditor, salary approved	2/6	261
Salary approved	4/10	761
Sullivan, John F., designation as special assistant	-11	100
examiner	3/6	499
Sullivan, Robert L., designation as special assistant	4/20	864
examiner	4/20	004
Temple, Donald M., designation as special assistant examiner	12/14	2424
Tolman, Merton H., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/28	2510
Treimann, John A., designation as special assistant	12/2014	
examiner	3/6	499
Van Amringe, Roy F., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	761
Wall, Richard T., designation as special assistant	. 100	a/ .
examiner	4/20	864
Watts, G. Gordon, designation as special assistant	3/6	499
examiner	5/0	477

		158
FRBank of Boston: (continued)		Pages
Staff: (continued) Wells, George E., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	10/19	2138
Wostrel, Herbert J., designation as special assistant examiner	4/20	864
Take Take A set Wiss Descident colony opposed		761
FRBank of Chicago:		10-
Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved,		
further advice for year to be submitted Examination, copy of report left for information of Chair-	12/13	2409
man and directors, comments requested	6/7	1273
FRnotes, supplemental order for printing	2/1	234
Allocation of supplemental order requested for	11/13	2242
Group life insurance for FRSystem, application to be exe- cuted on behalf of FRBanks, Board and		
Retirement System by, advice to FRBanks	10/26	2175
Authorized to execute application with Connecticut		
General-Life Insurance Company for group	/-	
Splant Splant	11/1	2195
Salaries:	2/20	106
Junior officers, approved Officers, review to be made at regular time because	2/20	406
of general Regulation No. 5 of Wage		
Stabilization Board	2/20	406
Delay in review, advice to Mr. Young	3/29	705
Approved	4/10	763
Staff:		
Ammerman, Chester A., split shift elevator operator,		
salary in excess of maximum approved	11/8	2216
Barton, Orville C., Assistant General Counsel, salary	0/0	07/
approved	2/8 2/8	276 277
Assistant Secretary, appointment noted Assistant General Counsel and Assistant Secretary,	2/0	211
salary approved	2/20	406
Bauer, Donald L., appointment as assistant examiner	6/28	1458
Black, Allan M., Vice President, salary approved	2/8	276
Salary approved	4/10	764
Consultant to GAO, no objection to arrangement for	. 1. 1	
services and fees	4/26	899
Bristow, E. D., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/20	406
Carey, Paul F., designation as special assistant ex- aminer	11/14	2246
Carroll, P. C., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/20	406
Asst. Vice President, salary approved	7/10	1519
Conklin, H. H., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/20	407
Crowe, John, salary approved	10/16	2116
Cwynar, Ignacy, window washer, salary in excess of		
maximum, advice requested re	2/2	238
Salary approved	2/8	276
Salary in excess of maximum approved	11/16	2267
Dawes, Neil B., Secretary, appointment noted	2/8	277
Vice President and Secretary, salary approved	4/10	764

		159
		Pages
FRBank of Chicago: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Discolary H. D. Wise Dreadent calary enproved	4/10	764
Diercks, W. R., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	764
Endres, John J., Auditor, salary approved		
General Auditor, salary approved	7/10	1519
Fults, Elbert 0., appointment as examiner approved,		
to dispose of stock in Genesee County		
Savings Bank, Flint, Mich.	7/31	1660
Gohr, Lester, designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	12/21	2484
Gustavson, A. M., Asst. Auditor, salary approved	2/20	406
Asst. General Auditor, salary approved	7/10	1519
Hanrahan, Edward V., appointment as assistant examiner	6/28	1458
Harris, E. C., First Vice President, appointment for	0,20	
	1/30	216
five-year term approved	2/8	276
Reappointment and salary approved		
Salary approved	4/10	763
Hartnett, Wm. J., salary approved	10/16	2116
Heath, Edward A., Asst. Secretary, appointment noted	2/8	277
Asst. Cashier and Asst. Secretary, salary approved	2/20	407
Designation as Acting Assistant Director of Divi-		
sion of Selective Credit Regulation for		
remainder of assignment at Board	3/9	547
Extension of assignment at Board for 20 days re-		
quested	6/25	1410
	10/16	2116
Hicks, Eldon E., salary approved	10/10	~
Hodge, Paul C., General Counsel:		
Designation to take testimony in investigation of	7/05	186
Roy's Appliance Company	1/25	100
Designation to take testimony in investigation of	- /00	07.5
Bogda Motor Company, Inc.	1/30	215
Salary approved	4/10	764
Time schedule for completion of Transamerica hear-		
ings, recommendations re	5/15	1077
Memo re status of Marine Midland Corporation as		
bank holding company under section 7 of		
Clayton Act	12/14	2418
Hopkins, Walter A., Vice President, salary approved	2/8	276
	4/10	764
Salary approved	9/24	1987
Jensen, Olaf, appointment as assistant examiner	2/8	276
Jones, Laurence H., Cashier, salary approved	4/10	764
Salary approved		
Kolz, Clarence W., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	3/30	709
Salary approved	6/22	1401
Salary approved	9/12	1925
Komes, George, salary in excess of maximum, advice		
requested	2/2	238
Salary approved	2/8	276
Salary approved	10/16	2116
Kopsa, Carl J., Jr., Asst. Chief Engineer, salary		
below minimum approved	2/2	238
borow minimum approved		1.5.5

Pages FRBank of Chicago: (continued) Staff: (continued) 4/10 764 Laibly, C. T., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 7/10 1519 Asst. Vice President, salary approved Langum, John K., Vice President, resignation accepted, 2/2 237 severance allowance approved 4/10 764 Lies, M. A., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Lindsten, Frank A., Asst. Vice President, salary ap-4/10 764 proved but at less than recommended 9/11 1912 Lunding, F. J., FRAgent, designation approved Meyer, L. G., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 4/10 764 Mitchell, George W., Vice President in Charge of Research Department, appointment to be 1/25 approved, to succeed Mr. Langum 192 Extension of leave to continue as Director of 1/26 203 Finance for State of Illinois approved 2/8 277 Appointment and salary approved 11/14 Member of committee to study taxation of banks 2247 2116 10/16 Mossman, Frank D., salary approved 4/10 764 Newman, H. J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 10/16 2116 Novak, Frank A., salary approved Olson, A. L., Vice President, salary approved 4/10 764 2/20 406 Petersen, I. J., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 10/16 2116 Petersen, Louis, salary approved Purrington, F. L., Asst. Vice President, salary 4/10 764 approved Robinson, Roland I., employment to make study re 12/6 2375 effect of taxes on bank earnings approved Saltnes, C. M., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 2/20 407 Scanlon, Charles J., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary 6/22 1401 approved 6/26 1427 Salary approved 6/22 1401 Schelling, Carl, Asst. FRAgent, salary approved 6/26 1427 Salary approved Schussler, George H., Acting Asst. FRAgent, appointment 4/3 721 and salary approved 985 5/7 Salary approved 6/22 1401 Salary approved Scott, Thomas William, designated special assistant 4/4 724 examiner 9/24 1987 Appointment as assistant examiner 10/16 2116 Sheerin, Joseph, salary approved 2/20 Shirey, E. F., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 407 Sihler, Alfred T., Vice President, salary approved but 4/10 764 at less than recommended Smith, Mildred, stenographer, salary not subject to 6/22 1402 Board approval 2/20 Smyth, B. L., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 407 Spaeth, Carl F., Jr., appointment as examiner approved, 6/19 formerly assistant examiner 1375 Stewart, F. J., salary in excess of maximum, advice 2/2 238 requested

		Pages
FRBank of Chicago: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Stewart, F. J.: (continued)		
Salary approved	2/8	276
Salary approved	10/16	2116
Stuart, Clifford 0., salary approved	10/16	2116
Swaney, R. A., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/20	407
Designation as special assistant examiner approved	5/7	985
Name deleted from list of special assistant ex-		
aminers	12/21	2484
Turner, W. W., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	764
Ukinski, Stanley A., window washer, salary in excess		
of maximum, advice requested	2/2	· 238
Salary approved	2/8	276
Salary in excess of maximum approved	11/16	2267
Van Zante, C. P., Chief Examiner, salary approved	4/10	764
Weber, Robert J., appointment as examiner, formerly		
assistant examiner	6/28	1459
Wilson, H. F., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	2/20	406
Wimberley, Shelby L., salary approved	10/16	2116
Young, C. S., President, appointment for five-year		
term approved	1/30	216
Reappointment for five-year term and salary		
approved, increase to be considered after		
clarification of general wage stabiliza-		
tion regulation	2/8	276
Fpp. Salary approved	4/10	763
FRBank of Cleveland:		
auget for 1951, expenses for Regulations V and X approved	1/10	97
By-laws, amendment to substitute title "General Auditor"		
for "Auditor"	12/28	2512
Charge off of architects' fees for work at Cincinnati		
Branch which was postponed authorized	12/21	2482
Counsel:		
Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, employment in connection		
with suit filed against Bank by Bank of		
America approved	2/27	459
Examination report, Board to be advised re, study of use		
of nonmember clearing account, practice		
of safekeeping securities not owned by		
member banks to be discontinued	1/18	142
FRnotes, supplemental order for printing	2/1	234
Allocation of supplemental order requested for	12/26	2487
Salaries:		
Employees, increase in structure approved	8/28	1837
Officers, approved	1/23	172
Increases to be considered at regular time for		
review in accordance with General Regu-	1	
lation No. 5 by Wage Stabilization Board	2/12	323
Approved	4/17	831
Approved	9/4	1857

			162
			Pages
FRBank of Staf	of Cleveland: (continued)		
	Blair, Wilbur T., Vice President, Counsel and Secre-		
	Designation to take testimony in investigation of	1/23	172
	A. Harris Motor Sales	1/30	213
		4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Salary approved	9/4	10)/
	Boanas, Arthur T., designation as special assistant	7/1	20
	examiner	1/4	32
	Bolthouse, C. J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Boyd, H. M., Chief Examiner, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Brainard, George C., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
	approved	9/11	1912
	Burton, Don Lee, appointment as assistant examiner	9/4	1860
	Cassell, Paul H., designation as special assistant		
	examiner	1/4	32
	Clouse, R. R., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	832
		9/4	1857
	Salary approved	114	2001
	Daeuble, F. William, Alt. Asst. FRAgent, appointment	4/20	864
	and salary approved	10/8	2072
	Salary approved	10/0	2012
	Deady, Daniel J., designation as special assistant	- 11	20
	examiner	1/4	32
	Denton, Elwood W., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Didham, P. B., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Ehninger, C. F., Auditor, salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	General Auditor, salary approved, title changed		
	from Auditor	12/28	2512
	Emde, G. H., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
	Salary approved	4/17	832
	Salary approved	9/4	1857
	Evans, Howard O., designation as special assistant		
	examiner	1/4	32
	Fletcher, William H., First Vice President, reappoint-	-/ 4	
	ment to be considered at next meeting of		
		1/23	170
	Board	1/30	216
	Appointment for five-year term approved	1/50	~10
	Appointment for five-year term and salary approved,		
	resignation to be not later than December	2/8	275
	31, 1952	2/0	275

Š.

		163
FRBank of Cleveland: (continued)		Pages
Staff: (continued)		
Flinkers, H. B., Assistant Secretary, salary approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Gidney, Ray M., President, reappointment to be con-		
sidered at next meeting of Board	1/23	170
Appointment for five-year term approved	1/30	216
Appointment for five-year term and salary approved	2/8	275
Hostetler, L. M., Manager, Research Dept., salary		
approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Kunz, Robert H., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	1/4	32
Laning, A. H., Vice President and Cashier, salary	-/ -/	
approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Lowe, J. R., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	
Salary approved	9/4	1857
MacDonald, Walter H., appointment as assistant examiner		
approved	5/15	1085
Matter, Norman R., Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	10/8	2072
Miller, J. M., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Morrison, Martin, Vice President, salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Ormiston, Thomas E., designation as special assistant	114	
examiner	1/4	32
Parrett, David S., appointment as assistant examiner	8/27	1822
Peck, Edison F., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, appointment and		
salary approved	4/20	864
Salary approved	10/8	2072
Plagman, Alvin Chester, appointment as examiner ap-		
proved, formerly assistant examiner	12/29	2516
Ross, G. R., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/23	172
Salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Smith, H. E. J., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Stetzelberger, P. C., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Thompson, D. S., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	832
Salary approved	9/4	1857
Study of taxation of banks, suggested by Mr.		
Daniel W. Bell for making	10/15	2110
Member of committee to study taxation of banks	11/14	2247
Trout, Roy M., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, appointment and		
salary approved	12/18	2444

FRBank of Dallas:		164 Pages
Banking quarters, no objection to program of construction		
of coin vault and other alterations at		
cost not to exceed \$125,000	7/26	1630
Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 budget	1/20	1000
	10/15	2112
	10/1)	ETTE
Examination, copy of report left for information of Chair-		
man and directors, crowded condition of		
vaults and safekeeping practice at San	5/4	977
Antonio Branch noted, advice re requested	8/9	1720
FRnotes, specimen sets requested	0/9	1120
Salaries:	12/12	2402
	1/3	2402
Officers, approved	5/15	1082
To be approved if submitted formally	5/29	1210
Approved Staff:	2/29	1210
	4/24	888
Ashley, J. M., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/13	2409
Salary approved Austin, E. B., Vice President, salary approved	5/29	1211
Berg, E. H., Asst. General Auditor, salary approved	5/29	1211
Assistant Cashier, salary approved	9/28	2027
Carrithers, Howard, Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Coleman, R. B., Vice President, salary approved	5/29	1211
Cook, J. L., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21
Salary approved	5/29	1211
Vice President and Cashier, salary approved	9/28	2026
Daniels, Leon, General Auditor, salary approved	5/29	1211
DeMoss, H. R., Vice President, salary approved	5/29	1211
Resignation	9/28	2026
Gentry, W. D., First Vice President, appointment for	.,	
five-year term and salary approved, to		
resign at same time as Mr. Gilbert in		
1953, statement to be placed in con-		
fidential files	2/27	454
Gilbert, R. R., President, appointment for five-year		
term and salary approved, resignation		
to be at age 65, statement to be placed		-
in confidential files	2/27	454
Hudel, E. G., Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	4/24	888
Salary approved	7/6	1504
	12/13	2409
Irons, W. H., Vice President, salary approved	5/29	1211
Kilman, H. W., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	1/3	21 1211
Salary approved	5/29	TATT
McCormick, Hoyt, designation as special assistant	9/4	1860
examiner	9/4	1860
McGee, C. F., designation as special assistant examiner	7/4	1000
Parten, J. R., Chairman and FRAgent, designation approved	9/11	1912
approved	//	-/

		165 Pages
FRBank of Dallas: (continued)		Tubob
Staff: (continued) Plant, T. W., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Salary approved	1/3 5/29	21 1211
Pondrom, L. G., Vice President and Cashier, salary approved	5/29	1211
Appointment as Examiner, designation as officer in charge of bank examination function, and salary approved	9/28	2026
President and First Vice President, resolution of directors on salaries, no change to be made in present policy	6/21	1387
Price, Edward, Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved Salary approved	4/24 12/13	888 2409
Rice, Morgan H., Asst. Vice President and Secretary of Board, salary approved Services in connection with assistance to Pakistan,	5/29	1211
arrangement to be approved for one year, advice to State Department	9/20	1976
Rudy, George F., Assistant Counsel, salary approved Salary approved Schoenhoff, Robert John, appointment as assistant	3/22 5/29	644 1211
examiner Scott, Curtis Leroy, designation as special assistant	11/21	2294
examiner Shuford, Harry A., Counsel, salary approved	7/25 5/29	1619 1211
Smyth, Mac C., Vice President, salary approved Steele, John Albert, Jr., designation as special	5/29	1211 2311
assistant examiner Tharp, Maurice Allen, Jr., appointment as assistant examiner	8/1	1665
Waller, W. D., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Salary approved	1/3 5/29 3/30	21 1211 710
Wood, Jack Gilbert, appointment as assistant examiner FRBank of Kansas City: Examination, copy of report left for Chairman and directors,		110
further information requested re safekeep- ing of securities for local member banks, Auditing Department, and strengthening of		
FRnotes:	9/19	1966
Supplemental order for printing Allocation of supplemental order requested for Salaries:	2/1 10/19	234 2138
Employees, salaries below minimums approved for several Increase in salary structure approved Officers, approved	1/3 12/12 1/3 6/12	20 2401 19 1309
Approved Senior officers, adjustments cannot be made at present because of salary stabilization orders	2/23	432
Staff: Adams, Warren, designation as special assistant		
examiner	1/19	151

Pages FRBank of Kansas City: (continued) Staff: (continued) Auditing Department, further information re strengthen-9/19 ing requested 1966 2/7 Beumer, Ann, designation as special assistant examiner 265 Blair, Marie, designation as special assistant examiner 2/7 265 Blakeman, Marvin, designation as special assistant 1/19 examiner 151 1/3 Bollinger, C. L., Auditor, salary approved 20 6/12 Salary approved 1310 Boysen, John T., Assistant Cashier, salary approved, but increase to be deferred pending clarification of general wage stabiliza-1/31 226 tion regulation 2/9 Salary approved 312 Salary approved 6/12 1310 Brooks, Kenneth E., designation as special assistant 2/7 examiner 265 6/20 Appointment as assistant examiner approved 1380 Buckles, Wanda, designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner Bush, Mary, designation as special assistant examiner 2/7 265 Butler, Lucille, designation as special assistant 2/7 examiner 265 Caldwell, Robert B., Chairman and FRAgent, designation 9/11 approved 1912 Cockrell, Paul E., designation as special assistant examiner 1/19 151 Compton, Russell L., designation as special assistant 1/19 examiner 151 Corby, Harry G., designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner Counsel, successor to Mr. Johns, resignation as member of Board of Election Commissioners necessary before appointment, Mr. Vest 8/2 1668 to discuss matter with Mr. Leedy 1/3 Cravens, C. A., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 20 6/12 Salary approved 1310 Curp, Beverly, designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner 1/3 Debus, P. A., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 20 6/12 1310 Salary approved Diehl, Dale, designation as special assistant examiner 1/19 151 Emrick, Lavina, designation as special assistant ex-2/7 265 aminer Finley, Wm. R., designation as special assistant ex-1/19 151 aminer Gaffney, Ada R. (typist), designation as special 1/19 assistant examiner 151 Glinka, Sophie, designation as special assistant 2/7 examiner 265 Gore, Felix, designation as special assistant examiner 1/19 151

FRBank	of Kansas City: (continued)		rages
Sta	ff: (continued)		
	Grasby, Pattie, designation as special assistant examiner	2/7	265
	Gregory, G. A., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	1/3	19
	Salary approved Haines, Mary Helen (typist), designation as special	6/12	1310
	Hansen, Marjorie, Transcript Clerk, Accounting Depart-	1/19	151
	Hansen, Marjorie, Hanseript Orerk, Accounting Depart- ment, salary in excess of maximum approved Hill, Rodney Ray, designation as special assistant	6/22	1400
	examiner Appointment as assistant examiner approved, formerly	1/16	132
	Humphreys, Harold Winfred, Jr., designation as special assistant examiner while trainee for	12/17	2432
	position as assistant examiner Johns, Delos C., appointment as President of FRBank of	11/14	2246
	St. Louis and salary approved Koppang, Henry O., First Vice President, appointment for five-year term and salary approved,	1/11	104
	no increase to be considered at present	2/23	432
	Salary approved	6/12	1310
	Leavitt, Brenton C., appointment as examiner approved,		
	formerly assistant examiner Leedy, H. G., President, appointment for five-year	7/6	1506
	term and salary approved, no increase to	0/00	100
	be considered at present	2/23 6/12	432
	Salary approved	0/12	1310
	To represent System on Kansas City Regional Defense Mobilization Committee	7/24	1614
	Flood disaster rehabilitation, summary of addi-	8/13	1730
	tional steps taken Flood relief, formation of committee to be under	8/14	1736
	chairmanship of Regulation X, amendment proposed re flood situa-		
	tion in Midwest Amendment proposed to exempt construction of houses to replace those damaged by flood,	8/16	1761
	views requested To serve as Chairman of Committee on Financial	8/17	1774
	Problems of Flood Disaster	8/16	1763
	Lindenberg, Maude, salary approved Marqua, Frank, designation as special assistant exam-	1/4	33
	iner Masur, Agnes, designation as special assistant ex-	1/19	151
	Meeker, Louis H., designation as special assistant	2/7	265
	examiner Miller, Ernestine, designation as special assistant	1/19	151
	examiner	2/7	265
	Mills, L. F., Chief Examiner, salary approved	1/3	20
	Salary approved	6/12	1310

Pages FRBank of Kansas City: (continued) Staff: (continued) Neudorff, Mildred, designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner Official, strengthening of senior, information re-9/19 1966 quested re plans for 1/3 Park, M. W. E., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 19 6/12 1310 Salary approved Phillips, John, Jr., Vice President, retirement age 2/9 312 to be reached in 1951 3/29 705 Retention in service and salary approved Pope, Joseph M., designation as special assistant 151 examiner 1/19 Roche, John O., designation as special assistant 1/19 151 examiner 1/3 19 Sandy, C. E., Cashier, salary approved 6/12 1310 Salary approved Satterfield, Isabel, designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner Screechfield, E. L., appointment as examiner approved, 7/6 1505 formerly assistant examiner 1/4 33 Shaw, Roy, salary approved 1/3 Sherman, E. U., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 20 6/12 1310 Salary approved Snow, John R., salary in excess of maximum approved 1/4 33 Spurlock, John B., designation as special assistant 1/19 151 examiner Tow, Clarence W., Director of Research, salary in-1/3 20 crease, to be considered later 6/12 1310 Salary approved 1/3 Vanderhoof, E. D., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 20 6/12 1310 Salary approved Wenski, Elizabeth, designation as special assistant 2/7 265 examiner White, J. T., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/3 20 6/12 1310 Salary approved 6/12 1310 Woolley, D. W., Vice President, salary approved Young, Dean Robert, appointment as assistant examiner, formerly special assistant examiner 12/17 2432 FRBank of Minneapolis: Banking quarters, addition to building, authorization for proceeding with preparation of plans for 10/9 2077 Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved 11/29 2323 Examination, copy of report left for information of Chair-6/27 1438 man and directors, comments requested FRnotes, supplemental order for printing 2/1 234 Regulation W violations, methods used in investigation, 7/19 1591 letters to Congressmen Thye and Wier Advice re contract between Dean Jones and Patsey Motor Company sent to Congressmen Thye and Wier 8/3 1683 Salaries: 2/13 334 Officers, approved 5/1 946 Approved

		169
		Pages
FRBank of Minneapolis: (continued) Staff:		
Anderson, Morris G., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary	1.	
approved	2/16	358
Salary approved	5/15	1088
Appointment as examiner, formerly assistant		
examiner	11/28	
Salary approved	11/28	2313
Briere, Robert G., appointment as examiner, formerly		
assistant examiner, not to participate		
in examination of Princeton State Bank,	11/28	2313
Princeton, Minn., as indebted to	11/20	6162
Core, H. C., Vice President in Charge of Personnel,	5/1	946
salary approved Dreitzler, Ralph J., appointment as examiner, formerly	5/ ±	940
assistant examiner, not to participate		
in examination of First Robbinsdale State		
Bank, Robbinsdale, Minn., as indebted to	11/28	2313
Ferrian, Walter S., Asst. FRAgent, appointment and		
salary approved	1/4	32
Salary approved	5/15	1088
Salary approved	7/16	1551
Fossum, K. K., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/13	335
Groszkruger, Carleton Paul, appointment as assistant		-11
examiner approved	3/12	
Johnson, A. W., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/13	335
Johnson, John, Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	5/15 7/16	1088 1551
Salary approved	2/13	335
Larson, A. R., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Larson, E. B., Vice President, salary approved	5/1	946
Lee, Arthur I., designation as special assistant ex-)/ -	140
aminer approved, formerly assistant		•
examiner	7/23	1604
Lemm, Robert J., designation as special assistant		
examiner	6/7	1273
Lysen, M. E., Operating Research Officer, salary		
approved	2/13	335
McConnell, H. G., Vice President, salary approved	5/1	946
Mills, A. W., First Vice President, appointment for	- 1	
five-year term approved	1/30	216
Appointment and salary approved, action on proposed	0/10	221
increase deferred	2/13 5/1	334 946
Salary approved	2/13	335
Ohnstad, O. W., Auditor, salary approved Parsons, F. L., Associate Director of Research, salary	~/ 1)	,,,,
approved	2/13	335
Peterson, J. Marvin, Director of Research, salary	~/ =>	,,,,
approved	5/1	946
Peterson, W. E., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/13	335
Peyton, J. N., President:		
Appointment for five-year term approved	1/30	216

Pages FRBank of Minneapolis: (continued) Staff: (continued) Peyton, J. N., President: (continued) 2/13 Reappointment and salary approved 334 5/1 Salary approved 946 Retirement payment, execution of special agreement directed, advice to Chairman Shepard 6/12 1308 Regulation W investigations, advice re methods 8/3 1683 used Preston, O. R., Vice President, salary approved 5/1 946 Ries, Chris, Asst. Cashier, salary approved 2/13 335 2/13 335 Rockwell, G. M., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Sather, M. O., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 2/13 335 Shepard, Roger B., Chairman and FRAgent, designation approved 9/11 1912 Sprecher, H. Franklin, Jr., appointment as Assistant Director of Division of Personnel Administration at Board, salary and travel 5/28 1194 expenses approved Strothman, M. H., Jr., Vice President, salary approved 2/13 335 5/1 Turner, W. H., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 946 Ueland, Sigurd, Vice President, Counsel, and Secretary, 5/1 946 salary approved Van Nice, C. A., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 2/13 335 FRBank of New York: Banking quarters, fluorescent lighting and revisions to 4/18 849 electrical system authorized Budget for 1951, to be increased for salaries of employees 2/12 and for Retirement System contributions 322 Budget, additional expenses for 1951 approved 2/27 459 Budget for 1952 approved, item for proposed film to be discussed by Chairman Martin and Mr. Norton with Mr. Sproul before commitment 12/7 2381 Cash collateral accounts held by member banks against outstanding commercial letters of credit, considered deposits for purposes of re-8/6 1689 serve requirements, advice to Mr. Sproul Contributions: Community welfare projects, no change in Board policy 3/7 re, advice to Mr. Sproul 507 Destruction of records relating to foreign exchange con-7/25 1640 trol requested Examination of State member banks in District, schedule recommended re, not to be adopted without further consideration of procedures, advice to Mr. Sproul 11/28 2316 FRnotes, supplemental order for printing 2/1 234 Fiscal Agency Agreement with International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, approved in 2/26 form of proposed Supplement No. 1 444 Approved in form of proposed Supplement No. 2 9/7 1887

Pages FRBank of New York: (continued) Foreign accounts: Banque Nationale Suisse, operation on books of FRBank in event of occupation of Switzerland, Board to discuss with State Department 4/5 737 if desired 2/2 239 Central Bank of Ceylon, opening approved De Nederlandsche Bank N.V., establishment of joint account for use in event of possible invasion of Netherlands, Board to cooperate 3/14 583 And Trustfonds Nederlandsche Bank, opening of joint account approved, to be operated in 4/23 873 event of invasion of Netherlands Opening of joint account designated Nederlandsche 8/23 1805 Bank by 12/21 2484 Opening approved Government of Japan as agent for SCAP, negotiations to be conducted with Messrs. Allison and 1/29 209 Diehl National Bank of Iraq, opening of account approved 5/7 986 Loans: 10/5 2070 Banco de Guatemala, approved 1819 Banque Centrale de la Republique de Turquie, approved 8/24 Mergers and absorptions between banks requiring prior written consent of Board, procedure re, 8/6 1689 reply to letter from Mr. Sproul Salaries: 12/12 2399 Employees, increase in salary structure approved Officers, views of directors and information to be 1/5 63 studied re 1/25 194 Approved Increases not to be considered at present because 2/26 438 of salary stabilization orders 3/29 705 Delay in review, advice to Mr. Sproul 4/10 761 Approved No change in decision re Presidents and First Vice Presidents and salaries of Messrs. Knoke, 6/21 1387 Logan, and Rouse Staff: 4/10 762 Abrahams, Wm. F., Manager, salary approved Bailey, Henry J., political activities, no objection to 1/12 111 1172 5/23 Bell, Harry W., salary in excess of maximum approved Bilby, Harold A., Vice President, salary approved 4/10 762 Bloomfield, Arthur I., granted leave of absence to assist in banking and monetary reconstruc-9/26 2007 tion of South Korea 10/23 2147 Bodnaruk, John, appointment as assistant examiner Boston, Lyon, outside business connections, no objec-1/12 111 tion to Bowman, Curtis R., General Auditor, salary approved 4/10 762 4/10 762 Boyd, Harry M., Manager, salary approved 2/2 237 Breighner, Daniel J., appointment as assistant examiner

FRBank of New York: (continued) Staff: (continued) Brown, Thomas B., Jr., designation as special assist-9/24 1987 ant examiner 4/10 762 Burt, Wesley W., Manager, salary approved Calhoun, John C., designation as special assistant 11/14 2246 examiner Examiner, appointment by Board to examine Bank of 11/26 2301 America, N. Y. Callahan, Patrick F., appointment as assistant ex-8/13 1732 aminer Cameron, Donald J., Asst. Vice President, salary 10/2 2034 approved Cappiello, Mrs. Rose, salary in excess of maximum 5/1 948 approved 1/25 Carroll, J. J., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 194 4/10 762 Salary approved Chase, Albert C., designation as special assistant 11/14 2246 examiner Appointment by Board to examine Bank of America, 11/26 2301 N. Y. Clarke, John J., Secretary and Assistant Counsel, 762 4/10 salary approved Cowan, Harding, Asst. Counsel, salary approved 1/25 194 4/10 762 Salary approved Asst. Counsel and Acting Asst. Secretary, salary 6/25 1411 approved Crosse, Howard D., Asst. Vice President, salary 4/10 762 approved 9/17 To participate in Puerto Rican mission 1945 Assumption of certain expenses by FRBank of New 11/26 2302 York approved 4/10 762 Davis, Felix T., Asst. Vice President, salary approved Davis, Norman P., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 4/10 762 Dickinson, Philip L., designation as FRExaminer to 4/27 910 examine foreign branches Dillistin, W. H., former General Auditor, to come to 6/4 Washington to discuss mission to Greece 1234 5/23 1172 Dolan, Mary, salary in excess of maximum approved 5/23 1172 Duffy, George F., salary in excess of maximum approved Eaton, Charles, appointment as examiner approved, 8/13 1732 formerly assistant examiner 5/31 1220 Emond, Eugene P., appointment as assistant examiner English, Mary, salary in excess of maximum approved 5/23 1172 1/5 63 Farnon, J. H. P., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved 12/29 2515 Salary approved 4/10 762 Fitchen, Paul R., Manager, salary approved Granted leave without pay to serve as financial adviser to Union Bank of Burma, Rangoon, 6/20 1380 Burma 5/23 1172 Fleming, John, salary in excess of maximum approved Frank, Stephan K., designation as special assistant 8/13 1732 examiner

		Pages
FRBank of New York: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Garvy, George, publication of "Development of Bank		
Debits and Clearings and Their Use in		
Economic Analysis", distribution, and		
cost approved by Board	7/5	1502
Granted leave with pay to work with International	.,.	
Bank in assisting Government of Nicaragua	10/17	2125
	10/11	~ ~ ~ ·
Giachetti, Anthony, appointment as examiner, formerly	2/2	237
assistant examiner	~/~	~51
Glaessner, Philip J. W., economist, leave of absence		
without pay to complete assignment for International Bank for Reconstruction and		
	1/18	145
Development	1/10	14)
Granted leave without pay for one year to become		
Economic Officer on Brazil-United States	8/21	1787
Commission for Economic Development	8/21	1/0/
Guy, Edward G., Asst. Counsel and Asst. Secretary,	7/00	10/
salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	4/10	762
Hamel, Alfred E., designation as special assistant	- 1	
examiner	2/27	458
Harris, Marcus A., Asst. Vice President, salary	,	
approved	4/10	762
Heinl, William A., Manager, salary approved	4/10	762
Hicks, Francis J., salary in excess of maximum approved	5/23	1172
Hines, Allan C., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	2/2	237
Hoch, John J., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	7/3	1488
Humphreys, Wm., salary in excess of maximum approved	5/23	1172
Kayser, Frank X., designation as special assistant		
examiner	2/2	237
Kimball, Herbert H., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	762
Kirmss, Alfred, appointment as examiner, formerly		
assistant examiner	2/2	237
Appointment by Board to examine Bank of America,		
N.Y.	11/26	2301
Knoke, L. Werner, Vice President, salary approved but		
at less than recommended	4/10	763
No change in previous decision	6/21	1388
Kraft, Frederick J., appointment as assistant examiner	2/27	458
Kriz, Miroslav A., economist, mission to Iraq sponsored		
by International Bank, granted leave with		
	2/23	430
pay to serve on		420
Granted further leave of absence to complete assign-	7/20	1598
ment with International Bank	1720	-)/0
No objection to work with Treasury Department for	10/15	2111
assignment on part-time basis	10/1)	~****
Kruer, John C., designation as special assistant	2/27	458
examiner		
Appointment as assistant examiner	11/28	2312

Pages FRBank of New York: (continued) Staff: (continued) Kuchler, Charles, Asst. Chief, Accounting Division, Accounting Department, salary in excess 7/27 of maximum approved 1639 Lang, Peter P., Manager, salary approved 4/10 762 Lenz, John, Chief, Coin Division, Cash Dept., salary 9/13 in excess of maximum approved 1930 Leonard, William J., Chief, Country Collection Division, Collection Dept., salary in excess 6/6 1258 of maximum approved Lister, G. R., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved 12/29 2515 Logan, Walter S., Vice President, and General Counsel, designated as representative of Board for meetings of subcommittee on voluntary 1/3 21 agreement 4/10 Salary approved but at less than recommended 763 6/21 1388 No change in previous decision 1/25 194 MacInnes, A. A., Jr., Manager, salary approved 4/10 762 Salary approved 5/31 1220 Mack, Paul L., appointment as assistant examiner 2/2 237 Malone, Edward H., appointment as assistant examiner Marsh, Spencer S., Jr., Manager, salary approved 4/10 762 4/10 762 McLaughlin, Michael J., Manager, salary approved Mendershausen, Horst, economist, part-time assistance to UN Secretariat in New York City, no 4/3 720 objection Services to be made available to President's 10/23 2148 Materials Policy Commission, no objection Menge, Charles J., appointment as assistant examiner 2/2 237 Messer, J. Edward, appointment as assistant examiner 8/22 1795 Meyer, Harry J., designation as FRExaminer to examine 4/27 910 foreign branches 5/23 Miles, Catherine, salary in excess of maximum approved 1172 Miller, Silas A., Asst. Vice President, salary approved 4/10 762 Mittricker, Franklin F., appointment as examiner approved, formerly assistant examiner 8/13 1732 Montgomery, Hugh, designation as special assistant 2/27 458 examiner Moore, O. Ernest, granted leave of absence without pay to serve United Nations as financial 3/22 643 adviser to Government of Haiti Morgan, John S., granted leave of absence without pay to serve as Assistant to Economic Adviser of UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine 10/5 2070 Refugees in Near East Muether, H. A., Manager, salary approved 1/25 194 4/10 762 Salary approved Mulligan, Michael M., designation as special assistant 4/5 737 examiner Mulligan, Wm. R., designation as special assistant 11/14 2246 examiner Examiner, appointment by Board to examine Bank of 11/26 America, N. Y. 2301

		Pages
FRBank of New York: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Noa, A. H., Manager, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	4/10	762
Obermayer, Charles J., appointment as assistant		
examiner	2/2	237
O'Brien, Helen, salary in excess of maximum approved	5/23	1172
O'Connor, Chas., salary in excess of maximum approved	5/23	1172
O'Keefe, Gregory, services to be retained by Board		
until completion of legal work on Trans-		
america case	1/12	117
Payment for services and expenses during November		
1950 approved	1/22	156
Work at Board to include Regulations W and X,	-	
adjustment in per diem and travel ex-		
penses approved	5/31	1224
Osterhus, Gustav, Manager, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	4/10	762
Peterson, Franklin E., Manager, salary approved	4/10	762
Phelan, Arthur, Vice President, payment for services		1
and expenses during November 1950 approved	1/22	156
Extension of leave for work at Board, advice re	1/~~	1)0
	1/29	209
need for	4/10	762
Salary approved	4/10	102
Rahe, Richard W., designation as special assistant	8/13	1732
examiner	1/5	64
Reynolds, E. K., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved		
Salary approved	12/29	2515
Roche, Thomas J., extension of leave for service as		
Chief of Gold Section of International	7/75	110
Monetary Fund	1/15	118
Extension of leave without pay to assist Inter-	r /am	110/
national Monetary Fund approved	5/17	1104
Retirement system payment approved to permit re-		
instatement without loss of service upon		
return from leave of absence while serving	11/01	2201
with International Monetary Fund	11/21	2294
Rodde, George B., designation as special assistant	0/07	150
examiner	2/27	458
Appointment as assistant examiner	8/13	
Roelse, Harold V., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	762
Rosa, Robert V., Acting Manager, Research Dept.,	- 1	-
appointment and salary approved	3/30	709
Rounds, L. R., First Vice President, reappointment to	0/20	001
be approved	2/13	334
Appointment for five-year term and salary approved,	- 1-1	100
resignation to be after one year	2/26	438
Rouse, Robert G., Vice President, Manager of System		
Open Market Account, present at Board	1 101	400
meeting	4/26	893
Salary approved but at less than recommended	4/10	763
Salary, no change in previous decision	6/21	1388

5

(ing

Da		Pages
FRBank of New York: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Rozell, Walter H., Jr., Manager, attendance at Third		
Conference of Experts of Central Banks of		
American Continent, in Havana, planned,		
no objection	3/29	705
Salary approved	4/10	762
	8/13	1732
Saf, Harold L., appointment as assistant examiner	0/10	115~
Sanford, Horace L., Asst. Vice President, trip to		
England, France, and perhaps Spain, no	2/20	HOF
objection to	3/29	705
Salary approved	4/10	762
Scheffer, Ralph W., Manager, salary approved	4/10	762
Schlesinger, Eugene, granted leave of absence without		
pay to assist United Nations	1/18	145
Schnaars, John, salary in excess of maximum approved	5/23	1172
Seguin, John T., appointment as assistant examiner	7/3	1488
Slack, Beekman C., examiner, appointment by Board to		
examine Bank of America, N. Y.	11/26	2301
Small, Kenneth E., Manager, Personnel Dept., salary	,	
	7/19	1589
approved	1/ 1/	1)0)
Sproul, Allan, President:	1	
Active service death benefits, study by Towers	0/0	010
firm, reply to letter	2/9	313
Appointment for term of five years and salary	- 1-1	
approved	2/26	438
Credit control devices and supplemental reserve		
plans, letter to Board	4/3	718
Margin requirements, increase favored	4/3 1/16	126
Marine Midland Corporation, telegram re applica-		
tion for general voting permit	12/17	2426
Possible trip to Europe in 1951	3/29	705
Voluntary agreements, program approved subject to		
full Committee, advice re	1/23	165
Stevens, Robert T., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
approved	9/11	1912
Stoecker, Walter A., designation as special assistant	// ==	-/
	12/18	2444
examiner	12/29	2515
Stryker, J. V., Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/27 E/00	
Swift, James T., salary in excess of maximum approved	5/23	1172
TenEyck, Otto W., Asst. Vice President, reappointment	- 10-	101
for five-month period ending May 31, 1951	1/25	194
Salary approved until retirement in May 1951	4/10	762
Salary approved	5/2	952
Salary approved	11/26	2302
Tiebout, Todd G., Asst. General Counsel, salary		
approved	4/10	762
Treiber, W. F., Vice President, designated as repre-		
sentative of Board for meetings of sub-		
committee on voluntary agreements	1/3	21
Salary approved	4/10	762
Dataly approved		

		177
FRBank - C M A (and the set of t		Pages
FRBank of New York: (continued) Staff: (continued)		
Trimble, Rufus J., Asst. General Counsel, salary approved	4/10	762
Turnbull, Mrs. Kathleen, salary in excess of maximum approved	5/1	948
Van Houten, Charles N., Asst. Vice President, salary		
approved Van Note, Helen, salary in excess of maximum approved	4/10 5/23	762 1172
Von Klemperer, Alfred, granted leave with pay to assist Exchange Restrictions Department of International Monetary Fund in staff		
study	8/22	1795
Waage, Thomas O., Manager, salary approved	3/30	709
Walton, A. C., Manager, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	4/10	762
Warner, Walter C., Manager, salary approved	4/10	762
Wendell, Roy E., Manager, salary approved	4/10	762
Wessell, Harold M., Manager, salary approved	4/10	762
Williams, John H., Economic Adviser, trip to Paris as		
adviser to Organization of European	- 10-	-
Economic Cooperation approved	1/25	187
Salary approved for full-time and part-time serv-	1/20	763
ices	4/10 4/10	762
Willis, Valentine, Vice President, salary approved	4/10	762
Wiltse, Reginald B., Vice President, salary approved	4/10	102
Memo re luncheon meeting attended by Chairman Pope	12/14	2419
of Marine Midland Corporation	4/10	762
Wurts, John H., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	2/2	237
FRBank of Philadelphia:	2/2	~)1
- and the quarters, modernization program approved subject	11/15	2252
Budget to permit from NPA	11/6	2209
Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	11/0	2207
Examination, copy of report left for information of Chair-	2/14	340
Salaries:	~/+	140
Employees, increase in salary structure approved	12/12	2400
Officers, proposed increases, action deferred pending	,	
clarification of Government order	2/13	334
Approved	4/17	831
Staff:		
Aff, Edward A., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Alderfer, Evan B., Industrial Economist, salary	4/17	831
approved	12/19	2454
Anderson, Clay J., Financial Economist, salary	12/19	2454
approved Barrie, Hugh, Machine Methods Officer, salary approved	12/19	2454
Benner, Henry, appointment and salary as Assistant Director of Division of Selective Credit		~~~
Regulation of Board of Governors	2/14	339
the Barra and a second s		

N. S.

		Ingen	
FRBank of Philadelphia: (continued)			
Staff: (continued)			
Benz, Walter C., designation as special assistant			
	11/30	2328	
examiner	4/17	831	
Bopp, Karl R., Vice President, salary approved		2399	
Braker, Elwood J., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/12	2399	
Bucci, Mario A., designation as special assistant			
examiner	9/10	1899	
Burr, Glendon M., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/12	2399	
Case, Joseph M., appointment as examiner, formerly			
assistant examiner	6/22	1400	
Catanach, Wallace M., Asst. Vice President, salary			
approved	4/17	831	
Dash, Norman G., General Auditor, salary approved	4/17	831	
Dash, Norman G., General Additor, Salary approved	5/4	977	
Salary as Assistant Vice President approved	514	,,,,	
Davis, W. J., First Vice President, appointment for	7/20	216	
five-year term approved	1/30	210	
Reappointment for five-year term and salary	- 14		
approved	2/8	274	
Salary increase, action postponed pending clarifi-			
cation of general wage stabilization			
regulation	2/8	274	
Salary approved	4/17	831	
Delphey, P. H., Jr., designation as special assistant			
	9/10	1899	
examiner	1/20		
Denish, Herbert, designation as special assistant	9/10	1899	
examiner		1692	
Eastburn, David, present at Board meeting	8/7	1092	
Grigalunas, Stanley J., designation as special assist-	1		
ant examiner	11/30	2328	
Haas, Ralph E., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	4/17	831	
Haffner, Herman B., General Auditor, salary approved	5/9	1003	
Hetherington, Roy, Asst. Cashier, salary approved	4/17	831	
Hilkert, Robert N., Vice President:			
Salary approved	4/17	831	
Voucher to reimburse FRBank for services and ex-			
penses while acting as consultant in			
	9/14	1940	
August	4/17	831	
Hill, Ernest C., Vice President, salary approved	4/11	0)1	
Keane, Edward H., designation as special assistant	22/20	0000	
examiner	11/30	2328	
Kenny, Thomas A., designation as special assistant			
examiner	9/10	1899	
Kirn, Paul E., Jr., designation as special assistant			
examiner	9/10	1899	
Lavin, George J.:			
Assistant Cashier, salary approved	4/17	831	
Assistant Vice Provident selery approved	12/19	2454	
Assistant Vice President, salary approved			
Lowery, John J., designation as special assistant	11/30	2328	
examiner	11/00	~)~0	
Margolf, Harry K., designation as special assistant	17/20	0000	
examiner	11/30	2328	

Des		Pages
FRBank of Philadelphia: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
McCann, Leonard, designation as special assistant		
examiner	11/30	2328
McCarthy, Robert E., designation as special assistant		
examiner	9/10	1899
McCreedy, William G., Vice President and Secretary,		
salary approved	4/17	831
McGirney, Francis, designation as special assistant		
examiner	11/30	2328
McKeever, John L., designation as special assistant		
examiner	9/10	1899
Metz, George William, appointment as assistant		
examiner	7/24	1617
Moran, John D., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	9/10	1899
Muntz, John A., designation as special assistant		
examiner	11/30	2328
Murray, Fred A., Manager of Plant, salary approved	12/19	2454
Murray, John W., designation as special assistant		
examiner	11/30	2328
Nelson, Henry J., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	4/17	831
Ondeck, Stephen M., appointment as assistant examiner		
approved	3/15	597
Poorman, Philip M., Vice President and Cashier, salary		
approved	4/17	831
Salary approved	5/4	977
Rehfuss, J. Frank, Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/12	2399
Rickert, Henry A., Jr., designation as special assist-		
ant examiner	11/30	2328
Roeder, Harry W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	12/19	2454
Sulzberger, Charles H., Jr., designation as special		
assistant examiner	9/10	1899
Vergari, James V., Counsel and Assistant Secretary,		
salary approved	4/17	831
Whittier, Warren F., Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
approved	9/11	1912
Wilgus, Richard G., Asst. Vice President and Assistant		
Secretary, salary approved	4/17	831
Cashier and Asst. Secretary, salary approved	5/4	977
Williams, Alfred H., President, appointment for five-		
year term approved	1/30	216
Reappointment for five-year term and salary		
approved	2/8	274
Salary increase, action postponed pending clarifi-		
cation of general wage stabilization		
regulation	2/8	274
Retirement system, agreement covering special pay-		
ments approved, subject to ruling from		
Bureau of Internal Revenue	3/19	614
Salary approved	4/17	831
John John John John John John John John		

ti.

FRBank of Philadelphia: (continued)		Pages
Staff: (continued) Williams, Alfred H., President: (continued) Retirement payment, execution of special agreement directed, advice to Chairman Whittier FRBank of Richmond:	6/12	1308
Banking quarters, outside space to be rented for use of functions during emergency, if Board's skeleton staff transferred to, costs to		
be submitted to Board	4/17	833
Budget: Additional expenses for 1951 approved Expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	3/8 11/6	526 2210
Charge off of architects' fees for plans for postponed improvements at Baltimore Branch approved	12/21	2482
Emergency plans, establishment of three additional TWX machines requested of Telephone Company	5/3	972
Examination, copy of report left for information of Chair- man and directors, comments requested	3/16	608
FRnotes: Specimen sets requested Allocation of supplemental order requested for International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,	8/9 11/6	1720 2210
agreement to act as agent for storage of microfilm records for Relocation center for emergency and operation with skele-	6/22	1402
ton staff of Board's affairs, memo approved	4/17	833
To be used as relocation center for activities of Board, memo of Mr. Carpenter approved	9/11	1906
Salaries: Employees, increase in salary structure approved Officers, to be approved when formally submitted Approved Staff:	11/15 5/1 5/15	2260 945 1085
Armistead, N. L., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1086
Member of committee to study taxation of banks Barret, Morriss, Jr., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, appointment	11/14	2247
and salary approved Authorization to sign checks drawn on gold certif- icate fund in case of emergency	7/13 9/11	1547 1907
Salary approved	12/28	2511
Bohannon, John F., designation as special assistant examiner Brook B. S. In Auditor salary approved	4/18 5/15	849 1086
Brock, R. S., Jr., Auditor, salary approved Burruss, Mrs. Robert P., salary for part-time work approved	2/8	275
Carr, Frederick Lamont, designation as special assist- ant examiner	8/16	1764
Carr, E. J., authorized to operate interdistrict settlement fund in event of emergency	9/11	1907

Pages FRBank of Richmond: (continued) Staff: (continued) Chalkley, Clinton R., present at meeting of Board of Governors, while assisting on consumer 5/31 1214 credit matters Coleman, E. D., authorized to operate interdistrict 9/11 1907 settlement fund in event of emergency Crump, W. C., authorized to operate interdistrict settlement fund in event of emergency 9/11 1907 Cummings, Bernard L., designation as special assist-4/18 849 ant examiner 5/15 1086 Dodd, James W., Jr., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Donoho, Murray T., designation as special assistant 9/27 2017 examiner Dunn, Harry E., designation as special assistant ex-4/18 849 aminer Ellsworth, Jesse H., appointment as examiner approved, 8/10 1726 formerly assistant examiner Farmer, Welford S., designation as special assistant 4/18 849 examiner Fishburne, Stuart P., designation as special assistant 1/2 11 examiner Gardenhour, Edgar F., appointment as examiner approved, bank stock to be disposed of and indebtedness to Virginia Trust Company to be 3/13 572 liquidated FRExaminer, stock in Nicodemus National Bank, Hagerstown, Md., requirement for disposal 5/16 1091 waived to prevent undue hardship Harrison, William B., III, designation as special 4/18 849 assistant examiner 5/15 1086 Heflin, Aubrey N., Counsel, salary approved Hylton, Thomas P., designation as special assistant 4/18 849 examiner 2/16 357 Lambert, William F., appointment as assistant examiner Leach, Hugh, President, appointment for five-year term 2/16 and salary approved 357 5/15 1085 Salary approved 5/15 1086 Martin, Upton S., Asst. Vice President, salary approved McCormick, Charles P., FRAgent, authorization to sign checks drawn on gold certificate fund in 9/11 1907 emergency 9/11 1912 Chairman and FRAgent, designation approved Mercer, R. W., Vice President and Cashier, salary 1086 5/15 approved Authorized to sign requests re FRnotes and cur-9/11 1908 rency in case of emergency 5/15 1086 Nosker, John L., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Nowlan, Joseph M., Asst. Cashier, salary approved 5/15 1086 Authorized to operate interdistrict settlement fund 9/11 1907 in event of emergency

FPD_		10800
FRBank of Richmond: (continued)		
Starr: (continued)		
Nowlan, Joseph M.: (continued)		
Authorized to sign requests re FRnotes and cur-		
rency in case of emergency	9/11	1908
Porter, Chester D., Jr., designation as special assist-		
ant examiner	4/18	849
Richardson, Straughan S., designation as special		
Alcharuson, Buraughan D., designation ab spoolar	4/18	849
assistant examiner	4/ 10	047
Shepherd, Robert L., Asst. FRAgent, authorization to		
sign checks drawn on gold certificate	9/11	1907
fund in emergency		
Salary approved	12/28	2511
Snead, G. Harold, Chief Examiner, salary approved	5/15	1086
Service in Ceylon, request for another man to fol-		
low, advice to FRBank of New York	12/26	2487
Strathy, C. B., Vice President and Secretary, salary		
approved	5/15	1086
Authorized to sign requests re FRnotes and cur-		
rency in case of emergency	9/11	1908
There is a set of the	//	
Thompson, George E., Jr., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, authori-		
zation to sign checks drawn on gold	9/11	1907
certificate fund in case of emergency		
Salary approved	12/28	2511
Wakeham, Wythe B., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	5/15	1086
Authorized to sign requests re FRnotes and cur-		-
rency in case of emergency	9/11	1908
Walden, John S., Jr., First Vice President, appoint-		
ment for five-year term and salary		
approved, to retire in April 1953	2/16	357
Salary approved	5/15	1086
Authorized to sign requests re FRnotes and cur-		
rency in case of emergency	9/11	1908
Hollow Flored In Case of emergency	5/15	1086
Waller, Edward, Jr., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	5/ 25	1000
Authorized to sign requests re FRnotes and cur-	9/11	1908
rency in case of emergency		1086
Watson, Brantley, Vice President, salary approved	5/15	
Wayne, Edward A., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1086
To remain as adviser to Board of Governors for		
such time as needed to discuss changes		
in examinations policies and procedures		
with FRBanks, reimbursement for salary		
and travel expenses to be made to FRBank	5/23	1169
Voucher to reimburse Bank while acting as Adviser		
to Board approved	9/14	1940
Williams, Chas. W., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1086
Withers, John J., designation as special assistant	-1	The second se
	4/18	849
examiner	4/ 10	
Yancey, John F., designation as special assistant	4/18	849
examiner	4/10	047

		Pages
FRBank of St. Louis:		
Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	11/29	2323
Hospitalization, increase in expenses for, no objection	7/16	1552
Salaries, officers, approved	1/25	194
To be approved when formally submitted	5/1	945
Approved	5/15	1087
Staff:		
Attebery, Olin M., First Vice President, appointment		
and salary approved	1/11	104
Appointment and salary approved formerly	1/25	195
Berthold, Harold J., designation as special assistan	t ,	
examiner	12/11	2395
Billen, E. R., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
Boll, Paul W., designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	12/11	2395
Boro, Daniel R., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Christ, J. J., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
Davisson, Walter F., designation as special assistan	t	
examiner	12/11	2395
Dearmont, Russell L., FRAgent, designation approved	9/11	1912
Debrecht, August E., designation as special assistan	t	
examiner	12/11	2395
Deming, Frederick L., Vice President, salary approve	d 5/15	1087
Gales, J. H., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1087
Gilmore, S. F., Asst. Vice President, salary approve		1087
Hackman, Vernon J., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Hall, F. N., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
Haupt, Joseph P., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Hirshman, George W., General Auditor, salary approve	d 1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
Hollocher, G. O., Asst. Vice President, salary		
approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
Hoppe, Edward H., Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	12/20	2475
Salary approved	4/19	859
Hornick, John, designation as special assistant ex-		
aminer	12/11	2395
Janz, Alfred R., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Johns, Delos C., President, appointment and salary		
approved	1/11	104
Appointment and salary approved formerly	1/25	195
Present at Board meeting to discuss consolidation	n	
of Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust		
Company with Mississippi Valley Trust		
Company	7/3	1473
company.		

Dr.		Pages
FRBank of St. Louis: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Johns, Delos C., President: (continued)		
Regulation X, amendment proposed to exempt con-		
struction of houses to replace those		
damaged by flood, views requested	8/17	1774
Kaley, Richard O., Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	4/19	859
Ratey, Alchard O., Alt. Asst. Fingent, salary approved	12/11	2395
Designation as special assistant examiner	12/20	
Salary approved	12/20	2475
Kline, Harold B., Counsel and Asst. Secretary, salary		
approved	5/15	1087
La Mar, Robert C., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Lewis, D. M., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	1/25	194
Salary approved	5/15	1087
McCormick, James O., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
McNorton, Lee W., designation as special assistant	,	
	12/11	2395
examiner	14/11	~)/)
Mueller, William R., designation as special assistant	10/11	2205
examiner	12/11	2395
Mulholland, Edward F., designation as special assist-	/	
ant examiner	12/11	2395
Newman, Ernest K., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Olliges, Richard H., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Opich, Carl, designation as special assistant examiner	12/11	2395
Orr, Alexander P., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Peterson, Wm. E., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1087
Common William W designation of apopial aggistant)/ 1)	1001
Sassman, William H., designation as special assistant	12/11	2395
examiner	12/11	2395
Schott, Edward R., designation as special assistant	20/22	0005
examiner	12/11	2395
Stead, William H., Vice President, assignment with		
Secretary of the Interior, reference to		
action before advice to Board	1/25	188
Granted extension of leave on same conditions as		
original leave of absence	3/14	583
Stecher, Eugene A., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Stein, Weldon A., leave of absence with pay for	'	
assignment with Department of Interior		
	1/16	132
approved	1/10	
Strunk, Virgil L., designation as special assistant	10/11	2205
examiner	12/11	2395
Stumpf, Ardwyne W., designation as special assistant	20/22	0000
examiner	12/11	2395
Walker, Laurie T., designation as special assistant		
examiner .	12/11	2395

		Pages
FRBank of St. Louis: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Weigel, Howard H., Vice President and Secretary,		
salary approved	5/15	1087
Witte, Elmer H., designation as special assistant		
examiner	12/11	2395
Wotawa, Joseph C., Vice President, salary approved	5/15	1087
FRBank of San Francisco:		
Danking quarters:		
Alterations to building, authorization of National		
Production Authority requested for	3/7	511
Budget, expenses in excess of estimate for 1951 approved	11/29	2323
Bylaws, amendment of Article VII to permit closing head		
office and Los Angeles Branch on Satur-		
days, no objection	6/14	1341
Central Banking Seminar to be held in September, partici-		
pation of staff of Board in, advice to	1100	71/2
Mr. Earhart	6/29	1463 1690
Regulation W, outside barbecues, advice to Mr. Millard	8/6	1090
Salaries:		
Employees, increases in salary structures to be de-		
ferred because of recent action of Government	2/12	323
	2/21	424
Junior officers, approved Senior officers, to be reviewed only at regular time	2/21	424
	4/17	833
Officers, approved Officers, no change to be made in policy for Presi-	4/ -1	
dents and First Vice Presidents, and		
increase for Messrs. Earhart, Mangels,		
and Volberg not approved	6/21	1388
Staff:		
Aamodt, John N. appointment as examiner approved,		
formerly assistant examiner	5/8	999
Armstrong, H., General Auditor, salary approved	4/17	833
Barbonchielli, J. L., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/21	424
Barrett, T. W., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/21	424
Claxton, F. R., designation as special assistant	- 1	
examiner	2/20	407
Alt. Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Clerk, Franklyn, appointment as examiner approved, not		
to participate in examinations of Bank		
of America NT&SA or affiliates until in-	10/3	2043
debtedness liquidated Coulam, M. J., designation as special assistant	10/)	~045
examiner	10/25	2157
Deitrick, Sumner, appointment as examiner approved	5/23	1172
Dunn, R. C., designation as special assistant examiner	10/25	2157
Earhart, C. E., President, reappointment to be con-		
sidered at next meeting of Board, suc-		
cessor to be from outside Bank	1/23	170

		Pages
FRBank of San Francisco: (continued)		1-800
Staff: (continued) Earhart, C. E., President: (continued)		
Appointment for five-year term approved Reappointment for five-year term and salary approved, increase to be considered after	1/30	216
clarification of wage stabilization regulation	2/8	277
Salary increase not approved, no change to be made in existing policy Everson, R. E., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	6/21 2/21	1388 424
Harder, Leslie, appointment as examiner approved, formerly assistant examiner	5/8 2/21	998 424
Hemmings, H. E., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Herring, F. M., designation as special assistant examiner	9/5	1865
Johnsen, Robert C., designation as special assistant examiner	9/4	1860
Konzen, W. M., designation as special assistant ex- aminer	9/5	1865
Mangels, H. N., First Vice President, reappointment to be considered at next meeting of Board	1/23	170
Appointment for five year term approved Appointment and salary approved, increase to be considered after clarification of wage	1/30	216
stabilization regulation Salary increase not approved, no change to be made	2/8	277
in existing policy	6/21	1388
Millard, E. R., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	833
Milliken, R. C., Asst. Cashier, salary approved Morrice, James T., appointment as assistant examiner	2/21	424
approved	3/21	635
Morrill, R. H. Asst. Vice President, salary approved	2/21	424
O'Kane, J. A., General Counsel, salary approved	4/17	833
Parker, G. D., Asst. Cashier, salary approved	2/21	424
Rowe, R. F., designation as special assistant examiner Sadler, E. J., designation as special assistant	9/5	1865
examiner Searles, H. R., designation as special assistant	9/5	1865
examiner Shaw, Coad C., designation as special assistant ex-	9/5	1865
aminer approved	11/19	2271
Slade, H. F., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	833
Stone, P. M., Asst. FRAgent, salary approved	6/6	1259
Salary approved	12/19	2453
Swan, E. J., Asst. Vice President, salary approved	2/21	424
Designation as special assistant examiner Services to be made available to Board as Acting Assistant Director of Division of Selec- tive Credit Regulation for about six months, Bank to be reimbursed for salary	3/23	655
and expenses	12/18	2442

Da-		Pages
FRBank of San Francisco: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Swan, E. J.: (continued)		
Services as Acting Assistant Director of Board's		
Division of Selective Credit Regulation		
for six-month period, reimbursement to		
be made to Bank, advice re	12/26	2485
Symms, R. T., Vice President and Cashier, salary		
approved	4/17	833
Volberg, W. F., salary, increase not approved, no		
change to be made in existing policy	6/21	1388
Wheeler, O. P., Vice President, salary approved	4/17	833
Wilbur, Brayton, Chairman and FRAgent, designation		
approved	9/11	1912
FPD. Willour, L. A., salary below minimum approved	2/2	238
FRBanks:		
Agricultural research activities, material distributed,		
Personnel Committee and Mr. Powell to		
study matter	5/10	1012
Assessments, for expenses of Board:		
For last half of 1951	6/25	1416
For first half of 1952	12/26	2490
Audits, discussion in connection with memo on examinations	4/19	855
Procedures and relationships of auditors to Board of		
Directors and to Board's Division of		
Examinations discussed	5/3	963
Authority to purchase Government securities directly from		
Treasury, extension desired, report to		
Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2352
Budget for 1951, approved, with request that current ex-		
penditures be held to minimum and that		
principle be followed in preparation of		
1952 budgets	7/19	1582
Budgets for 1952, Secretary to place matter on agenda for		
discussion as soon after first of October		
as possible	7/19	1584
Budgets, approved for 1952	12/7	2378
Utvil defense, cooperation requested by Mr. Caldwell	1/2	16
Contributions:		
Community welfare projects, no change in Board policy	3/7	507
Dividends:		
Semiannual payment for first half of 1951 approved	6/25	1416
Semiannual payment for last half of 1951 approved	12/21	2481
Earnings and expenses for 1950, press statement re, advice		
to FRBanks	1/4	34
Employment policies during emergency period, discussion		
at Presidents Conference, topic to be		
placed on agenda of Personnel Conference		
for further consideration	3/9	557
Examination, directive on scope and procedure in memo of		
Mr. Wayne, to be considered at another	-	
meeting	4/19	855
	*	

Pages FRBanks: (continued) Examinations: Procedures, revised directive approved, to be discussed by Mr. Wayne at conference of Chairmen, Presidents, and Auditors of 5/3 FRBanks before effective 961 12/18 Mr. Sloan authorized to institute and conduct for 1952 2445 Executive development program, steps to further and plans for replacement of officers who will retire, topic for discussion at Presi-9/5 1870 dents Conference Executive training and development programs, discussion of 10/4 2056 plans for, at Presidents Conference Expenses: Voluntary credit restraint program, advice to FRBanks re absorption of incidental items and 4/17 829 travel FRnotes, printing requirements for 1952, supplemental 9/11 1922 order for Identification cards, letter to officers and directors on issuing, for use in visits to Board, Bank, 8/17 1767 and Branch buildings Issuance to Chairmen, Presidents and officers of FRBanks and branches whose names are listed in FRBulletin, approved 9/27 2024 Personnel requested for other assignments, letters of instruction to be reviewed, following discussion of assignments of Messrs. 1/25 Williams and Stead 188 Research functions, discussion of coordination with work at Board and uniformity of statements at 12/7 2380 Banks Salaries: Officers, procedure for consideration, exception to be made at present for officers other than president and first vice presidents, 1/25 189 FRBanks to be advised General review of question to be made at special 4/10 760 Board meeting in future Presidents and First Vice President, increases, question to await clarification of general 1/30 216 wage stabilization regulation Services of staff in domestic and international fields, no 6/15 1353 change in procedure for handling requests Staff: Auditors, employment and salaries, discussion of recommendations from Division of Examinations, 4/19 857 to be considered further Employment policy, to be discussed at Presidents Conference, advice to Mr. Peyton re Executive Order on personnel procedures to be fol-1/15 lowed by Board 119

FRP-		Pages
FRBanks: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Executive training and development programs, dis-	1.	
cussion of plans at Presidents Conference	10/4	2056
Reference to discussion at Presidents Conference		
and further consideration of, Personnel		
Committee to make recommendations	10/15	2107
Officers, replacement of retiring, topic for dis-		
cussion at Presidents Conference	9/5	1870
Personnel available for assignment for technical		
assistance in foreign area, request for		
list of	1/18	142
Physical examinations of prospective employees, to		
be paid by Board when made by Board's		
doctor	10/12	2098
Presidents and First Vice Presidents, reappointment		
to be considered at next meeting of Board	1/23	171
Presidents and First Vice Presidents, salaries, policy		
not to be changed, advice to FRBanks of		
Dallas, New York, and San Francisco	6/21	1387
Representatives on subcommittees of Voluntary Credit	-,	-5-1
	3/9	562
FRBulletin:	217	100
Assignment of alloing Amingt Community Amondment to		
Assignment of Claims Against Government, Amendment to	5/11	1039
Branch la statute, statement to be published in	5/11	1039
Branch banking, publication of compilation of State laws	10/17	0001
re, to be published in	12/7	2391
Common trust funds:		
Valuation of nonmarketable U. S. Bonds (S-1289-a),	. /20	
statement to be published in April issue	4/13	811
Transfer to Fund of United States Bonds (S-1326),	- /	
Statement to be published in	5/11	1039
Consumer credit:		
Statements re rental transactions, over-allowances on		
trade-ins, disaster credit exemptions, and		
exclusion of self-labor to be published in		
January issue	1/16	136
Automobile appraisal guides, statement to be published		
in February issue	2/12	326
Statements re to be published in March issue	3/15	603
Automobile appraisal guides (W-139), statement to be		
published in April issue	4/13	811
Air conditioners (W-144), statement to be published in	5/11	1039
Statements re appraisal guides, pre-effective date		
balloon notes, and credits over \$2,500 or		
\$5,000 to be published in	6/7	1274
Statements to be published in	7/12	1544
Amendment to Regulation W. statement to be published in	8/13	1733
Defense Materials Procurement and Supply, Executive Order		
No. 10281, statement to be published in	9/6	1880

FRENZA		190 Pages
FRBulletin: (continued) Defense Mobilization and Production, Executive Orders Nos. 10193 and 10200, statements to be		
Defense Production Acts amendments, statement on provi-	1/16	136
Delegation of Functions under Defense Production Act,	9/12	1927
Executive Order No. 10223 (S-1287-a), statement to be published in April issue	4/13	811
Deposits in member banks, transfers of time deposits and presentation of savings accounts pass-		
books, statements to be published in January issue	1/16	136
Interest on deposits, six months equal to 180 days, state- ment to be published in March issue	3/15	603
Interlocking relationships, open-end investment companies (S-1329), statement to be published in Legislation:	6/7	1274
Extension of Defense Production Act of 1950, state- ment to be published in Statement to be published in	7/12 8/13	1544 1733
Defense Housing Act of 1951, statement to be published in	9/10	1903
Loan guarantees for defense production: Amendment to form of guarantee agreement, statement to be published in January issue	1/16	136
Amendment to form of guarantee agreement, statement to be published in February issue	2/12	326
Amendment to Regulation A (S-1290), and National Bank Loan Limitations (S-1299), statements to	4/13	811
be published in April issue Loans to affiliates, purchase of affiliate's note, state- ment to be published in	8/13	1733
Margin requirements, amendment to Regulation T, statement to be published in	9/10	1903
Open-end investment companies, ruling to be published in Real estate credit:	5/14	1047
Amended Regulation X, maximum maturity, and real estate brokers, statements to be pub-	0/20	226
lished in February issue Statements to be published in March issue Amendments to Regulation X and Participating Share in	2/12 3/15	326 603
Cooperative Development (X-40), state- ments to be published in April issue	4/13	811
Amendment to Regulation X and newspaper printing plant (X-47), statements to be published in Statements re privately owned public warehouse, church unit, value of lot and residence, and	5/11	1039
short-term construction credits to be published in	6/7	1274
Determination of Value of Residential Property (X-56), statement to be published in	7/12	1544

The second

S.V.S.

ł.

e

FRBulletin: (continued) Real estate credit: (continued) Statements re dining cars, unavoidable delay in credit extension, and casualty exemption for tenants to be published in 8/13 1733 Amendment to Regulation X, Medical Centers and Clinics, statements to be published in December 12/7 2391 issue Regulations T and U, amended supplements and introductory statement to be published in January issue 1/23 173 12/28 2514 Regulation U, interpretation to be published in Regulation W: Amendment No. 3 and statement re to be published in 5/17 1116 May issue Refund of finance charges at time of add-on sale (W-159), statement to be published in 9/6 1880 9/6 1880 Regulation X, amendment to, statement to be published in Reserves: Member banks, revision of Regulation D Supplement, statement to be published in January issue 136 1/16 Classification of reserve cities, statement to be pub-3/15 603 lished in March issue Cash collateral accounts (S-1376), statement to be 9/6 1880 published in Residential credit restrictions in Critical Defense Housing Areas, Executive Order No. 10296, statement to be published in November 11/6 2211 issue Residential real estate credit, statements re amended Regulation X, loan values computed on family unit basis, and Commodity Credit Corporation loans to be published in 1/16 136 January issue Rules of Procedure, amendments, statement to be published 7/12 1544 in Savings bond campaign, advertisement to appear on back of August issue and article to be in Sep-8/16 1762 tember issue Trade-ins as down payment, statement re provisions of Defense Production Act amendments and of 1927 9/12 Regulation W to be published in Trust powers of national banks, amendments to Regulation F, statement to be published in February 2/12 326 issue Valuation of Nonmarketable Direct Obligations of United States in Common Trust Funds, statement 3/21 639 to be published in, advice to FRBanks Federal Reserve Loose-Leaf Service: Open-end investment companies, ruling to be published in 5/14 1047 FRnotes: Amendment to Section 16 of FRAct proposed to permit FRBanks to pay out without penalty notes issued by 4/12 793 other FRBanks

FPnat		192 Pages
FRnotes: (continued) Authority for FRBank to pay out notes of another FRBank,		
legislation to be proposed later Bartz, Charles H., FRExaminer, to participate in assign- ment of committee of Bureau of Engraving	1/9	82
and Printing for removal of material to Fort Knox, Ky., depository Dies, rolls, and plates to be removed to Fort Knox, Ky., depository, Mr. Bartz designated as representative on committee for responsi-	5/3	971
bility of Emergency accumulation, advice to FRBanks re retention of	3/29	706
Emergency plans, authorization for officers of FRBank of Richmond to sign requests for delivery, advice to Bureau of Engraving and Print-	2/9	312
ing and Comptroller of the Currency FRBank of Atlanta:	9/11	1908
Supplemental order for printing Allocation of supplemental order requested for FRBank of Boston, supplemental order for printing FRBank of Chicago:	2/1 12/13 2/1	234 2410 234
Supplemental order for printing Allocation of supplemental order requested for FRBank of Cleveland:	2/1 11/13	234 2242
Supplemental order for printing Allocation of supplemental order requested for FRBank of Kansas City:	2/1 12/26	234 2487
Supplemental order for printing Allocation of supplemental order requested for FRBank of Minneapolis, supplemental order for printing FRBank of New York, supplemental order for printing FRBank of Richmond, allocation of supplemental order re-	2/1 10/19 2/1 2/1	234 2138 234 234
quested for FRBanks, printing requirements for 1952, supplemental	11/6	2210
Fitness, suggestion that FRBanks adhere to lower standard	9/11	1922
Fort Knox, Ky., transfer of vital material from Bureau of Engraving and Printing to U. S. Deposi- tory, Mr. Bartz to be available for	3/20	633
further service on committee Interest payment to Treasury: Establishment of rate for period ending December 31,	6/6	1259
Reply to Mr. Walter E. Spahr re action of Board Establishment of rate for period ending March 31,	1/2 3/29	13 706
1951, advice to FRBanks Question of reopening existing arrangement, advice to	4/27	901
Establishment of rate for period of preceding three	6/13	1325
months, advice to FRBanks Establishment of rate for preceding three months,	7/26	1631
advice to FRBanks	10/26	2175

1.4

17

1

for FRASER

PRoot-		193 Pages
FRnotes: (continued) Legislation, provision in bill on capital requirements for		
membership, discussion at Presidents Con- ference	5/18	1128
Legislation to remove requirements re return by one FRBank of FRnotes received by it that are issued by another FRBank, comments of FRBanks re- quested for report on legislative proposal	S	
for 1952 Paying out by FRBanks, legislation to eliminate require-	11/2	2203
Printing requirements for 1952, order placed with Bureau	12/4	2353
of Engraving and Printing	6/21	1389
Requisition of stocks of unissued for shipment to FRBanks and branches, advice to FRBanks Reserve stocks of currency, advice to Mr. Earhart re work	2/19	379
Reserve stock in process at Bureau of Engraving and Print- ing, disposition of amount paid for 1930	3/20	633
stock to be made, views of FRBanks re method requested Reserve stock at Bureau of Engraving and Printing, refund for establishing, method of adjustment	5/10	1022
approved, advice to Treasury Department Specimen sets requested by FRBanks of Richmond and Dallas	5/28	1198
and Board of Governors, advice to Bureau of Engraving and Printing Specimen sets requested by Treasury for education of public in distinguishing between counterfeit and	8/9	1720
legitimate currency, advice to Bureau of	12/18	2447
wystem:		
S. 1139 to change laws applicable to regulatory agencies of Government, report sent to Senator McClellan and Representative Dawson Training programs for personnel, FRBank representatives to	4/30	917
meet with Messrs. Norton and Allen for discussion, Personnel Committee to con-		
Federal Safety Council, designation of Messrs. Bethea and Kelleher as representatives for	10/26	2166
Federal Security Agency, Regulations W and X, enforcement pro- grams, information to be furnished to	1/31	226
grams, information to be furnished to FRBanks, request sent to Mr. Orchard Regulation M suggestion of Mr. Vardaman that enforcement	4/5	742
be assigned to	12/4	2341
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program: Copy of Program to be submitted to, for comments Letter to Chairman, copy sent to Mr. Sproul Advice to FRBanks	1/23 2/5 2/7	165 251 266

15. 14

+

		Pages
Federal Trade Commission: (continued)		
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program: (continued)		
Program and Request resubmitted to Chairman Mead for		
approval	2/16	363
Amendment to program re membership of Federal Reserve		
representatives on subcommittees, advice	2/5	485
to	3/5 3/9	
Copy of Request and Finding submitted to Chairman Mead Amendments approved, copies of new Request sent to		544
Attorney General and Mr. Mead for approval As amended, finding, and Request approved, advice to	4/5	732
Mr Mond	4/20	871
Fees:		
Witness fees for Regulation W hearing for Fifth Avenue		
Motors Inc., Columbus, Ohio, and similar		
	1/12	117
cases approved	6/28	1453
Witness, amendment to Rules of Procedure re approved	0/20	1499
Ferguson, Senator Homer:		
negulation W, discrimination against people in lower in-		
come groups in purchase of automobiles	. /	
claimed by Mr. Payne, advice to	4/12	798
Letter from Mr. Bradford re leasing of automobiles		
by Automobile Leasing Corporation of		
Detroit	8/8	1707
Copy of letter to Mr. Bradford sent to	8/24	1821
Proposal of Mr. H. W. Lundy for further relaxation re		
automobiles	10/15	2112
Regulation X, call to Chairman Martin re relaxation of		
	7/3	1485
Fiduciary powers:	112	
Auron National Dark Auron III application approved	3/16	607
Aurora National Bank, Aurora, Ill., application approved Britton & Koontz National Bank in Natchez, Miss., surrender		
approved	2/6	262
Burlington National Bank, Burlington, Wis., application		
approved	8/21	1788
Central National Bank of Mattoon, Illinois, application		
approved	4/4	726
Citizens National Bank in Abilene, Texas, application		
approved	3/12	566
Citizens National Bank of Lubbock, Texas, application		
approved	1/22	157
City Bank, Detroit, Michigan, application to act in sev-		
eral agency capacities approved	6/27	1440
	-,	
Commercial Bank of Oregon, Hillsboro, Oregon, to exercise		
charter fiduciary powers, acquisition of		
powers of Commercial National Bank of	10/17	2295
Hillsboro subject to laws of State	12/7	2385
Dothan Bank and Trust Company, Dothan, Alabama, granted		
permission to act as Fiscal Agent for		1010
Housing Authority of City of Dothan	9/11	1918
Edwards National Bank, Edwards, New York, surrender		
approved	1/15	118

	19	5
Pa	0P	S

D		Pages
Fiduciary powers: (continued)		
Farmers State Bank, Brookston, Indiana, application	,	
approved	5/17	1104
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa.,		
services to small banks and trust		
companies in handling common trust funds,		
not prohibited by Regulation F	1/23	174
First National Bank of Clarksville, Tenn., supplementary		
application approved	6/27	1438
First National Bank of Corbin, Kentucky, application		
approved	8/21	1788
First National Bank in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, applica-		
tion approved	3/15	601
First National Bank of Hutchinson, Kansas, supplemental		
application approved	7/18	1569
First National Bank of Kenosha, Wisconsin, application		
approved	10/12	2094
First National Bank of Negaunee, Michigan, supplemental		
application approved	7/17	1563
First National Bank of Palestine, Texas, application		
approved	10/10	2084
First National Bank of Petoskey, Michigan, surrender		
approved	3/1	472
First National Bank of South Carolina of Columbia, S. C.,		
application withdrawn	11/16	2267
Jeff Davis Bank and Trust Company, Jennings, La., no		
objection to acting as joint trustee in		
matter with Calcasieu-Marine National		
Bank of Lake Charles, La.	10/12	2095
Jefferson County National Bank of Watertown, New York,		
surrender approved	10/30	2188
Laredo National Bank, Laredo, Texas, application approved	3/22	645
Mimbres Valley Bank, Deming, New Mexico, to continue to		
act as Trustee under Agreement of an		
issue of \$17,000 par value Farm Revenue		
Bonds of Deming Municipal Board of		
Education	8/7	1701
National Bank of Pittsburg, Kansas, application approved	4/4	725
National banks, amendments to Regulation F, statement to		
be published in FRBulletin	2/12	326
National bank with trust powers, authorization to act as		
agent for rental or sale of real estate,		
inquiry from Frost National Bank, San	- 1	
Antonio, Texas	2/14	341
Ouachita National Bank in Monroe, Louisiana, application	- /	/-
approved	9/19	1965
Parker Bank & Trust Company, Cullman, Ala., application		
to act as Trustee under indenture to be		
executed by Cullman Improvement Authority	1100	1/20
to secure bond is sue approved	6/27	1439
Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Selma, Ala., application	- 1-	
approved	2/2	240

		Pages
Fiduciary powers: (continued)		
Plymouth National Bank, Plymouth, Mass., supplemental application approved	11/26	2302
St. Louis national banks, trust arrangements for holding bank stock, opinion of Mr. Vardaman re		
creation requiring approval of Comptrol- ler of the Currency	7/3	1485
Southern Commercial and Savings Bank, St. Louis, Mo., granted permission to act as escrow agent and as agent or broker in sale of		
insurance	3/30	710 615
State Bank of Nappanee, Indiana, application approved Union Bank and Trust Company, Delphi, Indiana, applica-	3/19 6/27	1438
tion approved	0/21	1450
Union Bank and Trust Company, Strawberry Point, Iowa, application approved	8/7	1702
Victoria National Bank, Victoria, Texas, supplemental application approved Woodbridge National Bank, Woodbridge, New Jersey, applica-	3/21	636
tion approxed	10/12	2094
Fiechter, Frederick C., Jr., Regulation X, Esso Pennsylvania Lease Trust indenture considered firm commitment under section 6(b)	11/5	2205
Files:	- 100	,,,,
Board of Governors, recordak equipment, purchase approved Loyalty Board, letter to Representative Busbey on those	3/23	666
Filing having access to	12/10	2393
Filing systems: FRBank of Atlanta, Mrs. Pilger authorized to train em-	11/6	2209
Fiscal agency operations:	11/0	2207
for Reconstruction and Development		
approved in form of proposed Supple- ment No. 1	2/26	444
Agreement with International Bank for Reconstruction and Development approved in form of	9/7	1887
proposed Supplement No. 2 FRBanks for Department of Commerce, claims for reimburse-	7/ 1	1007
ment of expenses to be sent to Accounting Officer, advice to FRBanks	7/11	1528
New Orleans Branch, for Housing and Home Finance Agency, Board has no objection to contract sub-	0.10	100
Fitzgibbon, J. Emmett, Regulation W, changes suggested by Flood disaster:	3/2 3/12	478 569
negulation X, amendment proposed re, views of Messis.	8/17	1774
Emergency Committee on, and report of		
Mr. Howse on program	8/14	1736

		Pages
Floods:		
Kansas and other States, disaster area designation by FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis,		
advice to Congressman Scrivner Loans for assistance to business firms in Kansas and	7/26	1631
Missouri, discussion of possibilities	7/18	1565
Middle West, relief for and restoration of general economy, letter in reply to memo of Mr. Wilson	n lou	1/22
Foley, Raymond M., Regulation X, statement at Board meeting in	7/24	1611
Ford, Gerald R., Jr., Regulation X, amendments made necessary by section 602 of Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act	8/9	1714
	9/19	1968
Foreign accounts:		
New York in event of occupation of		
Switzerland, Board to discuss with State Department if desired	4/5	737
Central Bank of Ceylon, opening by FRBank of New York approved	2/2	239
De Nederlandsche Bank N. V., establishment of joint ac- count for use in event of possible in- vasion of Netherlands, Board to cooperate,		
advice to FRBank of New York De Nederlandsche Bank, N. V., and Trustfonds Nederlandsche	3/14	583
Bank, opening of joint account at FRBank of New York approved, to be operated in	. 100	000
event of invasion of Netherlands Opening of joint account designated Nederlandsche Bank	4/23	873
by FRBank of New York	8/23	1805 2484
Opening of account by FRBank of New York approved Government of Japan, opening of account with FRBank of New York as agent for SCAP, negotiations to	12/21	2404
National Bank of Iraq, opening of account by FRBank of New	1/29	209
Foreign banking corporations: Bank of America New York N. Y.	5/7	986
Bank of America, New York, N. Y.:		
Condition report requested	1/9	89
Condition report, call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Establishment of branch in Duesseldorf, Federal Re-		
public of Germany, approved Examination, copies of report sent to Chairman Gock,	6/1	1227
advice re recommendations and comments	- 1-1	100
requested	3/16 4/27	608 909
Examination, assessment of charges approved for Report of examination, acknowledgment of letter re and	4/21	909
information concerning future examinations	5/25	1185
Examination of, appointment of examiners to participate in	11/26	2301

		Pages
Foreign banking corporations: (continued)		
Bankers Company of New York, N. Y., condition report re-		
quested	1/9	89
Condition report, call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Chase Bank, New York, N. Y .:		
Condition report requested	1/9	89
Condition report, call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Hong Kong, discontinuance and liquidation of branch,		
approval of Board not required for	1/5	65
Purchase of stock in corporation to be organized in		
Brazil with power to deal in securities		
in Brazil, request under consideration by		
Board	1/11	108
Board to approve application subject to certain		
conditions	4/18	850
Further information requested before consideration		
of application	10/19	2139
Application to purchase stock in Brazilian corpora-		
tion, approved, advice to Mr. Aldrich	11/13	2226
Paris branch, examination procedure approved	4/27	910
Examination of, copies of report sent to	11/23	2299
Condition reports, request for	1/9	88
Call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Examinations, costs approved	4/27	909
First of Boston International Corporation, New York, N. Y.,		
condition report requested	1/9	89
Condition report, call as of June 30	7/2	1468
International Banking Corporation, New York, N. Y .:		
Condition report requested	1/9	89
Condition report, call as of June 30	7/2	1468
London and Paris branches, examination procedure	1	
approved	4/27	910
Examination, copies of reports sent to	11/28	2314
Morgan & Cie. Incorporated, New York, N. Y .:	- 1-	
Condition report requested	1/9	89
Condition report, call as of June 30	7/2	1468
Paris branch, examination procedure approved	4/27	910
Examination of, copies of report sent to FRBank of	/	
For. New York for transmittal	10/24	2154
Foreign banks:	1-	
Danco de Guatemala, loan by FRBank of New fork approved	10/5	2070
Bank of Canada, staff members to visit to obtain informa-		
tion re consumer credit regulation in	- 1-	
Canada	3/8	522
Bank of Montreal, Canada, branch in Chicago, Ill., appli-		
cability of Banking Act of 1933, advice	- 1	
requested from FRBank of Chicago	5/14	1046
Branch in Chicago, possible violation of Sec. 21 of	1100	2.000
Banking Act of 1933	6/27	1439
Chicago Branch, violation of section 21 of Banking Act		
of 1933, suit filed by Mr. Soble against,		
further advice to Attorney General	12/28	2512

		199 Pages
Foreign banks: (continued)		0
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa), Mr. Morrill recommended as		
adviser to Chinese Ministry of Finance re banking operations	5/1	942
Banque Centrale de la Republique de Turquie, loan by FRBank of New York approved	8/24	1819
Central Bank of Ceylon, request for services of adviser on problems of commercial bank examination and supervision, advice to FRBank of New York	12/26	2487
De Nederlandsche Bank, N. V. and Trustfonds Nederlandsche Bank, opening of joint account designated Nederlandsche Bank by FRBank of New York	8/23	1805
Union Bank of Burma, Rangoon, Burma:		
Fitchen, Paul R., FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to serve as financial adviser	6/20	1380
Foreign exchange control:	0/20	1900
seconds at FRBank of New fork re program, fist submitted to	7/27	1640
Foreign relationships of FRSystem:		
Central Bank of Ceylon, request for services of adviser on problems of commercial bank examination and supervision, advice to FRBank of New		
York	12/26	2487
Dembitz, Lewis N., loan of services to State Department,	12/20	2401
advice re authorization and arrangements	1/26	202
for trip to London Evans, R. M., trip to Rome to attend meeting of World Food and Agriculture Organization of UN and to	1/20	ZUZ
England approved	8/14	1737
Trip to Europe, statement of plans for	9/20	1976
Examining mission, procedure for examination of foreign		
branches approved	4/27	910
FRBank of New York, program for 1951, no objection to plans Fitchen, Paul R., FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to serve as financial adviser to Union	3/29	705
Formosa, Mr. Morrill recommended as adviser to Chinese	6/20	1380
Ministry of Finance re banking operations	5/1	934
Fourth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American States, meeting of technical experts from Latin American Republics, services of Messrs. Thomas	7/0	1500
Glaessner, Philip J., granted leave without pay for one year to become Economic Officer on Brazil- United States Commission for Economic	7/9	1509
Development Greece, mission to, Mr. Dillistin to come to Washington to	8/21	1787
discuss travel expenses approved from Patterson, N. J., to Washington	6/4	1234

r FRASER

			200 Pages
Fore	ign relationships of FRSystem: (continued)		
	Grove, David L., mission to Paraguay, return by Buenos		
	Aires and Montevideo approved	5/4	982
	Authorized, advice to	5/9	1002
	International Conferences, Board representation at, advice to State Department	6/27	1444
	Iraq, mission to, leave with pay granted to Miroslav A. Kriz, FRBank of New York, to serve on	2/23	430
	Katz, Samuel I., trip to London to study domestic financial		
	situation, advice re expenses	1/4	31
	Korea, Mr. Bloomfield of FRBank of New York granted leave		
	of absence to assist in banking and mone- tary reconstruction of South Korea	9/26	2007
	Kriz, Miroslav A., FRBank of New York, granted further		
	leave of absence to complete assignment		
	with International Bank	7/20	1598
	Marget, Arthur W., to represent Board at annual meeting of		
	Bank for International Settlements in		
	Basle, Switzerland	5/14	1041
	Trip to Europe and attendance at Annual General Meeting		
	of Bank for International Settlements,		
	letter of authorization	5/22	1156
	Report on trip to Europe, attendance at annual meeting		
	of Bank for International Settlements and	a/11	1000
	visits to central banks	8/14	1735
	Missions, procedures in staffing and staff review of recom-		
	mendations of, Board members to see	3/20	625
	documents of staff members re work in	5/20	02)
	Missions and requests for technical assistance, report by Mr. Dembitz on	4/5 *	728
	Missions, requests submitted to Board for, procedure	4/ 5	120
	stated by Mr. Szymczak, Mr. Vardaman		
	opposed to	4/5	729
	Morgan, John S., FRBank of New York, granted leave without		
	pay to serve as Assistant to Economic		
	Adviser of UN Relief and Works Agency for		
	Palestine Refugees in Near East	10/5	2070
	Nicaragua, George Garvy of FRBank of New York granted		
	leave with pay to work with International	20/20	0705
	Bank in assisting Government on program	10/17	2125
	Pakistan, services of Mr. Rice of FRBank of Dallas in con-		
	nection with, arrangement to be approved	9/20	1976
	for one year, advice to State Department	7/20	1910
	Paraguayan mission approved for Mr. Olson, Mr. Grove to assist if necessary	3/20	623
	Proposed terms and condition, advice to Sr. R. Mendez	2120	5~5
	Paiva, Minister of Finance	3/22	643
	Advice to Mr. Olson re arrangements and travel expenses	3/28	690
	Assignment of Mr. Grove approved	4/11	787
	Letter to Mr. Grove re assignment and expenses	4/17	838
	Conclusion of assignment of Mr. Olson and stopovers en		
	route to Washington approved	6/12	1313

		201
Foreign relationships of FRSystem: (continued)		Pages
Paraguayan mission: (continued)		
Report of Messrs. Grove and Olson on	9/4	1858
Procedure for sending representatives outside of Board	114	10,0
circles for contact, to be on docket for		
	7/26	1626
meeting of August 7, 1951	1/20	1020
Puerto Rico, mission to be directed by Mr. Leonard, advice	m lat	1/00
to Governor Marin	7/26	1625
Branch of National City Bank of New York, use of		
armored trucks by, Board's delegation to		
develop further information, advice to		
Comptroller of the Currency	7/31	1662
To consist of Messrs. Leonard, Solomon, Koch, and		
Crosse	9/17	1945
Authorization to Messrs. Leonard, Solomon, and Koch		
for trip and expenses	10/18	2134
Reimbursement to members of study group to cover cer-		
tain items approved	11/20	2291
Assumption of certain expenses of Mr. Crosse by FRBank		
of New York approved	11/26	2302
Requests for technical assistance in foreign area, in-		
formation re personnel for future assign-		
ments requested again from FRBanks of		
Boston, Cleveland, Atlanta, Kansas City,		
	1/18	142
Dallas, and San Francisco	1/10	14K
Question of referring to commercial banks raised by	4/5	700
Mr. Vardaman	4/5	729
Requests for personnel for special assignments in domestic		
and international fields, no change to be		
made in instructions to FRBanks re advis-		
ing Board, and present Board procedure	11	
for consideration to continue	6/15	1353
Roche, Thomas J., FRBank of New York, request for exten-		
sion of leave without pay to assist		
International Monetary Fund approved	5/17	1104
Rozell, Walter H., Jr., attendance at Third Conference of		
Experts of Central Banks of American		
Continent, in Havana, planned	3/29	705
Sanford, Horace L., FRBank of New York, trip to England,		
France, and perhaps Spain planned	3/29	705
Sproul, Allan, possible trip to Europe in 1951	3/29	705
Third meeting of Technicians of Central Banks of American		
Continent, Federal Reserve delegation to		
attend, advice to Mr. Pazos	5/25	1185
Williams, John H., to spend four weeks in Paris as adviser		
to Organization of European Economic		
	1/25	187
Foreign Service Economic Reporting, report on survey by Bureau of the Budget. Board to cooperate in	-, -,	
of the Budget, Board to cooperate in		
adoption of proposed improvements	2/13	336
adobaton of brobabad tubtotomonop	~, -)	

Forma		202 Pages
Formosa (Taiwan): Morrill, Chester, adviser to Chinese Ministry of Finance		
re banking operations in, recommenda- tion to ECA	5/1	942
Budget Bureau No. 55-R183, for collection of data on com-		
mercial and industrial loans for volun- tary credit restraint program	3/21	642
Condition reports, addition of memo items to Schedule A of national bank call report forms, in- clusion in State member bank form to be	5/~1	04~
Guarantee agreement, changes in standard form, views of	6/4	1236
Departments of Army, Navy, Commerce, Agriculture, and Interior, General Serv- ices Administration, and Atomic Energy		
Commission requested Regulation W, Statement of Borrower, copy printed by S. C.	4/30	921
Toof and Company, Memphis, Tenn., not in full compliance with section 4(d), advice	6/11	1287
to FRBank of Philadelphia Regulation X:	0/11	1201
Enforcement report form, copies sent to FRBanks for		
comments	4/17	841
Registration certificate, form and suggestions for editing, coding, and mechanical processing	11-	1000
of information sent to FRBanks	6/1	1230
Statement of Borrower under Regulation X, revision to be made	1/18	147
Revised copies sent to FRBanks and branches	1/25	199
Statement of Borrower with respect to Real Estate Con-	-12	
T-1(S), T-A(S), T-3(A), and T-8, 9, 10 and 11, revised	2/14	341
form of report of examination of trust departments, copies sent to FRBanks	3/7	515
105, 105b, 105e, and 105e-1, condition reports of State member banks and affiliates, copies to be sent to FRBanks for next call	2/14	342
105, condition reports of State member banks, draft for end-of-year call sent to Bureau of the	~,	
¹⁰⁵ , 105b, 105e, and 105e-1, condition reports of State	10/10	2085
Copies sent to FRBanks for next call	10/12 12/3	2096 2333
107, earnings and dividends reports of State member banks, conjes sent to FRBanks	11/30	2328
107b, earnings and dividends, forms and instructions sent	5/31	1220
220, 220a, and 220b, condition reports of affiliates:	0 10 .	
forms for next call, copies to be sent to FRBanks	2/14	342
Sent to FRBanks Forms for next call sent to FRBanks	10/12 12/3	2097 2333
- THE TOT HEAD CALL SEND TO THEATERS	-~/ 5	~~~~~

7		Pages
Forms: (continued)	- 10	~ / /
269, registration statement under Regulation X 416a, collection of statistics on commercial and industrial	5/3	966
loans, advice to FRBanks	5/1	949
Weekly reports of changes, information re outstanding		/4/
commitments requested	5/14	1044
437, annual reports of holding company affiliates, advice		
to FRBanks re 1951 report	12/20	2476
566, Regulation X enforcement reports, copies and instruc-	6/13	1225
tions sent to FRBanks 577 and 579, guaranteed loan program, copies and instruc-	0/13	1335
tions sent to FRBanks	3/12	568
577, V-loan statistics, number of employees of borrowers	27	
to be shown on, advice to FRBanks	9/7	1888
579, guaranteed loans under Regulation V to be submitted		
on, advice to FRBanks	2/1	231
Revised forms and instructions sent to FRBanks	2/23	433
To be submitted to Department of Defense earlier than	6/12	1321
at present 635, amount of loans of country member banks in places with		1)~1
	4/10	776
Forsyth, W. H., Regulation X, application to existing houses,		
Fort reply to letter	2/9	316
Fort Knox, Ky., transfer of material from Bureau of Engraving and Printing to U.S. Depository report		
and filling to b. b. bepository, report	111	1000
Freehling, Norman, Regulation T, inquiry re payment of in-	6/6	1259
terest or dividends from special sub-		
	7/23	1604
reeman, Gavlord A., Jr.:	.,	
Capital of banks, determination of adequate, advice re		
System practice	5/2	954
Adequacy of capital stock, proposed report of subcommittee		
of Illinois Bankers Association, sugges- tions sent to	10/9	2079
Frost, T. C., deposit maturing 180 days after its date, no objection to payment of interest at rate	10/ /	~017
objection to payment of interest at rate		
not exceeding 2-1/2 per cent, advice to	2/20	408
nGu		
Gathings, E. C., Regulation W, investigation of Arkansas Home Building and Repairing Company to be		
Building and Repairing Company to be		•
conducted by FRBank of St. Louis, reply		
	2/21	425
Construction Company, leasing of housing in Wheaton,		
······································	/	
General Accounting Officer	11/28	2318

General Accounting Office:

Black, Allan M., Vice President at FRBank of Chicago, consultant to, no objection to arrangement for services and fees

FRASER

203

4/26

		Pages
General Construction Corporation, St. Petersburg, Florida, reply on handling of industrial loan		Tages
General Petroleum Corporation, written agreement with Bank of	8/3	1682
America, applicability of section 6(b), as amended, of Regulation X, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	3/26	672
General Services Administration: Civil Defense Organization, Messrs. Bethea and Kelleher authorized to act in local matters,		
advice to	7/20	1598
Guarantee agreement, interpretation in proposed letter to FRBanks, views requested	3/12	567
Guarantee fees on V-loans, revised schedule suggested by Mr. Larson, comments of guaranteeing agencies to be requested before reply to	6/28	1446
Machine tool industry, financing, advice to FRBanks re	0, 20	
assistance from	9/24	1990
V-loan program: Comptroller's Order No. 50 re policies and procedures,		
copy sent to FRBanks Revised schedule of fees for construction of indus-	4/30	922
trial facilities, adoption not approved,	m /07	2//2
George, Walter F., Regulation X, application to repairs for	7/31	1663
tobacco warehouse of Mrs. Charles	1995	
Germany: Talmadge	4/27	905
Dollar bonds held in United States, participation of	5/9	1004
Gersten, Albert, Regulation X: Suggestions no nonly concerning means of inflationary		
Suggestions re, reply concerning means of inflationary restraint	9/19	1969
St-1	11/7	2213
Gerhard, Transamerica proceeding, order of oral argu-	11/30	2329
ulits:	11/30	2367
Eccles, Marriner S., presentation of desk chair and mantel		
Gillette, Guy M., lending activities of Government agencies and purchase of savings bonds, statements	7/10	1524
and purchase of savings bonds, statements		
	5/28	1205
Glasgow, Tom, Regulation W, use of trade-ins as part of down payment on appliances, letter to Senator		
pagaone on apparent, and	7/9	1513
Glicksberg, Meyer of Bagley Electric Company: Regulation W, application to television and appliance sales	4/11	780
Goggans & Ritchie: Regulation X, inquiry re applicability to street paving	4/ 11	100
done by cities under Article 1105b,		
Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes	3/12	571

Pages Gold: H.R. 324, Gold Standard Act of 1949, circular questionnaire of Representative Buffett soliciting comments, no official reply to be 4/5 made 729 United States policies, memo from Mr. Marget, consideration postponed until review by Mr. 11/13 Vardaman 2230 United States policy, modification of policy of International Monetary Fund re gold transactions at premium prices, question of domestic gold regulations and price referred to Messrs. Martin and Szymczak with power to 11/15 2256 act Gold certificate fund: Emergency plans, Messrs. McCormick, Shepherd, Barret, and Thompson authorized to sign checks drawn 9/11 1907 on, advice to Treasurer of the U.S. Goodenow, Earle, Regulation X, advice re purpose and issuance 10/16 sent to Senator McMahon for reply to 2120 Gordon, W. A., Regulation W, problem of Government employees in obtaining automobiles, reply to 1/5 66 Congressman King Goslin, B. G., Regulation W, letter to Congressman Shafer on amount and timing of instalment payments 10/19 2141 Time for making down payment for home improvements, 11/8 2219 advice to Goucher, C. J., Regulation X, protest re 8/2 1677 Government fiscal position, series of Treasury slides pre-4/26 893 sented at Board meeting Government lending agencies, activities in localities where banks have curtailed loans, letter to Senator Gillette in reply to Mr. 5/28 1205 Government securities: Groszkruger Authority of FRBanks to purchase directly from Treasury, extension desired, report to Bureau of 12/4 2352 the Budget Charge-off of unamortized premium on nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent bonds, investment series 6/13 B-1975-80, views of FRBanks requested 1325 Action deferred, not to be made in second quarter of 6/28 1450 year, FRBanks to be advised 7/3 Action deferred, pending further study 1478 No further action to be taken unless consideration desired at Presidents Conference, advice 8/9 1721 to FRBanks Decline in prices, effect on market value of System holdings in open market account, matter of handling depreciation to be studied by Messrs. Powell and Norton 3/27 680

		Pages
Government securities: (continued)		
Exchange of \$1 billion of 2-3/4 per cent Treasury bonds,		
Investment Series B-1975-80, in System		
open market account for like amount of		
1-1/2 per cent Treasury notes due April		
1, 1956, statement to be included in weekly statement of condition of FRBanks	7/12	1533
	1/12	-,,,,
Long-term restricted bonds, rates, discussion of price at meeting of FAC	2/20	386
Long-term issues, adoption of higher rate on as in England	~, ~~	,
and Canada as means of solving problem of		
Treasury financing, discussion at FAC		
meeting	11/20	2288
Price decline, public apprehension re, statement at FAC		
meeting	2/20	385
Report by Mr. Thomas on market and reaction to recent		
announcement by Treasury for refunding	LIE	10/1
of securities maturing in June and July	6/5	1241
Resale agreements, minimum rate for FRBank of New York on purchases of not more than 1/8 per		
cent below average issuing rate on most		
recent issue of three-month Treasury		
bills approved, advice to FRBanks	10/12	2092
Treasury bonds, new investment series of 2-3/4 per cent		
valuation in Common Trust Fund, ruling		
re, advice to FRBanks	3/21	639
Treasury bonds not yet eligible for purchase, acquisition		
by commercial banks, violations of regu-		
lations re to be reported, advice to	0/01	1010
FRBanks	8/24	1819
Valuation and amortization of 2-3/4 per cent Treasury bonds of 1975-80 received in exchange		
for 2-1/2 per cent, instructions of FDIC		
and ruling of Comptroller of the Currency		
concurred in by Board, advice to FRBank		
	6/1	1228
Government securities market:		
apport of, discussion at the meeting	11/20	2287
Thomas, Woodlief, report on developments	1/16	124
	2/27	446
	3/6 3/8	493 525
	3/20	618
	3/27	676
	4/3	716
	4/10	756
	4/17	819
	4/24	877
	5/1	934
	6/12	1298

C		207 Pages
Government securities market: (continued) Thomas, Woodlief, report on developments: (continued)	6/19 6/26 7/3 7/17 7/24 7/31 8/7 8/21 10/30 11/6 12/20	1363 1418 1478 1554 1608 1644 1692 1783 2182 2206 2460
Youngdahl, C. Richard, report on developments	5/22 7/10 8/14 9/4 11/27 12/27	1150 1517 1735 1854 2306 2492
Graduate School of Banking:		
Administration, leave of absence and expenses approved for attendance Forfeited registration fee to be absorbed by Board	2/7	268
because of inability to attend 1951 session	6/20	1381
Board employees attending, information sent to Mr. Quattlebaum in response to questionnaire on educational projects and activities Kolb, Raymond C., Chief, Machine Tabulating Section, Division of Administrative Services,	5/18	1127
leave of absence and expenses approved for attendance	2/7	268
Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, leave of absence and expenses approved for attendance	2/7	268
Tinsley, William H., Jr., Assistant Counsel, leave of absence and expenses approved for attendance Travel expenses of examiners, vouchers to include per diem in lieu of subsistence for time from	2/7	268
duty station to New Brunswick, N. J., and return Gray, Edward W., Executive Vice President, New York Stock Ex-	7/16	1550
Greece: Change, advice re Amendment No. 11 to Regulation T	8/28	1836
Mission to, Mr. Dillistin to come to Washington to dis- cuss, travel expenses from Patterson,	6/4	1234
Green, T. F., Jr., Treasurer of General Construction Corpora- tion, St. Petersburg, Fla., application for loan under section 13b of FRAct	6/13	1323

- lor	1607
	1621
8/3	1682
7/18	1572
6/11	1285
9/7	1885
	1676
-/	
12/7	2390
12/1	2)90
- 100	1005
5/28	1205
3/22	648
6/21	1397
	7/25 8/3 7/18 6/11 9/7 8/2 12/7 5/28 3/22 6/21

"Hu

Haiti:		
Moore. O. Ernest, granted leave of absence without pay to		
serve United Nations as financial adviser	3/22	643
Hanson, W. E., Regulation X, reply to question on amortization	JILL	042
provision in Schedule III of Supplement,		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2/28	468
Hardy, Neil J., Regulation X, statistics re housing starts		
Presented at Board meeting	8/9	1716
Harley, R. Aubrey, Regulation W, application to home improve-	- 107	
Ham. ment credit in Newberry, S. C.	5/21	1145
Harnish, H. R., Regulation V loans, resolution recommending	6/11	1284
Hart m that FRBanks be authorized to approve	0/11	1204
Hart, Thomas J., Regulation W, application to sales of used	4/19	861
Harvey, James T., Regulation X, low income groups penalized	4/ =/	
by, letter to Congressman Johnson	7/23	1605
Harvey Machine Company, suggested waiver of guarantee fee,		
not favored, advice to Administrator of		
D a Durthan Administration	3/22	649
"dvenner, Franck R., Regulations W and X, letters from Mr.		1000
Louis W. Jones	9/14	1937

		Pages
Headquarters:		
Hammons, Att W., Jr., Asst. FRExaminer, changed from Washington, D. C., to Memphis, Tenn.	6/27	1437
Lyster, Elmer W., Asst. FRExaminer, changed from Phila- delphia, Pa., to Washington, D. C.	3/13	572
Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, change from Birmingham, Ala., to Washington, D. C.,	112	1007
Hearings:	6/1	1227
Assignment of Claims Act, amendment to, before House		
Judiciary Committee, draft of statement		
to be read by Mr. Vest approved	3/6	505
Credit control and debt management, subcommittee appointed		
on, Patman statement re, advice to		
FRBanks	4/12	802
Defense Production Act of 1950:		
Extension, statement to be prepared for use of Chair-		
man Martin	4/26	895
Before Senate and House Banking and Currency Com-		
mittees, statement for Chairman Martin		
to be revised	5/8	989
H. Bartels, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.:		
Regulation W violations being held by Mr. Teegarden,	1.1.57	
public hearing to be granted if requested	7/17	1554
For violations of provisions of Regulation W	7/19	1592
Regulation W violations, status of hearing	7/31	1653
Before Mr. Teegarden for violations of Regulation W,		
recommendations	11/13	2232
Order granting respondent's request for oral argument		
re violations of Regulation W approved	11/13	2234
Master Tire and Supply Company, Lawrence, Mass., Regula-		
tion W violations, NLRB examiner re-		
quested to conduct	9/11	1920
Louis Master and Morris Master, d.b.a. Master Tire and		
Supply Co., Lawrence, Mass., order for		
proceedings and notice of hearing re	1.	
Regulation W violations	10/4	2065
National Used Car Dealers Association, Regulation W,		
granted extension of time for submission	- 1-1	-/-
of additional information	2/16	361
Patman Subcommittee of Joint Committee on Economic Report,		
information to be furnished to, discussion	- 1	
at Presidents Conference	5/18	1132
Patman Subcommittee Questionnaire, date and number of wit-		
nesses for, statement of Chairman Martin	/	oode
at meeting of FAC	11/20	2283
Regulation W:		
Representatives of National Used Car Dealers Associa-		
tion and of NADA to meet with Mr. Evans	7/77	105
and other Board members on January 18	1/11	105

Hearings: (continued)		rages
Bomlating II. (continued)		
Regulation W: (continued)		
Examiners borrowed from other Government agencies for,		
increase in budget to cover salaries and	10/25	2755
traveling expenses	10/25	2155
Fifth Avenue Motors, Inc., Columbus, Ohio, witness	1/10	77.0
fees approved	1/12	117
NADA and National Used Car Dealers Association, tran-		
scripts of views and memoranda sent		
Joint Committee on Defense Production	2/9	314
National Used Car Dealers Association, extension of		
time granted for submission of supple-		1.1.1
mental information, advice to Mr. Cain	2/6	263
Public, to be granted if requested	7/17	1555
To determine suspension of license, services of Mr.		
Fitzpatrick, hearing examiner for NLRB,		
requested	9/28	2028
Violations, Mr. Harold B. Teegarden, Hearing Examiner,		
GS-13, requested to direct	5/17	1106
S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and		
Services Act of 1951, draft of statement		
to be prepared for use of Chairman McCabe		
or Mr. Norton	2/8	270
S. 1647, to amend Section 13b of FRAct, statement for		
Chairman Martin approved, but hearings not		
to be held	7/3	1480
Subcommittee of House Judiciary Committee on Study of		
Monopoly Power, Mr. Phelan to testify on		
fees in connection with V-loans before	2/8	269
Transamerica Corporation, letter to Mr. Gesell on proced-	~, •	
ure for oral argument	11/30	2329
V-loans, interest rates and fees on, testimony of Mr.	11/ 20	~,~,
Phelan before subcommittee of Judiciary		
	2/13	328
deld Han a start in Gradit Destructure Committee	5/7	987
Helmind A G Devolution V inquiru no extension of addi-	5/1	101
A, G., Regulation A, Inquily it extended of addr		
Cional credit up to maximum rotation	1/25	198
Hennings, Thomas C., Jr.: Regulation W reply to changes proposed by Mr. J. Emmett	1/2)	190
Bom I homas C., Jr.:		
Suration w, repry to changes proposed by me of immeter	3/12	569
FitzGibbon	5/12	509
Regulation X, objectives of registration statement, reply	6/11	1291
Henningsen, Mrs. Bertha, Regulation X, request for exemption Herndon Lon Regulation W complaint re enforcement methods		1021
Herndon, Len, Regulation W, complaint re enforcement methods Hickerson Lohn D. Aget Segretary of State, international	5/10	
Hickon, Len, Regulation W, complaint re enforcement methods	8/17	1769
- Son, John D., ASSC. Decretary of Blade, internet of the		
conference, board representation at,	1100	
Hillin advice to	6/27	1444
Hillings, Patrick J., Regulation X, leasing plans of B. E.	1101	don
Turner, Inc.	4/26	897

		211
Hind's County Retail Furniture Delaers Association of Jackson,		Pages
Miss., Regulations w and A, effects on		
furniture business and purchase of homes	- /27	1107
Hinkle Flag O Devilation U conditioned suggestion that	5/17	1107
Hinkle, Elmer O., Regulation W, appliances, suggestion that used appliances be credited on down	5/11	1034
Hinkle, Elmer O., Sr., Regulation W, application to appliances	5/14	1048
Holding company affiliates:)/14	1040
of admonition to Marine Midland Corpora-		
tion concerning advance notice, draft to be submitted to Board	12/17	2431
Annual reports for 1951, on Form FR 437, advice to FRBanks	12/20	2476
BancOhio Corporation, Columbus, Ohio, issuance of general voting permit to vote stock of Knox		
County Savings Bank, Mount Vernon, Ohio	8/24	1818
Bank Shares Incorporated, issuance of employees' fund		
certificates and corporate notes, matter		
to be reported to Attorney General as		
possible violation of section 21 of	1/10	05
Banking Act of 1933	1/10	95
First Security Corporation, Ogden, Utah, acquisition of stock and debentures of Aubrey G. Lanston		
& Co., Inc., application of section 5144		
of U. S. Revised Statutes, advice to		
FRBank of San Francisco	8/28	1840
Legislation:	-,	
Not to be proposed at this session of Congress	1/9	82
Question of consideration at present Congress	3/27	682
Discussion of means to bring about passage of bill	4/12	795
Discussion of, consideration of matter to be postponed		
for present	4/24	882
Comments of FRBanks requested for reports on legisla-	10	0000
tive proposals for 1952	11/2	2202
Report to Bureau of the Budget on bills	12/4	2353
Need for satisfactory, statement of Chairman Martin	12/14	2422
Marine Midland Corporation, Jersey City, N. J.: Dividend policy, advice to FRBank of New York	8/24	1820
Application for general permit to vote stock of	0/~4	1020
National Chautauqua County Bank of		
Jamestown, N. Y., action deferred pend-		
ing Mr. Evans' recommendation, FRBank of		
New York to be advised	12/6	2366
Action to be postponed until Board meeting on		
December 17, Mr. Sproul to be advised	12/14	2417
Issuance approved after further discussion, but		
no decision re application of Clayton	70/20	2105
Act indicated	12/17	2425

212 Pages Holding company affiliates: (continued) New Hampshire Bankshares, Inc., Nashua, N. H., issuance of general voting permit to vote stock of New Market National Bank, Newmarket, 1/4 34 N. H. Northwest Bancorporation, rubber stamp legends to comply with Statement of Borrower requirements of Regulation X, advice to FRBank of 1/25 195 Minneapolis Transamerica Corporation, San Francisco, Calif .: Issuance of limited permit to vote stock of First National Bank of Mountain View, Calif., and First National Bank of Garden Grove, 1/17 139 Calif. Issuance of limited permit to vote stock of First Na-7/12 1542 tional Bank of Mountain View, Calif. Issuance of limited permits to vote stock of First National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix, Arizona, and First National Bank of 10/17 2127 Eugene, Oregon, approved Holidays: Christmas party, annual party for staff of Board, increase in budget of Division of Person-12/10 2392 nel Administration approved to cover cost December 24 and 31, 1951, to be holidays, but time to be made up on Saturdays, December 29, 1951, 12/12 2407 and January 5, 1952 Holland, Spessard L .: Application for loan under Section 13b of FRAct made by Mr. T. F. Green, Jr., Treasurer of General Construction Corporation, St. 6/13 1323 Petersburg, Fla. Regulation X, letter from Mr. C. A. Williamson re supply 6/5 1251 of mortgage funds Regulation X, alteration of building in Gainesville, Fla., for use of Department of Agriculture 12/27 subject to, advice to 2503 Holmes Tuttle, Inc., Los Angeles, Regulation W, credit extended to automobile purchasers for 4/9 gasoline, oil, tires and repairs 753 Holsten, Edward L., appointment as alternate to Mr. Smutny on 5/17 1104 Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee Holt, Tom M., Regulation W, effects on sales of household 6/4 appliances and television sets 1237 Home Federal Savings and Loan Association of Des Moines, Iowa, 2/7 267 Regulation X, answer to questions on Home Loan Bank Board, Regulations W and X, enforcement procedure, information to be furnished to FRBanks re Registrants, letter to Chair-3/16 610 man Divers requesting

or FRASER

		Pages
Hoover Commission, S. 1139, recommendations re regulatory		Ingen
agencies of Government, report sent to		
Bureau of the Budget	4/18	853
Horan, Walter, Regulation X, telegram from Mr. Warren L.	4/ 10	0,,,
Williams re terms	8/9	1722
Hornstein, David, Regulation X, leasing of housing under con-	0/)	+1~~
struction in Wheaton, Md., by Gelman		
Construction Company plan subject to	11/28	2318
Hospitalization:	11/20	~)10
FRBank of St. Louis, increase in expenses, no objection	7/16	1552
Group, pay roll deduction of monthly dues approved, Divi-	1/10	1))~
sion of Personnel Administration to be		
in charge of material	6/4	1235
Memobia Dansk increase in expenses no objection	7/16	1552
Hours of work:	1/10	1))~
December 24 and 31, 1951, to be holidays, but time to be		
made up on Saturdays, December 29, 1951,		
and January 5, 1952	12/12	2407
FRBank of San Francisco, amendment to article VII of by-	+~/ +~	~401
laws to permit closing head office and		
Los Angeles branch on Saturdays, no		
objection	6/14	1341
Machine tabulation, operation of equipment on night shift	0/ 14	
and employment of Senior Tabulation		
Equipment Operator and Key-Punch Operator		
	10/10	2083
approved Staff of Board Director of Division of Boardonnol Admin	10/10	2005
Staff of Board, Director of Division of Personnel Admin- istration authorized to excuse from work		
for revealer because of had weather at a	4/17	836
House purchasers, survey to be conducted by National Analysts,	4/1/	0,0
Inc., additional expenses approved	5/16	1098
Housing: Inc., additional expenses approved	5/10	1090
Defense, draft of bill re, report sent to Bureau of the		
Budget	1/8	71
Loans for, discussion at FAC meeting	11/20	2277
Federal Housing Programs, contribution of FRSystem to	11/20	~~~~
pamphlet, material sent to Library of		
Congress	3/23	665
S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and	21-22	
Services Act of 1951, revised statement		
as approved by Messrs. McCabe and Norton		
to be presented as position of Board if		
requested	2/13	331
Revised draft of statement approved after discussion		
of Mr. Norton with Mr. Foley	2/15	348
To assist provision of housing and community facilities		
and services required in connection with		
national defense, report to Senate Banking		
and Currency Committee	2/20	409
Statement of Executive Council of American Federation of		
Labor, effects of Regulation X on	6/12	1317

		$(\alpha_{i},\beta_{i})=-(\alpha_{i})$
		214
Hone		Pages
Housing and Home Finance Agency:		
on-1, Regulation on credit control relaxation, amendment		
to include Idaho Falls, approved by		
Board, advice to	4/11	785
Defense area designations:		
Arco, Blackfoot and Idaho Falls, Idaho, approved,		
advice to Mr. Foley	3/29	698
Brazoria County, Texas, programming of additional		
housing units approved, advice to	8/30	1845
Colorado Springs, Colorado, designation approved	5/3	963
Paducah and Savannah River areas, designation and	112	1.05
schedule of terms under Regulation X		
approved	2/27	449
Procedure for exceptions approved, advice to	3/6	499
San Diego, Calif., designation approved, advice to	5/0	4//
Mr. Foley	4/24	878
	5/15	1083
Star Lake, New York, designation approved	5/15	1003
Defense housing areas, issuance of instructions to sus-		
pend credit controls for, approved by	0/00	1011
Board, advice to	8/30	1846
Defense housing bill, meeting attended by Messrs. Evans,		
Riefler, Vest, Noyes and Benner to dis-		
cuss relaxation of real estate credit	- 1	- /
controls with Mr. Foley	7/31	1651
Fiscal agency functions to be performed by New Orleans		
Branch for, no objection to contract		
submitted by Acting Secretary of Treasury	3/2	478
Real estate credit controls, discussion of relaxation of		
terms, Board's staff to make study, Mr.		
Foley to be advised	7/31	1652
Relaxation of terms discussed, not favored by Board at		
present but review of situation to be		
continued, Mr. Foley to be advised	8/7	1695
Effect of enactment of defense housing bill, dis-		
cussion of recommendation of Presidential		
veto	8/23	1800
Report on H.R. 5278 on direct loans under Servicemen's		
Readjustment Act, submitted to Board for		
report	10/2	2034
Regulation X:		
Revision approved subject to clearance with Director		
of	1/4	29
As amended effective February 15, 1951, approved by	2/9	309
Amendment to exempt defense construction, approved	~/ /	201
subject to approval of Administrator	2/21	413
	2/21	41)
Amendment not approved by Mr. Foley, matter to be	2/27	175
considered further	2/21	415
Amendment to Section 6, defense construction, approved	2/00	116
by Releve	2/27	446
Amendment No. 2, approved by Mr. Foley	3/15	590
Amendment No. 3 approved by	3/29	696

Housing and Home Finance Agency: (continued) Regulation X: (continued)		Tugob
Tightening of terms, Mr. Norton to discuss with Mr. Foley	3/20	622
Tightening of terms, study being made by staff, views to be reported after	3/29	700
Amendment to procedure for approval of defense areas, advice to Mr. Foley	4/30	932
Amendment No. 5 and proposed registration statement, copy sent to Mr. Foley for views Statements of Messrs. Foley and Hardy on relaxation of	5/2	953
Amendment No. 7, approved by	8/9 11/13	1714 2240
Suggestion of Mr. Vardaman that administration be assigned to	12/4	2341
Savannah River, S. C., area, authorization for construc- tion of additional units at present and total of 3600 as specified, advice to		
Mr. Foley Savannah River plant in South Carolina, construction of temporary housing, survey of project to	5/25	1192
determine need for relaxation of terms to Regulation X requested	6/15	1351
S. 349, draft of statement discussed with Mr. Foley Survey re nonfarm mortgage lending activities, Board will-	2/13	331
Voluntary credit restraint program, change in Bulletin No. 4 and Regulation X to be discussed by	1/2	2
Howse, A. D., status report on Kansas-Missouri flood disaster	9/6	1873
Humphrey, Hubert H., mortgage funds, letter from Mr. Segal attributing shortage to change in FRSys-	8/13	1729
Hunt, Senator Lester C., eligibility of Ideal Tool and Labora- tory Co. of Chevenne for V-loan financing	8/23	1807
Hunter, Allan, Regulation W, letter from Mr. George Kaye pro-	12/5	2363
testing down payment requirement on appliances	8/8	1709
ити		

"I"

Ideal Tool and Laboratory Company of Cheyenne:

V-loan financing of defense contracts, advice to Senator Hunt re eligibility for, application of American National Bank of Cheyenne for guarantee of loan to be transmitted to defense agency upon receipt

12/5 2363

Pages Identification cards: FRBanks and branch officials to use on visits at Board and FRBank and branch buildings, views 8/17 of FRBanks requested 1767 Issuance to members of certain groups and form approved 9/27 2024 Identification certificates: For Regulation X investigators, letter to FRBanks on text 1/10 and form of 92 For investigators under Regulations W and X, change in 8/2 wording because of amendment to law 1676 Illinois Bankers Association, report of subcommittee on adequacy of bank capital, letter to Mr. Freeman 10/9 2079 Illinois Power Company, Regulation W, application to plan for instalment rental of gas-fired water 10/15 2113 heaters Imhoff, Jim, Regulation X, protest re 1676 8/2 Indebtedness and outside business connections: Boston, Lyon, FRBank of New York, no objection to 1/12 111 Briere, Robert G., appointment as examiner of FRBank of Minneapolis, not to participate in examination of Princeton State Bank, Prince-11/28 ton, Minn., because of indebtedness to 2313 Clerk, Franklyn, appointment as examiner for FRBank of San Francisco approved, not to participate in examinations of Bank of America NT&SA or affiliates until indebtedness liquidated 10/3 2043 Dreitzler, Ralph J., appointment as examiner of FRBank of Minneapolis, not to participate in examination of First Robbinsdale State 11/28 Bank, Robbinsdale, Minn., as indebted to 2313 Gardenhour, Edgar F., appointment as examiner at FRBank of Richmond approved, bank stock to be disposed of and indebtedness to Virginia Trust Company to be liquidated 3/13 572 Independent Bankers Association: Bank holding company legislation, discussion with Presi-4/24 882 dent Harding Federal Advisory Council, resolution on amendment to FRAct re election of members and terms of office, comments of FRBanks to be re-5/31 1215 quested Resolution recommending amendment to FRAct re election and rotation of FAC members, comments of Directors of FRBanks requested 6/11 1280 Indianapolis Produce Terminal, Inc., Regulation X, amendment to Inflation: 3/27 688 exempt not desirable Actions to combat, memorandum of Chairman McCabe to be sent to Defense Mobilization Board 1/11 98 Discussion of 1/16 124

Pages Inflation: (continued) Control of, letter to all banks re educational program of Consumer Credit Committee of ABA 2/12 324 Fiscal and monetary actions to combat, to be discussed at 2/1 FAC meeting 235 2/20 Statement of FAC and discussion of 382 Payment to stockholders in cash because of merger of banks, 8/14 to be considered again 1746 Information: Docket of important matters to be read at Board meetings, suggestion of Mr. Vardaman 12/6 2368 Educational activities of FRBoard, items sent to Library 10/2 2039 of Congress Loans, industrial, data to be sent to Mr. Saulnier, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., N. Y., on advances and commitments under 6/11 Section 13b of FRAct 1281 Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., request from Mr. Berger for copy of letter re purchase of Mercantile-Commerce National Bank, Board not to furnish such 7/12 information 1536 Official requiring safeguarding for security reasons, Executive Order 10290 re handling, Mr. Thurston designated as security officer 10/26 of Board 2171 Patman Subcommittee of Joint Committee on Economic Report, hearings by, information to be furnished 5/18 1132 to, discussion at Presidents Conference Statistical, Executive Order providing for improvement of work of Federal Executive Agencies re, 1/24 183 Insurance: no comments, advice to Bureau of Budget American National Life Insurance Company of Galveston, Texas, Regulation X, advice to FRBank of 5/11 1038 Dallas re application Colonial Surety Company, affiliate of Pennsylvania Company for Banking and Trusts, amendment of charter to permit writing of fire, theft, and collision insurance on automobiles, question of violation of condition of membership of member bank, advice to 3/7 FRBank of Philadelphia 509 FRBank of St. Louis and Memphis Branch Hospitalization, 7/16 increase in expenses for, no objection 1552 Federal Reserve Life Insurance Company, St. Louis, Mo., violation of Title 18 U.S.C., Sec. 709 through use of words "Federal" or "Reserve", advice to FRBank of St. Louis 5/14 1042 Fidelity coverage, copies of list and chart from FDIC sent to FRBanks for discussion with member banks 5/4 981

Pages Insurance: (continued) Fidelity coverage: (continued) Advice to FRBank of San Francisco re use of word 5/28 1198 "maximum" by Mr. Harl in correspondence Group hospitalization, pay roll deduction of monthly dues approved, Division of Personnel Admin-6/4 1235 istration to be in charge of material Group life: Improved benefit to employees of FRBanks and Board in connection with active service death bene-5/3 958 fit under Retirement System To provide for active service death benefit, committee to negotiate contract after approval by 7/17 1558 FRBanks Continuation of existing group contracts after effective date of proposed contract providing group life on noncontributory basis, topic for discussion at Presidents Conference 9/5 1870 Policies, continuance after effective date on noncontributory group life, discussion at 10/4 2057 Presidents Conference Plan for officers and employees of FRSystem, ruling re-10/15 2099 quested from Wage Stabilization Board on Continuation of existing policies after effective date of proposed noncontributory group insurance plan, draft of letter to FRBanks to 10/15 2108 be prepared Copy of proposed contract and application to be executed by FRBank of Chicago sent to FRBanks and Secretary of Retirement Sys-10/26 2175 tem Amended contract with Connecticut General Life Insurance Company approved and FRBank of Chicago authorized to execute application 11/1 2193 Contracts, existing contracts to be terminated at end 2267 11/16 of policy year, advice to FRBanks Supplemental payments to increase death benefits of those retired because of disability, now 11/16 2268 obsolete because of new plan Contract, name of firm of Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby not to be mentioned in explanatory 12/4 2359 pamphlet Louisville Branch, increase in rates of Blue Cross organization, no objection to assumption of 12/18 2445 additional expense Regulation X: Compliance of insurance companies, investigative procedure approved, advice to FRBanks 1/10 93 Compliance of companies, program adopted by Liaison Committee of National Association of Insurance Commissioners, advice to Presi-2/9 315 dent Allyn

·		Pages
Insurance: (continued)		
Regulation X: (continued)		
Investigation of branch offices of insurance companies		
for compliance, procedure re, advice to		
Int FRBanks	3/23	659
Interdistrict settlement fund, emergency plans, Messrs. Nowlan,		
Coreman, carr, and crump of FRBank of	10 M M	
Interest: Richmond authorized to operate	9/11	1906
Proverest:		
FRnotes:	0/00	-
Reply to Mr. Walter E. Spahr re action of Board	3/29	706
Payment to Treasury, establishment of rate for period		
ending: December 21 1950 advice to EPBenks	1/2	13
December 31, 1950, advice to FRBanks	4/27	901
March 31, 1951, advice to FRBanks June 30, 1951, advice to FRBanks	7/26	1631
September 30, 1951, advice to FRBanks	10/26	2175
Payments by member banks, no objection to proposed com-	10/20	~===>
putation, pending amendment of Regulation		
Q, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	11/28	2317
Savings deposits, payment during first ten days of month,	11/20	~
annuated emendment to Demilation (8/15	1750
Interlocking directorates:	-,-,	
Advisory Board of Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis,		
Mo., members not permitted to serve as		
directors of Manufacturers Bank and Trust		
Company, St. Louis, Mo., advice to FRBank		
of St. Louis	10/10	2087
No change in miling often percention of new by-		
Buck, J. C., and Hanay, K. J., service as directors of two b	12/4	2357
Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Memphis. Tenn., and as director of	to in h	in Jersey
Memphis, Tenn., and as director of	rishilit	to 5/22
Memphis Branch, no objection to continua-		1158
	2/15	350
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: Conference directors and officers invited to meeting and		
Conference, directors and officers invited to meeting and		
luncheon with Board	6/6	1260
Fiscal Agency Agreement with FRBank of New York, approved		
in form of proposed Supplement No. 1	2/26	444
Fiscal Agency Agreement between FRBank of New York and		
Bank approved in form of proposed Supple-		
ment No. 2	9/7	1887
Garvy, George, granted leave with pay to assist in		
Nicaraguan program	10/17	2125
Glaessner, Philip J. W., economist at FRBank of New York,		
granted leave without pay to complete	- 1	
assignment for	1/18	145
Iraq, mission to, Mr. Kriz of FRBank of New York to serve	0/00	120
On Krig W. J. J. TDD. L. G. N. Work monted further	2/23	430
Kriz, Miroslav A., FRBank of New York, granted further		
leave of absence to complete assignment	-	1000
with	7/20	1598

T-1		Pages
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (continued Luncheon for officials of central banks attending Sixth Annual Meeting of Boards of Governors)	
approved Microfilm records, agreement with FRBank of Richmond to	9/5	1870
act as agent for storage of International Business Machines Corporation: Equipment to process postal money orders, Defense Order	6/22	1402
ratings for manufacture of 81 machines	5/4	978
International financial developments, report by Mr. Dembitz International Monetary Fund: Conference, directors and officers invited to meeting and	4/5	728
luncheon with Board Gold transactions, modification of position re, question of maintenance of U.S. gold regulations	6/6	1260
and price referred to Messrs. Martin and Szymczak with power to act Luncheon for officials of central banks attending Sixth Annual Meeting of Boards of Governors,	11/15	2256
approved Roche, Thomas J., extension of leave for service as Chief	9/5	1870
of Gold Section Request for extension of leave without pay approved Thackera, James, to work with Mr. Olson on mission to	1/15 5/17	118 1104
Paraguay Von Klemperer, Alfred, FRBank of New York, granted leave	3/20	624
with pay to assist Exchange Restrictions Department in staff study Interstate Securities Company, Kansas City, Mo.: Regulation W, use of assignment and assumption agreement or execution of new mortgage for transfer of equity in case of automobile, no	8/22	1795
objection Inventory situation resulting from decline in volume of retail	3/2	479
Investment Bankers Association of America, voluntary agreements,	5/28	1196
Administration of the second s	2/5 2/7	251 266
Investment trust shares, applicability of Regulation U to loans Iraq:	3/8	527
Mission to, leave with pay granted to Miroslav A. Kriz,	2/23	430
Irvin, Robert L., margin requirements, application of Regula- tion T	2/2	241
International Credit Conference, designation of Mr. Evans as Board representative Ives, Irving M., Regulation W, letter from Mr. E. D. Schmidt,	9/7	1897
re enforcement activities	8/8	1708

Jani, O. F., of Vermont Plumbers, Regulation W, applicability to television and appliance sales	4/11	780
Japan: Account of Government as agent for SCAP with FRBank of		
New York, negotiations to be made with Messrs. Allison and Diehl	1/29	209
Peace treaty with, no Board authority to expire by, advice to Bureau of the Budget	12/18	2451
Javits, J. K., Regulation W, television and electrical appli- ance industry, reply to letter	5/25	1187
Johnson, Edwin C., Regulation X, letter from Mr. Sechler re shortage of mortgage funds	6/13	1333
Johnson, Leroy, Regulation X, low income groups penalized by, letter from Mr. James T. Harvey	7/23	1605
Johnson, Lyndon B.: Defense functions of Board, advice sent to	5/21	1143
Regulation X, application to construction of building by Mr. D. R. Blackburn et al at Victoria,	5/24	1182
Johnson Nursing Home of Joliet, Ill., Regulation X, applica-		
Johnston, Senator Olin D.:	10/25	2159
Newberry, S. C.	5/21	1145
Regulation W, violations in Oconee County, S. C., re- ported by Mr. L. Neil McCallum, advice		
Joint Committee on Economic Report, testimony of Mr. Eccles	7/18	1578
Joint statements: before and statement of Mr. Vardaman on	1/30	217
Debt-management and monetary policies, agreement between Board and Treasury, press statement approved and ratified Mergers, proposal of Comptroller of the Currency re state- ment on paying out of cash, discussion of draft and distribution, Mr. Powell to	3/2	475
meet with Messrs. Delano and Harl to	7/5	1497
Jones, Albert A., Regulation W, application to outside Jones	8/6	1690
Jones, Louis W., Regulations W and X, letters to Congressman Havenner Joseph, Roger E., Regulation W, inquiry re proposed automobile	9/14	1937
lease program of Minneapolis dealer, advice to FRBank of Minneapolis	9/25	2003

"K"

Kansas:

Floods, financial assistance for business concerns, RFC loans and FRSystem cooperation for

7/18 1565

Kansas: (continued)		rages
Floods: (continued)		
Regulations W and X, advice to Congressman Scrivner re designation of disaster areas by		
FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis	7/26	1631
Kansas-Missouri flood disaster rehabilitation, status report	1720	10)1
and comments on disaster bills sent to		
Office of Defense Mobilization	8/13	1729
Kave Course Devilation II ansteat to Congregation Winter on	0/1)	1127
Kaye, George, Regulation W, protest to Congressman Hunter on down payment requirement on appliances	8/8	1709
Keep, Howard S., margin requirements, reply to letter re	2/16	361
Kefauver Ester Develotion IL television and appliance sales	2/10	901
Kefauver, Estes, Regulation W, television and appliance sales, comments of Mr. Paul Y. Richardson on	5/2	953
Kellehen Immen I. Demiletion W. advice no alloged viels-	5/2	100
Kelleher, James J., Regulation W, advice re alleged viola-		
tion, matter referred to FRBank of	1/26	206
Keller Die Richmond	1/20	200
Kelley Blue Book, copies of Amendment No. 5 to Regulation W	12/29	2516
	12/29	2310
Kelley Kar Company, Regulation W, application to sale or		
linancing of insurance a gasorine, or,		
tires and repairs, advice to FRBank of	5/11	1022
San Francisco	5/11	1032
Regulation W, devices conflicting with, advice to FRBanks		
in connection with inquiries of Canfield,	r /07	77.10
Kilban Schell, Hannan & Castiello	5/21	1147
Kilbane Brothers, Inc., plan to construct warehouse for		
Abbott Laboratories, subject to negula-	-	
Kila tion X	8/7	1703
Kilgore, Senator Harley M., Regulation W, discussion by Mr.		
Armstrong of Baltimore Branch with Mr.	- 1-	
Killi	1/9	85
Killian, B. F., Regulation X, protest re King, Caril P. Parulation W. and Cordon	8/2	1677
of decir R., Regulation W, reply to retter from W. A. derden		
Te problem of dovernment employees in		1.
Kirby obtaining automobiles	1/5	65
Kirby Company of Spokane, Wash., and of Sacramento, Calif.,		
Regulation w, Status of dealer-salesment		
Kitta re registration under	7/18	1574
Kittle, Grant, Regulation X, protest re Knight, Loop, of Park of England, evenses involved in enter-	8/2	1676
or of board, of bank of England, expenses involved in choci-		
Known tainment by Miss Ayers approved	10/16	2123
Knowland, William F.:		
"egulations w and X, reply to inquiries re television and		
appliance sales and investigation of		
records	4/11	780
Regulation X, letter from Mr. Pearce re	5/18	1122
Bloomfield, Arthur I., granted leave of absence to assist		
in banking and monetary reconstruction of		
	9/26	2007
Kumler, H. H., Regulation X, application for exemption not		
approved	1/18	147

"L"

Landen, Clarence L., Regulation W, reply to letters question-		
	3/13	575
Lane, Thomas J., Regulation W, letter from Mr. Wentworth re		
effects on sales of automobiles to workingmen who require cars to reach		
places of employment	6/5	1254
Lane, Winthrop B., Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, proposed	0/5	1~)4
amendment to, language of bill, reply to		
and and an	3/22	651
Langer, William, Regulation W, reply to letter from Mr. Roop,		
Vice President, first National bank of		
Bismarck, N. D., re application to sale		
Lasa of repossessed automobile	1/12	115
Lasser, David, Regulation W, television sales, request for re-	- 1	1010
Layton William laxation of requirements not approved	5/10	1019
Layton, William Monroe, Regulation W, payments on automobile,	9/5	1866
Leaks: reply to letter from Senator Maybank	9/2	1000
Fleeson, Doris, article in Washington Evening Star re dis-		
cussion at executive session of FOMC on		
January 31, discussion of source of		
	2/6	256
Leased wire system:		
Additional machines for emergency operation to be set up		
at FRBank of Richmond	5/3	972
Additional installations for more efficient service to be		
made, advice to Western Union Telegraph	20/00	
Company	10/22	2144
Arrangements of Western Union Telegraph Company approved, advice to Mr. Manning	11/8	2217
Leaves of absence:	11/0	KK11
Allen, Dwight L., leave and expenses approved for attend-		
ance at Graduate School of Banking	2/7	268
Annual:		
Amendment to reduce to 23 days for 1951 and to 20 days		
each year thereafter in order to conform		
with Government leave program approved,		
provision re use of leave before June 30,		
1952, not adopted	9/17	1943
Revised schedule approved	11/13	2225
Bloomfield, Arthur I., FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to assist in banking and		
monetary reconstruction of South Korea	9/26	2007
Buckley, Thomas N., Telegraph Operator, to be reemployed	1120	2001
after military leave if desired, but		
extension of six months duty not approved	12/6	2376
Conrad, Alfred H., economist, extension of leave without		
nav approved	4/11	777
Examiners (field staff of Board), arrangement for proper		
scheduling of vacation periods approved	11/13	2225

Pages Leaves of absence: (continued) FRBank employees, leave with pay for Community Chest, Red Cross, Infantile Paralysis and similar 9/25 drives, advice to FRBanks 2001 Fitchen, Paul R., FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to serve as financial adviser to 6/20 Union Bank of Burma, Rangoon, Burma 1380 Fort, Joel B., Jr., Vice President and Manager at Nashville, payment for accrued vacation leave at time of death not approved 12/4 2336 Garvy, George, FRBank of New York, granted leave with pay to work with International Bank in assist-10/17 2125 ing Government of Nicaragua Glaessner. Philip J. W., economist at FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to complete assignment for International Bank for 1/18 Reconstruction and Development 145 Granted leave without pay for one year to become Economic Officer on Brazil-United States 8/21 Commission for Economic Development 1787 Goheen, Loretta M., Division of Bank Operations, granted sick leave through June 30, 1952, not to be charged to leave subsequently accruing 12/6 2376 Green, Lettie, charwoman, granted leave without pay for 6/21 1385 four months Harrison, Eugene C., clerk in Counsel's Office, granted 11/16 2265 military leave Johnson, Sven, foreman of laborers, granted leave for active duty with U. S. Naval Reserve 1/5 62 Jones, Homer, granted official leave to attend National 9/11 1918 Conference on Income and Wealth Kolb, Raymond C., leave and expenses approved for attend-2/7 268 ance at Graduate School of Banking Kopfman, Thomas V., clerk, reinstatement and salary ap-12/12 proved upon return from military service 2398 Kriz, Miroslav A., FRBank of New York, granted leave with pay to serve on mission to Iraq 2/23 430 Granted further leave to complete assignment with 7/20 1598 International Bank Malia, Anne, secretary in Division of International 1/17 138 Finance, leave without pay approved Martin, Raymond J., operator (duplicating devices), reinstatement and salary approved upon return 12/19 2453 from military leave Maternity: Weaver, Mrs. Mary F., clerk, granted permission to continue on duty beyond time specified 2/8 273 in regulations McGuire, Elizabeth J., stenographer in Division of Administrative Services, granted leave without 6/5 1250 pay

Pages Leaves of absence: (continued) Mitchell, George W., FRBank of Chicago, extension of leave to continue as Director of Finance for State of Illinois approved 1/26 203 Moore, O. Ernest, FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to serve United Nations as financial adviser to Government of Haiti 3/22 643 Morgan, John S., FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to serve as Assistant to Economic Adviser of UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in Near East 10/5 2070 Official: Professional associations, expenses and official leave authorized for certain staff members to 12/18 2441 attend meetings in Boston Page, Grover C., Asst. FRExaminer, fifteen days of annual 6/21 1386 leave credit approved for Peregory, Walter L., Offset Press Operator, reinstatement 8/14 1749 after military leave approved Policies re annual and sick leave, no change to be made at 5/15 1081 present Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, leave and expenses approved for attendance at Graduate School 2/7 268 of Banking Regulations of Board, revision to conform in general to Government policies re annual and sick 11/13 2222 leave approved Roche, Thomas J., FRBank of New York, extension of leave for service as Chief of Gold Section of 1/15 118 International Monetary Fund Extension of leave without pay to assist International 5/17 1104 Monetary Fund approved Schlesinger, Eugene, FRBank of New York, granted leave without pay to assist United Nations 1/18 145 Schweiger, Irving, granted official leave to attend Na-9/11 1918 tional Conference on Income and Wealth Sick leave, reduction in credit from 15 to 13 days approved 11/13 2225 Stead, William H., Vice President at FRBank of St. Louis, granted extension of leave on same con-3/14 ditions as original leave 583 Stein, Weldon A., FRBank of St. Louis, granted leave with pay for assignment with Department of 1/16 132 Interior Tate, Henry, laborer, reinstatement in position and salary approved after return from military leave 11/19 2270 Tinsley, William H., Jr., Assistant Counsel, leave and expenses approved for attendance at 2/7 268 Graduate School of Banking Vacation: Fort, Joel B., Jr., Vice President and Manager at Nashville Branch, payment for accrued leave at time of death not approved 12/4 2336

		Pages
Leaves of absence: (continued)		
Von Klemperer, Alfred, FRBank of New York, granted leave		
with pay to assist Exchange Restrictions		
Department of International Monetary		
Fund in staff study	8/22	1795
Weaver, Mrs. Mary F., clerk, maternity leave, granted per-		
mission to continue on duty beyond time		
specified in regulations	2/8	273
Granted leave without pay	8/3	1680
Reemployment after maternity leave	8/31	1849
Weiner, Louis, granted official leave to attend National	0/)=	1047
Conference on Income and Wealth	9/11	1918
7achanne Man Duber alash laste without pour granted	11/6	2208
Legislation:	11/0	2200
Act of Way 25 1057 and the Argigment of Claims Act of		
Act of May 15, 1951, amending Assignment of Claims Act of		
1940, effect on applications for V-loan	1/07	1000
guarantees, advice to Senator Maybank	6/21	1392
Assignment of Claims Act, changes in, draft to be pre-	- 1-	
pared for inclusion in omnibus bill	1/9	81
Amendment re guaranteed loan program recommended,		
clearance requested from Bureau of the		
Budget	1/10	91
Amendment to, advice to Office of Defense Mobilization	1/18	144
Need for amendment to, in connection with V-loan pro-		
gram, information requested from FRBanks	1/22	160
Proposed amendment to, memorandum of information from		
FRBanks re need for, sent to Bureau of		
the Budget	1/29	208
Amendment, draft sent to Bureau of the Budget for	-, -,	
clearance	2/9	318
Amendment to facilitate defense production program,	~/ /	220
letters to Senator Maybank and Congress-		
	2/13	328
man Celler approved	2/20	
Amendment to, reply to letter from Senator Robertson	2/20	409
Amendment to, urgent need for, matter to be discussed		
by Chairman McCabe with Mr. Weinberg of	- 100	
ODM and Senator Robertson	2/27	445
Amendment to, draft of statement to be read by Mr.		
Vest at hearing on, approved	3/6	505
Amendment to, H.R. 2947 and S. 998 introduced, views		
of Mr. Lane on language of	3/22	651
Amendment to Statute, statement to be published in		
FRBulletin	5/11	1039
Amendment signed by President, statement at FAC meeting	5/15	1065
Amendment to, copies of Act sent to FRBanks and branches	5/25	1193
Bank holding companies, not to be proposed at this session		
of Congress	1/9	82
	3/27	682
Question of consideration at present Congress	4/12	795
Discussion of means to bring about passage of bill	4/ 1~	.,,,
Discussion with President of Independent Bankers Asso-		
ciation of Twelfth FRDistrict, considera-	. 10.	000
tion to be postponed	4/24	882

		Pages
Legislation: (continued)		
Dank holding company: (continued)		
Comments of FRBanks requested for report on legisla-		
tive proposals for 1952	11/2	2202
Report to Bureau of the Budget on bills	12/4	2353
Need for satisfactory legislation stated by Chairman		
Martin	12/14	2422
Bill to amend section 9 of FRAct and section 5155 of Re-		
vised Statutes, etc., draft of letter to		
Banking and Currency Committees sent to		
Bureau of the Budget	6/12	1315
Capital requirements of banks for membership in FRSystem,		
Mr. Powell to discuss matter with Comp-		
troller of the Currency and Chairman of	- 10	40
FDIC	1/9	82
Draft discussed by Mr. Powell with FDIC, report to be		
made of discussion with Comptroller of	~ 11	101
the Currency	3/6	496
Draft presented by Mr. Powell to FDIC and Comptroller	0/00	100
of the Currency for study	3/27	682
Draft of bill sent to FRBanks for comments	4/24	880
Proposed legislation, discussion at Presidents Confer-		
ence of removal of provisions re reserve		
requirements and FRnotes and of question	5/18	1128
of FDIC approval for deposit insurance	5/10	1120
Comments of FRBanks requested for report on legislative	11/2	2202
proposals for 1952		
Report on draft of bill sent to Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2352
Modified bill to amend FRAct and Revised Statutes sent	12/12	2403
to FDIC for comments	12/12	2405
Civilian War Relief Act of 1951, report to Bureau of the	7/2	1469
Budget on Compilation of Federal and State Laws Pelating to Branch	1/2	1407
Compilation of Federal and State Laws Relating to Branch Banking within United States, prepared		
in Legal Division, printing and distribu-		
tion authorized	9/6	1880
Consolidations, Treasury Department bill to provide for	110	1000
merger of national banking associations		
and of State banks with national banking		
associations, report to Bureau of the		
Budget	7/26	1634
Consumer credit, extension of authority, draft of legis-		
lation to be prepared for omnibus bill	1/9	81
Views of Board sent to Senator Maybank and Representa-		
tive Spence	7/5	1490
Conversion of national banks into and their merger and		
consolidation with State banks, Treasury		
bill re, report to Bureau of the Budget	8/7	1703
Credit expansion, proposals to restrict, question of sub-		
mission to Congress, to be discussed		
further	2/1	228

1.4

		Pages
Legislation: (continued)		
Credit restrictions, authorization by increases in re-		
serve requirements, etc., and restraint		
on credit extensions by insurance com-		
panies and other nonbank lenders, Mr.		
Powell to consider studies to be made	1/30	215
Credit, cooperation of Treasury to be requested in seeking		
legislation to restrict expansion of		
bank, statement approved and ratified	3/2	475
Defense, proposed legislation to be submitted for inclu-		
sion in omnibus bill, Mr. Vest to prepare		
drafts	1/9	81
Proposed legislation submitted to Office of Defense		
Mobilization	1/18	144
Defense housing, draft of bill to assist provision of		
housing and community facilities and		
services required in connection with the		
national defense, comments sent to Bureau		
of the Budget	1/8	71
Meeting of Messrs. Evans, Riefler, Vest, Noyes, and		
Benner with Mr. Foley to discuss relaxa-		
tion of real estate credit controls	7/31	1651
Reference by Mr. Evans of discussion of terms with		
Mr. Foley	8/7	1696
Passed by House, relaxation of Regulation X to result		
from, statement of Mr. Evans	8/16	1763
Limitations to be placed on real estate credit, state-		
ment of Mr. Evans	8/21	1783
Defense Housing Act of 1951, statement to be published in		
FRBulletin	9/10	1903
Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act		
of 1951, amendments to Regulation X made		/-
necessary by, advice to Congressman Ford	9/19	1968
Defense Production Act of 1950:		
Personnel employed under, advice to Mr. Kennedy, Fed-	- /20	220
eral Register	1/12	112
Proposed amendments, creation of additional credit		
facilities not favored, advice to		
Director of Office of Defense Mobiliza-	3/9	550
tion	2/9	550
Draft bill of amendment to, changes in language sug-	3/23	663
gested, advice to Mr. Bergson Amendment to extend until June 30, 1953, including	5/25	00)
control of consumer credit and real estate		
credit, to be presented	3/27	683
Bill to extend, including authority to regulate con-	2/~1	,
sumer credit and real estate credit as		
well as V-loan and voluntary credit		
restraint programs, to be presented to		
Congress	4/12	795
Executive Order No. 10223 (S-1287-a), statement to be		
published in FRBulletin	4/13	811
Prostante and		

Legislati	11 14	Pages
Legislation: (continued)		
Defense Production Act of 1950: (continued)		
Amendments to, letter to President of the U.S. re		
provisions on real estate credit, defense		
loans, and creation of additional Govern-	. 100	
ment agencies	4/23	874
Amendment to extend, statement to be prepared for	. 101	
Chairman for use at hearings	4/26	894
Hearings on, statement for Chairman Martin to be re- vised	5/8	989
Amendments, no objection to technical assistance by	5/0	707
staff in preparation of	6/26	1421
Limitations re consumer instalment and real estate	0/20	1421
credit in bill passed by Senate and bill		
reported by House Banking and Currency		
Committee, discussion of request of		
Chairman Maybank for relaxation of terms		
of Regulation W	7/3	1485
Extension, statement to be published in FRBulletin	7/12	1544
Extension, effect on Regulation W, discussion of	.,	
changes to be considered when type of		
legislation determined by Congress	7/17	1556
Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951:		
Amendment No. 4 to Regulation W approved to bring pro-		
visions into conformity with	7/31	1650
Statement on consumer credit sent to Bureau of the		
Budget for inclusion in President's		
statement on	8/2	1667
Defense Production Act:		
Extension of, statement to be published in FRBulletin	8/13	1733
Amendments, statement on provisions to be published in		
FRBulletin	9/12	1927
Information re Board operations sent to Chairman		
Maybank of Joint Committee on Defense		
Production	10/12	2096
Drafts of amendments to facilitate defense mobiliza-		
tion program, reply to request of Mr.		
Correa to be withheld pending further		
discussion when Messrs. Evans and Powell		
could be present	11/13	2231
Amendments to extend and to continue authority over		
Regulations W and X advice to Mr. Correa,	2011	0011
Office of Defense Mobilization	12/4	2346
Extension, recommendations re consumer and real estate		
credit regulations to be made later,	10/1	0051
advice to Bureau of the Budget Defense Production loans, extension of functions re,	12/4	2354
advice to Office of Defense Mobilization	1/18	144
Executive Order providing for performance of certain de-	1/10	144
fense housing and community facilities		
and services functions, amendment suggested	4	
in report to Bureau of the Budget	9/10	1901
In report to bureau or the budget	9/10	1901

		Pages
Legislation: (continued)		
Farm Credit Act of 1933, Department of Agriculture draft proposal to amend re commissions on de- bentures sold by Central Bank for Cooperatives, etc., report to Bureau of		
FRAct, amendments to provide financial aid to small busi-	5/18	1124
ness in normal times, suggestions sent to	5/21	1141
Senator Robertson FRbranch construction, not to be proposed at this session		
of Congress Removal of limitation on cost, comments of FRBanks	1/9	82
requested for report on legislative pro- posals for 1952	11/2	2203
Bills to increase limitation on maximum cost, advice to Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2353
FRnotes, authority for FRBank to pay out notes of another FRBank, to be proposed later	1/9	82
Requirements for return by FRBank of notes issued by another FRBank, comments of FRBanks re- quested for report on legislative pro-		
posals for 1952	11/2	2203
Paying out by FRBanks, elimination of requirement desired, advice to Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2353
Government securities, authority of FRBanks to purchase directly from Treasury, extension de- sired, report to Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2352
H. J. Resolution 307, flood disaster bill, letter to Mr. Howse re and comments to be submitted at meeting of Emergency Washington Com- mittee on Flood Relief	8/13	1729
H.R. 160 to amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re reserves of national banks in Territories and possessions of U. S., report sent to	- 101	140
Bureau of the Budget To amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re reserves of certain national banks, no objection to enactment, report to House Banking	1/24	180
and Currency Committee H.R. 324, Gold Standard Act of 1949, circular question- naire of Representative Buffett solicit-	2/20	410
ing comments, no official reply to be made	4/5	729
H.R. 405 to amend Administrative Procedure Act re employ- ment of members, etc., of Government agencies, information sent to Congressman	5/16	1000
Celler H.R. 1672, for relief of Bank of America NT&SA, in connec- tion with war loan, report to Bureau of	5/10	1099
Budget H.R. 2268, to authorize payment of interest on Series E savings bonds retained after maturity, no	10/25	2158
objection to approval, report to Bureau of the Budget	3/16	609

Pages Legislation: (continued) H.R. 2703 and H.R. 2704, to encourage holding of savings bonds until maturity, reply to Congress-3/9 550 man Multer H.R. 3733, to disallow amortization deduction in renegotiation of contracts, report to Bureau of 5/14 1050 the Budget To disallow amortization deduction in renegotiation of contracts, report to Bureau of the Budget 6/12 1320 H.R. 3871, to amend Defense Production Act of 1950 and for other purposes, effect on consumer and real estate credit, statement of Mr. 6/26 Noyes, no action to be taken 1418 H.R. 4473, tax bill, statement of Mr. Schapiro filed with Senate Finance Committee in connection with hearings on, discussion at Presi-10/4 2060 dents Conference H.R. 5022, flood disaster bill, comments to be submitted at meeting of Emergency Washington Com-8/13 1729 mittee on Flood Relief H.R. 5278, direct loans in areas of large population where private 4 per cent capital is not 10/2 available, report to Bureau of the Budget 2034 H.R. 5745, to permit Federal National Mortgage Association to make commitments to purchase certain 10/25 2157 mortgages, report to Bureau of Budget H.R. 9811 (H.R. 405), to amend Administrative Procedure Act re employment of members, etc., of Government agencies, information sent to 5/16 1099 Congressmen Celler Industrial loans, aid for small business, draft of bill 6/6 1260 sent to Senator Robertson Midyear Economic Report of President, statements of suggestions for, copies to be furnished to Board members and suggestions for changes to be 6/19 1372 discussed at Board meeting 6/21 1382 Revised statements approved and sent to President Omnibus bill, Mr. Vest to prepare drafts of bills to be 1/9 81 included in Program of FRSystem, reference to letter to Bureau of the Budget, Messrs. Carpenter, Vest, and Townsend to submit suggestions re pre-1/2 5 sentation to Congress Program during present session of Congress, discussion of, to be considered at each Thursday meeting 4/12 793 of Board Program in letter to Bureau of the Budget dated December 1, 4/12 795 1950, outlined by Mr. Carpenter 12/4 Program of FRSystem, report sent to Bureau of the Budget 2352 Proposals, Congress not to consider any reaching it after 5/1 947 May 7, 1951

Legislation		232 Pages
Legislation: (continued)		
Proposals for next session of Congress, request of Presi- dent for suggestions, advice to FRBanks	11/2	2202
Proposed bill re capital requirements, reserve require- ments, and FRnotes, statement by Mr. Powell and discussion, to be considered		
further after comments received from FDIC Real estate credit, extension of authority and regulations,	4/12	793
draft to be prepared for inclusion in omnibus bill Regulation W, relaxation of terms, discussion of requests	1/9	81
of Senators Maybank and Ferguson, draft of letter to be prepared	7/3	1485
Regulation W and X, removal of restrictions on authority, comments of FRBanks requested for report		
on legislative proposals for 1952 Regulation X, authorization without limitation to new con-	11/2	2202
struction, advice to Office of Defense Mobilization re proposal Renegotiation Act of 1951, letter to Bureau of the Budget	1/18	144
requesting that Board not be designated as department under	6/4	1239
Reserve requirements:		
Authority to increase, no request to be made for in- clusion in omnibus bill	1/9	81
Loan expansion plan, draft of bill to be considered at next meeting	2/27	457
Loan expansion reserve plan, discussion of draft of bill, supplementary memo to be prepared	3/5	487
Supplemental, action to be deferred until task force reports considered by Mr. Wilson's com- mittee	3/8	523
Increased authority over, discussion at Presidents Conference of loan expansion reserve plan,		
memoranda re to be sent to FRBanks Report of task force subcommittee to be submitted, discussion of loan expansion plan and	3/9	563
plan for increase in primary reserves, statement of Mr. Young on Authority to increase, task force committee report	3/15	594
Authority to increase, task force committee report discussed, plan to be studied further, to be discussed with Mr. Martin and question of presentation to group of bankers to be considered before final		
submission to Wilson committee Draft of second report by task force to be presented	3/20	618
to committee by Mr. Young for discussion Supplemental, alternative plans, second report of task force and views of economists dis-	3/27	681
cussed, Mr. Martin to take matter up with Wilson Committee and report back to Board	4/3	716

Pages Legislation: (continued) Reserve requirements: (continued) Mr. Martin to report views of Director of Office of Defense Mobilization 4/12 796 Loan expansion plan to be discussed further, Congress not to consider any proposed legislation reaching it after May 7, 1951 5/1 947 Type and procedure for submission to Congress discussed, no conclusion reached 5/3 967 Draft of loan expansion reserve plan, discussion at Presidents Conference of need for additional authority 5/18 1136 Revised draft of loan expansion reserve bill discussed, staff to prepare alternative draft incorporating suggestions for further consideration 5/22 1152 Drafts of two bills for supplemental authority, discussion to be continued at meeting on May 28, telegram to be sent to FRBanks 5/23 1163 requesting comments Additional authority re, action to be deferred on recommendation, drafts of bills to be 5/28 studied further 1195 6/12 Further discussions to be postponed 1298 Changes in law, comments of FRBanks requested for report on legislative proposals for 1952 11/2 2203 Advice to Bureau of the Budget 12/4 2353 Section 5136 of Revised Statutes, draft of bill to amend re securities issued by Central Bank for Cooperatives, proposed by Department of Agriculture, report to Bureau of the 7/19 Budget 1589 S. 341, to amend Commodity Exchange Act, no objection to enactment, report to Bureau of the Budget 3/15 601 S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, hearings on, draft of statement to be prepared for use of Chairman McCabe or Mr. Norton 2/8 270 Revised statement as approved by Messrs. McCabe and Norton to be presented as position of Board if requested 2/13 331 Revised draft of statement approved after discussion of Mr. Norton with Mr. Foley 2/15 348 To assist provision of housing and community facilities and services required in connection with national defense, report to Senate 2/20 Banking and Currency Committee 409 Effects on real estate credit, discussion of revision to Regulation X, Mr. Thurston to draft statement re inflationary aspects 8/23 1799 8/23 1802 Report to Bureau of the Budget

		Pages
Legislation: (continued)		
S. 349: (continued)		
Statement approved for sending to President, copy to		•
be sent to Bureau of the Budget	8/28	1828
	8/28	1831
S. 514 and S. 515, RFC reorganization, single Administrator	-,	
and curtailment of activities favored by		
FAC	2/20	382
	~/~0	200
S. 515, to reorganize RFC, no report to be submitted until		
after Senate vote on President's reorganiz-	1/20	700
	4/12	790
	4/23	875
Report to Chairman Maybank of Senate Banking and Cur-	- 120	
rency Committee	5/18	1123
S. 533, to create Small Defense Plants Corporation and to		
preserve small business institutions and		
free competitive enterprise, report sent		
	4/12	790
S. 614, to amend Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, report		
sent to Bureau of the Budget	3/26	673
S. 622 (Public Law 201), to increase basic rates of com-		
pensation of certain officers and em-		
ployees of Federal Government, passed by		
Congress, Board to conform with provisions 1	0/26	2161
S. 684, to amend Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act re mortgage		
loans, report to Bureau of the Budget	6/6	1261
mounty a chest of the second s	8/17	1768
S. 833, to coordinate small business activities of Govern-	-,	
ment and achieve full utilization of		
independent small business enterprises		
in national defense program, report sent		
	4/12	790
	4/12	190
S. 994 to amend section 21 of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant		
Act, similar to section 3 of S. 684,	6/6	1261
	0/0	1201
S. 998, to amend Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, and for		
other purposes, enactment favored, advice	- 10	0771
to Bureau of the Budget	5/3	974
S. 1139, Hoover Commission recommendations re regulatory		
agencies of Government, report sent to		
	4/18	853
To change laws applicable to regulatory agencies of		
Government, report sent to Senator		
	4/30	917
S. 1150, to provide for reorganization of Treasury Depart-		
ment in accordance with Hoover Commission		
recommendations, report sent to Bureau of		
the Budget	4/23	875
Report sent to Senator McClellan	4/30	915
S. 1647. guarantee of loans by FRBanks to business enter-		
prises, enactment not favored at present,		
	6/18	1357
•		1511-1-1

Pages Legislation: (continued) S. 1647: (continued) To amend Section 13b of FRAct to provide Federal Reserve Bank guarantees of loans to small business, statement for use of Chairman Martin at hearings and letter to Senator Robertson approved 7/3 1480 S. 1717, to amend and extend Defense Production Act of 1950 and Housing and Rent Act of 1947, effect on consumer and real estate credit, statement of Mr. Noyes, no action to be 6/26 taken 1418 Discussion of Senate and House versions, memoranda, to be submitted re consumer credit and 7/24 1608 real estate credit regulation 7/30 1642 Report to Bureau of the Budget S. 1883, to establish Missouri Valley Authority, report to Senate Committee on Public Works sent 8/28 to Bureau of the Budget for clearance 1837 S. 1935, flood disaster bill, comments to be submitted at meeting of Emergency Washington Com-8/13 1729 mittee on Flood Relief S. 2006, to increase lending authority of Export-Import Bank of Washington, approval recommended 9/28 2028 to Bureau of the Budget S. J. Res. 78, to make restriction of FRAct on holding office in member bank inapplicable to M. S. Szymczak, report to Senator Maybank 6/21 1383 8/7 1700 Report to Bureau of the Budget State, proposals for, none to be submitted by Board at Present, advice to Department of Justice 7/27 1640 State of the Union Message and Economic Report, comments and recommendations sent to President 12/4 2349 Tax, recommendations to be made to Congress, views of Board to be stated by Mr. Riefler at 1/25 meeting at Treasury 191 2/20 Taxation, statement of FAC re enactment of pay-as-you-go 383 V-loan program and voluntary agreements, draft to be pre-1/9 pared for inclusion in omnibus bill 81 War damage, draft of legislation to provide compensation for, report to Bureau of the Budget 5/23 1173 War Damage Restoration and Rehabilitation Act, report to 7/2 1469 Bureau of the Budget on Lehleitner, Geo. H., Regulation W, letter to Senator Ellender 1/26 204 re correspondence from Problems involving, reply to letters re 5/24 1177 Lehman, Herbert H., shortage of nickels, letter re case of 9/7 1885 Hanover Bank, New York Les Kelley-Ford Dealer in Los Angeles, question of automobile leasing under Regulation W, advice to 11/13 2243 FRBank of San Francisco

Tota		Pages
Letters of appreciation:		
Ott, H. M., Supervisor of Telegraph Section, for efficient performance of office to be sent to, copy		
to be posted on bulletin board	12/20	2473
Letters of credit:	Triro	~415
Cash collateral accounts held by member banks against out-		
standing commercial, considered deposits		
for purposes of reserve requirements,		
advice to FPBanks	8/6	1687
Leven, Jack, Library of Congress, material contributed by	0,0	1001
FRSystem for pamphlet Federal Housing		
Brogmand cont to	3/23	665
Library of Congress:		
Educational activities of FRBoard, information sent to Mr.		
Quattlebaum	10/2	2039
Federal Housing programs, material for inclusion in, sent		
to Logicleting Reference Service	3/23	665
"leber, Philip, Regulation X, comments about Supplement, advice		
to FRBank of Dallas re methods of com-		
r. putation	10/16	2122
Liebmann Breweries, Inc., Regulation X, application of clause		
$(5)(1)$ of Section $\mathcal{L}(r)$ to one-story		
building to be used by, advice to FRBank	-	
lie of New York	12/13	2412
Life Insurance Association of America:		
Voluntary agreements, letter to, copy sent to Mr. Sproul	2/5	251
Lint Advice to FRBanks	2/7	266
List of material received in Secretary's Office, routine	- 1-	
Litto periodic items to be omitted from	3/2	482
Little Rock, Arkansas:		
regulation X, effect on building in, reply to letter from	1/22	1006
Loan of Mr. Meeks	6/11	1296
Loan of employees:		
"Anes, Edward, to assist President's Materials Policy Com-		
mission in preparation of report dealing	5/11	1030
With Soviet orbit resources	5/11	1030
Black, Allan M., Vice President at FRBank of Chicago, con-		
sultant to GAO, no objection to arrange- ment for services and fees	4/26	899
Dembitz, Lewis N., to State Department, advice re author-	4/20	0,,
ization and arrangements for trip to		
London	1/26	202
Jaffy, Florence I., service as technical adviser at Hear-	-,	
ings in Paris for ECA approved	7/20	1597
Kriz, Miroslav A., FRBank of New York, no objection to		
work with Treasury Department for assign-		
ment on part-time basis	10/15	2111
Mendershausen, Horst, FRBank of New York, part-time		
assistance to UN Secretariat in New York		
City, no objection	4/3	720
No objection to services being available to President's		
Materials Policy Commission	10/23	2148

Loan of employees: (continued) Moore, O. Ernest, FRBank of New York, granted leave of absence without pay to serve United Nations as financial adviser to Govern-3/22 643 ment of Haiti Reporting to Board, letters of instruction to FRBanks to 1/25 188 be reviewed Requests from agencies in domestic and international fields for services, no change to be made in instructions to FRBanks re advising Board. and present Board procedure for considera-6/15 1353 tion to continue Swan, Eliot, Acting Assistant Director of Division of Selective Credit Regulation for six months, FRBank of San Francisco to be 12/18 2442 reimbursed 12/26 2485 Reimbursement to be made to Bank, advice re Trueblood, Lorman C., economist, special assignment with 7/12 National Production Authority approved 1541 Von Klemperer, Alfred, by FRBank of New York to International Monetary Fund to assist in staff 8/22 1795 study Loans: Affiliates, purchase of affiliate's note, statement to be 1733 8/13 published in FRBulletin Amount of loans of country member banks in places with population under 15,000, FRBanks requested to supply information for Volun-4/10 775 tary Credit Restraint Program use 10/5 Banco de Guatemala, loan by FRBank of New York approved 2070 Bank, change in volume during first half of 1951, to be 2/1 235 discussed at FAC meeting Volume to increase during first half of 1951, state-2/20 399 ment of FAC Changes in volume of, discussion at meeting of FAC of expected increase during rest of year 9/18 1952 Banque Centrale de la Republique de Turquie, loan by 8/24 1819 FRBank of New York approved Cattle, changes in volume and terms, information requested 10/30 2187 from FRBanks Commodity Credit Corporation interest rates to banks for crop loans, reply to FRBank of Dallas 7/19 1590 11/20 2275 Expansion of, discussion at FAC meeting Export-Import Bank of Washington: S. 2006 to increase lending authority, favorable re-9/28 port sent to Bureau of the Budget 2028 First National Bank in Bartlesville, Okla., exemption from Regulation U, reply to inquiry from 2/16 359 Government in all fields, termination of, statement of FAC 2/20 383 Government lending agencies, application of voluntary credit restraint program, discussion at 9/18 1956 FAC meeting

Ion		Pages
Loans: (continued)		
Government lending agencies: (continued)		
Discussion in connection with Voluntary Credit Re-		
straint Program, statement of Mr. Powell	2011	00/7
on	10/4	2061
Industrial:		
Advances and commitments under Section 13b, data for		
confidential use to be sent to Mr.		
Saulnier, National Bureau of Economic		11.00
Research, Inc., N. Y.	6/11	1281
Application of Mr. T. F. Green, Jr., advice re		
handling of	8/3	1682
Data on industrial advances and commitments under Sec-		
tion 13b sent to Mr. Saulnier for use in		A. A. A.
study	9/4	1861
FRBank of Philadelphia, increase in activity under		
Section 13b, discussion with First Vice	1	
President Davis	1/23	168
Florida, letter from Mr. Green to Congressman McMullen	1	
re difficulty in securing bank loans with		
Government guarantees	7/25	1621
General Construction Corporation, St. Petersburg, Fla.	,	
application for loan by Mr. Green, advice		
to Senator Holland re denial	6/13	1323
Increase in activities under Section 13b to aid small		
business concerns, draft of wire to		
FRBanks, matter to be considered further	1/16	130
Information needed by Voluntary Credit Restraint Com-	-,	
mittee, FRBanks requested to send weekly		
analyses	3/21	640
Kansas and Missouri flood disaster, assistance for	27	
business concerns discussed	7/18	1568
Legislation for small business, draft of bill sent to	1/20	-,
Senator Robertson	6/6	1260
Participations by FRBanks under Section 13b for finance		2000
ing defense contractors, advice to FRBank	s 6/25	1413
Petroleum Administration for Defense, financing of		-4-5
program to stockpile 75 million pounds		
of TEL, procedure approved	8/7	1693
Polk Milk Company, Cedartown, Georgia, increase in	0/1	2015
allowance for estimated losses against,		
allowance for Estimated tosses against,	11/21	2294
approved for FRBank of Atlanta		~~ 74
Section 13b, increase in activities to aid small busi-	and the second	
ness man under Regulation V guarantee,	1/23	167
comments of FRBanks requested	1/25	101
13b loans in relation to loans for defense production	9/17	1942
under V-loan program	9/1/	1942
Section 13b, place in credit situation and use in		
V-loan program, discussion at Presidents	20/1	2010
Conference	10/4	2049
Section 13b reference to discussion at Presidents Con-		
ference in connection with credit situa-	20/20	07.0/
tion and use as part of V-loan program	10/15	2106

Loans: (continued)		Pages
Industrial: (continued)		
S. 1647 guarantee of loans by FRBank to business enter	r-	
prises, enactment not favored at present	, 6/18	1357
advice to Senator Maybank Statistics on commercial and, standard procedure for	0/10	ונכב
collecting as shown in memo and form		
FR 416a, advice to FRBanks	5/1	949
Small businesses in defense effort, use of 13b loans	-1	
for, topic for discussion at Presidents	17234	
Conference, advice to FRBanks	9/20	1978
Industrial and commercial, weekly reports on, information		
re outstanding commitments and loans re-	r /7 1	1011
quested, advice to FRBanks	5/14	1044
Mortgage funds, shortage, letter from Mr. Segal to Senator Humphrey re change in open market policy	8/23	1807
New York area business, discussion at FAC meeting of in-	0/~)	1001
crease	11/20	2275
Purchasing options to purchase stock registered on New		
York Stock Exchange, subject to margin		
regulations	3/6	500
Real estate, Bulletin No. 4 of Voluntary Credit Restraint		
Committee on, letter to Senator Lodge	7/9	1510
form Mr. Warner		1910
RFC disaster, to be used for financial assistance to busi- ness concerns in Kansas and Missouri		
floods	7/18	1565
RFC for flooded area in Middle West, discussion of	7/24	1612
Section 23A of FRAct:		
Bank of Laguna Beach, California, purchase of note of		
affiliated corporation, Laguna Beach		
Securities Corporation, advice to FRBank	- 107	1661
of San Francisco	7/31	1001
Purchases by member banks of notes of their affili- ates, classed as loans or extensions of		
credit to affiliated organizations,		
advice to FRBanks	7/31	1662
S. 684, to amend Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act re mortga	ge	
loans, report to Bureau of the Budget	6/6	1261
Report to Bureau of the Budget	8/17	1768
S. 994 to amend section 21 of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant		
Act, similar to section 3 of S. 684,	6/6	1261
report to Bureau of the Budget Survey in FRDistricts re trends, spot check approved, Mr.	0/0	Trot
Powell to work out details with Mr. Young	g 12/28	2509
Veterans:	5	
H.R. 5278, direct loans in areas of large population		
where private 4 per cent capital is not		
available, report to Bureau of the		
Budget	10/2	2034
Bonus issues held up, discussion at FAC meeting	11/20	2276

Pages Loans: (continued) Veterans: (continued) Abuse of GI credit guarantee or insurance privilege. recommendations re restrictive action 12/18 2448 sent to Office of Defense Mobilization Volume, discussion at meeting of FAC with Board 5/15 1054 Volume of bank loans during rest of year, topic for dis-9/5 1869 cussion at meeting of FAC 12/27 2492 Volume of bank, discussion of Location of banks: Citizens Bank of Sherwood, Ore., merger with Commercial National Bank of Hillsboro, Ore., and Commercial Bank of Oregon, West Slope, Ore., under title of Commercial Bank of Oregon and located at Hillsboro, Ore. 12/7 2384 Hadley Falls Trust Co., Holyoke, Mass., change in location of branch in Chicopee, Mass., 4/16 813 approval not necessary Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr., letter from Mr. Henry Warner on Bulletin No. 4 of Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee re loans on real 7/9 1510 estate Loose-Leaf Service: Binders for, purchase of 375 additional approved 3/14 586 Regulation X, distribution to FRBanks and supervisory 4/16 814 agencies of sets approved Loyalty program: Federal Employees' Loyalty Program, application to officers and employees of defense organizations at 1/30 221 Board, advice to Civil Service Commission Membership, question of service of Board member or division head on, referred to Personnel 7/17 1557 Committee Membership and advice re persons having access to files 12/10 2393 sent to Mr. Fred E. Busbey Luhnow, Christian C., request for data and information re common trust funds for publication in 5/10 1015 journal, Trusts and Estates Common trust funds, publication of data re to be deferred pending completion of study, advice to 5/31 1224 Luncheons: Defense bond drive, expenses for dinner and luncheon meetings, budget of Division of Administrative Services to be increased for 9/13 1932 Illinois Bankers Association, invitation to be extended 1/9 79 to delegation International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Monetary Fund, directors and officers invited to meeting and 6/6 1260 luncheon with Board

		241 Pages
Luncheons: (continued)		1-0
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and		
International Monetary Fund: (continued)		
Officials of central banks attending Sixth Annual		
Meeting of Boards of Governors luncheons		
approved	9/5	1870
Louisiana Bankers Association, invitation to be extended		
to delegation	1/9	79
Martin, Wm. McC., Jr., approved in connection with taking		
of oath of office as Board member	3/23	666
Mississippi Bankers Association, invitation to be extended		
to delegation	1/9	79
Missouri Bankers Association, invitation to be extended to		
delegation	1/9	79
Savings bond program, expenses to be paid by Board, Mr.	-, .	
McDonald to be advised	7/19	1586
State bankers associations, official delegations to be in-		
vited to luncheon during visits to		
Washington	1/9	78
Tackett, Representative Boyd, invitation to meet with Board		
to discuss consumer credit statistics	12/4	2354
United States Chamber of Commerce, group of executives to		
be invited for luncheon and discussion		
during meeting in Washington on December		
	11/28	2321
Lundy, H. W., Regulation W, Proposal made to Senator Ferguson for further relevation re automobiles		
for further relaxation re automobiles	10/15	2112
Luster, Mrs. Mildred Louise, beauty shop operator, applica-		~~~~~
tion approved	10/18	2132
	,	
"Mu		
Ma		
Magnuson, Warren G., Regulation W, letter from Mr. Edward W.		
Thompson re taxation of instalment pay-		
	6/14	1341
Mahon, George, Regulation W, jewelry, reply to letter re		
Main possible inclusion	1/3	25
T:		
Registered, handling and insurance of Post Office funds		
Men deposited with FRBanks through use of	10/10	2085
Margin accounts:		
Withdrawals from undermargined, reply to inquiry from		
Mr. John A. Murphy	11/26	2303
Margin requirements:		
Increase:		
No action to be taken at present	1/4	30
Question to be discussed by Chairman McCabe with		
Chairman of SEC	1/9	78
To 75 per cent favored by SEC, discussion of Chairman		
McCabe with Mr. MacDonald	1/11	103
From 50 to 75 per cent approved	1/16	125

		242 Pages
Margin requirements: (continued) Increase: (continued)		
Advice to Mr. Scheuer re amendment to regulations Not called for at present, opinion of Mr. Szymczak Regulation T:	2/1 9/27	233 2016
Reply to Mr. Irvin re application to Section 3(a), effect on trades in old account with one broker and new account with differ-	2/2	241
ent broker, advice to Mr. Wilson Amendment to, statement to be published in FRBulletin Regulations T and U, reply to inquiry from Mr. Robert	2/5 9/10	248 1903
Sterling re loan to be secured by stocks registered on New York Stock Exchange	3/6	500
Report to be made at meetings of Board bi-weekly instead of weekly Short sales, reply to suggestion of Mr. Scheuer	4/17 2/16	829 363
Withdrawal of funds, reply to inquiry from Mr. Howard S.	2/16	361
Marlow, Fred W., Regulation X, lease and purchase option Maryland Savings and Loan League: Regulation W. appropriate averation sug-	8/10	1728
Materials Policy Commission:	3/23	656
Ames, Edward, to assist in preparation of report dealing with security aspects of materials problem May-Stern & Company, Cincinnati, Ohio: Regulation H superior of thelesale financing level reply	5/11	1030
Regulation W, question of wholesale financing level, reply to Mr. Rogers Maybank, Burnet R.:	3/22	647
15, 1951, amending Assignment of Claims Act of 1940 on, advice to	6/21	1392
Information re operations under authority of Defense Pro- duction Act sent to Joint Committee on Defense Production for report Material re consultations with NADA and NUCDA re Regula-	10/12	2096
Regulation W:	4/17	846
Relaxation of terms, conversation with Chairman Martin stating desire for Views of Board sent to Representative Spence and Effect on gas range industry, advice to Letter from Mr. Layton re automobile payments Letter from Mr. Dick Price re resolutions of Chrysler- DeSoto-Dodge-Plymouth Dealers Association,	7/3 7/5 7/20 9/5	1485 1490 1599 1866
Inc., for relaxation of terms Regulations W and X, effects on retail furniture business and purchase of homes in area of Jackson, Miss., reply to telegram from Hind's	10/23	2149
County Retail Furniture Dealers Association	n 5/17	1107

N		243 Pages
Maybank, Burnet R.: (continued)		
Reserve requirements, bill to be presented to Congress, advice to	5/23	1165
S. 515 to amend Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act,		
report sent to S. 1647, guarantee of loans by FRBanks to business enter- prises, enactment not favored at present,	5/18	1123
advice to ^{Mayfield} , I. A., First National Bank at Orlando, Fla., appli-	6/18	1357
Mayo, James P., Regulation W, letter to Senator Tobey disput-	3/8	527
ing statement that good used cars can be	7/20	1601
McBride, John, Regulation X, applicability to loan for repair and alteration of building on Sherman Avenue, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, owned by		
Dr. John T. Wood as trustee for Thomson Estate McCallum, L. Neil, Regulation W, violations in Oconee County,	12/7	2390
McCarthy, James H.: Regulation W. Violations in oconee county,	7/18	1578
Regulation X: Application to existing houses	5/29	1211
Reply to inquiries McCarthy, Joseph R., Regulation W, reply to letter from Mr.	7/25	1623
John Allan le leidbal of lean le	1/12	115
McClellan, John L.: S. 1139, to change laws applicable to regulatory agencies of Government, report sent to	4/30	917
8. 1150, to provide for reorganization of Treasury, report		
McDaniel, Glen, Regulation W, relaxation of terms requested by Badio Tolevision Manufacturers Association	4/30	915
McDonald, Bill, savings bond program, discussions re payment of expenses for dinners and luncheons, to be	6/22	1403
McGovern, Tom, Regulation X, protest re McKay, R. D., National Automobile Dealers Association, request	5/31 8/2	1218 1677
TOT amendmento de nogaza ezen a tra	3/9	554
McKellar, Kenneth: Regulation W, letter from Mr. Holt re effects on sales of household appliances and television sets Regulations W and X, statement of Mr. Dewey re effect on	6/4	1237
market for hardwood flooring and southern hardwoods	8/17	1772
Regulation X and lumber prices during 1951, reply to letter from Mr. H. C. Dewey	9/27	2019

		Pages
McLain, B. F., Regulation W, applicability to sales of furni- ture and to sales of unregulated		Tagob
McMahon, Brien, Regulation X, letter from Mr. Goodenow pro-	4/30	922
testing issuance, information re purpose	10/16	2120
McMullen, Chester B., defense production loans, letter from Mr. Green re difficulties in securing	7/25	1621
Meeks, William R., Jr., Little Rock Builders, Inc., Regulation X, effect on building in Little Rock,	1/2)	1021
Meetings:	6/11	1296
Alternal C. D. J. Alternation of Mr. Mondonen to		
Alternates for Board members, objection of Mr. Vardaman to staff members service	7/24	1615
Directors of banks, letter of FDIC re, discussion of ques- tion at meeting, statement of Mr. Powell	11/27	2307
on Economists of FRBanks to discuss reserve requirement,	11/~1	~)01
views re alternative plans for supple-		
mental, loan expansion reserve plan favored	4/3	718
National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, meet-		
ing to be held in St. Louis, no objection		
to Presidents Conference at same time and place	6/12	1311
Outside of Washington:		
Chairmen in San Francisco, suggested by Mr. Wilbur but		
not favored at present	6/19	1365
Presidents, to be held in St. Louis with joint meeting with Board in Washington to follow	6/19	1366
Subcommittees of Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, dis-	3/9	562
cussion of Technicians of Central Banks of American Continent, Third	5/9	902
Meeting of, Federal Reserve delegation to	- 10-	
Member banks:	5/25	1185
obdition reports, tabulation of material for current foan		
information to be given in advance of	2/17	510
other information	3/7 5/23	510 1166
Examinations, to be made annually Membership in FRSystem: Applications:	51.05	
Advice to FRBank of San Francisco re handling of those		
similar to Bank of Lebanon, Oregon	7/10	1520
Service charges imposed by OPS when nonpar banks become members, advice to FRBanks	7/25	1620
Applications deferred:		
Raleigh County Bank, Beckley, West Virginia, applica- tion deferred pending correction of loan		
conditions subject to criticism	8/16	1758

1.			Pages
Mem	bership in FRSystem: (continued)		
	Autonony State Bank, Anthony, Texas:		
	Application approved subject to condition re paid-up		
	and unimpaired capital stock, additional		
	powers not to be exercised without		
	permission of Board	9/11	1920
	Granted extension of time to accomplish	9/28	2027
	Bank of Lebanon, Oregon, application approved subject to		
	condition re paid-up and unimpaired capi-		
	tal stock, advice to FRBank of San		
	Francisco re handling of similar applica-		
	tions	7/10	1519
	Broadalbin Bank, Broadalbin, New York, application approved		
	subject to charge-off of losses	4/27	901
	Capital requirements:		
	Legislation re, Mr. Powell to discuss matter with		
	Comptroller of the Currency and Chairman	- 1-	
	of FDIC	1/9	.82
	Draft of legislation presented by Mr. Powell to FDIC	- 10-	100
	and Comptroller of the Currency for study	3/27	682
	Legislation re, discussion at Presidents Conference of		
	removal of provisions re reserve require-		
	ments and FRnotes and of question of FDIC	r/10	borr
	approval for deposit insurance	5/18	1128
	Admission of State member banks, comments of FRBanks		
	requested for report on legislative pro-	77/0	0000
	posals for 1952	11/2	2202
	State member banks, report on draft of bill sent to	12/4	2250
	Bureau of the Budget	12/4	2352
	Conditions:		
	Pennsylvania Company for Banking and Trusts, Phila-		
	delphia, Penna., question of affiliate		
	Colonial Surety Company engaging in		
	insurance business and violation by		
	member bank of, advice to FRBank of	3/7	509
	Philadelphia Eligibility, banks eligible even though deposits are not	211	,0,
	insured by FDIC, FRBanks to be advised		
	of case of First Trust Company of St.		
		8/20	1778
	Joseph, Mo. Exchange Bank and Trust Company, Franklin, Pa., applica-	-,	
	tion approved subject to charge-off of		
	losses shown in report of examination	4/4	724
	Granted extension of time to accomplish	4/30	915
	Farmers State Bank of Alpha, Illinois, application approved		230
	First Bank of Alabaster, Alabama, application approved		
	subject to special condition re paid-up		
	and unimpaired capital stock and other		
	capital funds	10/18	2135
	Granted extension of time to accomplish	11/20	2290

Pages Membership in FRSystem: (continued) First Trust Company of St. Joseph, Missouri, eligible for membership even though deposits are not 1778 insured by FDIC, advice to FRBanks 8/20 573 Houlton Trust Company, Houlton, Maine, application approved 3/13 4/17 Lane County Bank, Florence, Oregon, application approved 839 Matawan Bank, Matawan, New Jersey application approved 11/13 2241 Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., formation by consolidation of Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company with Mississippi Valley Trust Company, draft of letter re to be 8/21 circulated to all Board members 1784 To become member upon formation by consolidation of Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Company with Mississippi Valley Trust Company, 8/23 1806 advice to FRBank of St. Louis Nashville State Bank, Nashville, Indiana, application 182 1/24 approved Raleigh County Bank, Beckley, West Virginia, application deferred pending correction of loan con-8/16 1758 ditions subject to criticism Application approved after receipt of additional information re correction of conditions 9/25 2000 Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, R. I., application approved, exceptions noted in examination report to be brought into conformity with law, retention of out-oftown branches and absorption of affiliate Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of 10/19 2142 Providence approved Service charges imposed by OPS when nonpar banks are added to par list or become members of FRSystem, 7/6 1506 advice to FRBank of Minneapolis Sunray State Bank, Sunray, Texas, application approved subject to condition re paid-up and un-6/15 1348 impaired capital Memoranda circulated to Board members for consideration prior to meeting, copies to be supplied to Board 9/11 1914 Memorials: members Booker T. Washington coins, purchase by FRBanks requested but not approved, advice to Mr. Phillips 7/12 1534 Memphis Public Housing Authority projects, application of Amendment No. 4 of Regulation X, advice 6/13 1333 to FRBank of St. Louis Michael Home Equipment Company, Inc., Washington, D. C., 2/1 232 violation of Regulation W 5/3 Injunction to be issued 974 Michelman, Irving S., Regulation W, increases in consumer credit facilities, reply re Board policy 2/21 425

Ma		247 Pages
Microfilm records:		
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,		
FRBank of Richmond to act as agent for	6/22	1402
Military service:	OIKK	1402
Buckley, Thomas N., Telegraph Operator, to be re-employed		
after leave if desired, but extension of		
six months duty not approved	12/6	2376
Harrison, Eugene C., clerk, granted leave without pay for	-~/ 0	~210
active service with U. S. Naval Reserve	11/16	2265
Johnson, Sven, foreman of laborers, granted leave for	56.50	
active duty with U. S. Naval Reserve	1/5	62
Kopfman, Thomas V., clerk, reinstatement and salary		
approved upon return from	12/12	2398
Martin, Raymond J., operator (duplicating devices), re-		
instatement and salary approved upon	20/20	0150
return from leave	12/19	2453
Peregory, Walter L., reinstatement as offset press	8/14	17/0
operator after return from leave	0/14	1749
Tate, Henry, laborer, reinstatement in position upon re-	11/19	2270
Miller, J. Lester, Regulation X, inquiries re construction of		~~10
farm residences	3/14	584
Miller Homes, Inc., Regulation X, applicability to sales plan,		
advice to FRBank of Chicago	10/26	2178
Miller Motor Sales, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., investigation for wieldtion of Regulation W case closed		
violation of Regulation W, case closed		
	8/7	1704
Millikin, Eugene D., Regulation W, reply to view distributed by Philip Lesly Company for American		
by Philip Lesly Company for American		
Min Finance Conference	6/22	1403
Mimeograph paper, conservation by printing on both sides Minutes.	9/11	1911
-N.		
Meetings of subcommittees of Voluntary Credit Restraint	2/0	-(0
Missouri:	3/9	562
Flag Brown Brown Brown BFC		
Floods, financial assistance for business concerns, RFC	7/18	1565
Missouri Wall in and FRSystem cooperation for	1/10	1)0)
Missouri Valley Authority, report on S. 1883 for establishment Mitt of, sent to Bureau of Budget for clearance	8/28	1837
Mitterling, Robert O., Regulation X, inquiry re secondary	0/20	
borrowing after primary financing		
guaranteed by VA, advice to FRBank of		
	1/30	223
HODEV	12/27	2492
The mike, reputation w. appriation, babban and		
Hinkle that used appliances be credited		
	5/11	1034
Electric Service, Inc., Regulation X, question of pro-		
DOBEL AULIDION OF PROPERTY AND	100	0010
to, advice to FRBank of Chicago	11/28	2319

		Pages
More, John H., Regulation W, application to leasing of auto-		- 0
mobiles by Contract Automobile Rental		
	7/10	1522
Morgan, Robert M., invitation to become member of Voluntary	., ==	1
Man Credit Restraint Committee sent to	5/8	1000
Morrill, Chester, adviser to Chinese Ministry of Finance re	-/-	
banking operations in Formosa, recommenda-		
11 1. 701	5/1	942
Morse, Wayne, Regulation W, correspondence with Mr. Woodcock	21-	1410
and question of split maturities for		
	5/17	1105
Mortgage Bankers Association of America, Home Loan Amounts at	27-1	
a Glance, review of parts of publication		
pertaining to Regulation X, advice to Mr.		
	12/26	2489
Mortgage funds:		
Letter from Mr. C. A. Williamson to Senator Holland on		
supply of, similar replies to be sent		
to other inquiries	6/5	1251
Shortage of, letter to Senator Johnson in reply to letter		
of Mr. F. E. Sechler	6/13	1333
Shortage, letter from Mr. Segal to Senator Humphrey re		
	8/23	1807
Mortgage lending activities: Nonfarm collection of current information. Board willing		
Nonfarm, collection of current information, Board willing		
	1/2	2
Mortgages:		
H.R. 5745, to permit Federal National Mortgage Association		
to make commitments to purchase certain,		
report to Bureau of the Budget	10/25	2157
Policies of Federal National Mortgage Association re		
purchase and funds that insurance com-		
panies might have for investment in,		
i monting with Board	9/18	1954
Regulation W, advice to Mr. Samuel E. Neel re application		
Movie to mortgage lenders	12/12	2404
Movies: to mortgage lenders		
Authorization for, discussion in connection with proposed		
film of FRBank of New York, reference to		
films of Cleveland and Minneapolis Banks		
and by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc.	12/7	2379
Doard and FRBanks, information sent to Mr. Quattlebaum in		
response to questionnaire on educational	25.0	
projects and activities	5/18	1127
Crusade for Freedom, film to be shown to employees in con-		
nection with contributions for	9/24	1992
"RBank of New York hudget item for film dealing with		
monetary policies and problems relating to		
System, Chairman Martin and Mr. Norton to		
discuss matter with Mr. Sproul before		
conmitment	12/7	2379

Maria		Pages
Movies: (continued)		
Federal Reserve System, payment of sum to Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc. to cover changes		
annun and	1/30	224
Multer, Abraham J., H.R. 2703 and H.R. 2704, to encourage		
notaing of savings bonds until maturity,	3/9	550
Murphy, Charles S., inter-agency committee to study China	217	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Lobby, Mr. Solomon designated to serve		
Murphy I advice to	7/26	1630
Murphy, John A., Regulation T, withdrawals from undermargined account when short sale is covered, ad-		
	11/26	2303
Murphy, M. K. M., member of Voluntary Credit Restraint Com-	- /	ode
Mutual Taxicab Owners, Inc., Regulation W, request for ex-	5/7	987
emption of metered taxicabs, not		
justified	3/27	685
пИн		
Nadlin, Emanuel, Regulation W, reply to letter re credit risks	3/27	684
- Lastern, Inc., Regulation w, compliation used cal-now	8/20	1779
National Advisory Board on Mobilization Policy:		
estate credit. discussion of situation be be ereated	a /00	1000
National Analysts, Inc.:	8/23	1799
Survey of house purchasers, additional work requested, re-		
imbursement for extra costs for first	- 1-1	
National to be made	5/16	1098
National Archives, Foreign Exchange Control Program, destruc- tion requested, list of records at FRBank		
	7/27	1640
autional Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers, repre-		
sentatives suggested for conference on	10/15	2109
National Association of Home Builders, questions on construc-	,-,	
tion and mortgage outfook, toping to	11.	1010
National Association of Securities Dealers: Voluntory agreements, letter to President, copy sent to	6/14	1343
Voluntary agreements, letter to President, copy sent to		
Mr. Sproul	2/5	251
National Advice to FRBanks	2/7	266
National Association of Supervisors of State Banks: Annual meetings, request that Presidents Conference be		
held at same time in Federal Reserve		
city, no objection to meeting of Presi-	6/20	1011
dents in St. Louis in September Bank defalcations, conference to discuss, comments to be	6/12	1311
received by Mr. Sloan	10/15	2109

N		Pages
National Association of Supervisors of State Banks: (continued Call report forms, change in form of State member bank form to conform to national bank form		
taken up with Meeting at FDIC attended by representatives of, discussion of bank examinations, capital, directors'	6/4	1236
meetings, etc. Taxation of banks, study favored by National Automobile Dealers Association:	11/27 12/6	2306 2371
Maybank	4/17	846
Regulation W conference re problems in western section to be discussed with representatives, advice to Mr. Deo Regulation W hearing, transcripts of views and memoranda	1/26	203
sent to Joint Committee on Defense Pro- duction	2/9	314
Regulation W: Request for amendment to provide longer maturities not approved, advice to Mr. McKay Consultations requested before changes in, advice to	3/9	554
Mr. McKay Relaxation of terms requested by, reply to Mr. Deo	4/20 5/31	865 1222
Terms, no relaxation to be made at present, advice to Mr. Deo National Automobile Dealers Used Car Guide Company, copies of Amendment No. 5 to Regulation W sent to	6/11	1289
National banking associations, proposed Treasury bill to pro-	12/29	2516
National banks:	7/26	1634
acceptances by foreign branches, reply to Mr. Hobertson on questions involving execution of	4/30	912
Aurora National Bank, Aurora, Ill., application for fiduciary powers approved	3/16	607
Bank of America NT&SA: Establishment of branch in London, England, approved H.R. 1672 for relief of, in connection with V-loan	9/20	1975
program during World War II, report to Bureau of Budget	10/25	2158
Bethlehem National Bank, Bethlehem, Pa., letter from Mr. Sundberg re Regulation W Bishop National Eank in Honolulu, credit for building	1/9	86
residence in United States subject to Regulation X, advice to FRBank of San Francisco Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis, Mo., merger of Mer- cantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company	5/22	1161
with Mississippi Valley Trust Company, no objection to, statement of Mr. Tom K. Smith	7/3	1476

		Pages
National banks: (continued)		
braintree National Bank, Braintree, Mass., absorption by		
Norfolk County Trust Company, Brookline,		
Mass., and establishment of branches in		
Braintree and South Braintree, Mass.,		
approved	10/29	2180
Britton & Koontz National Bank in Natchez, Miss., sur-		'
render of fiduciary powers approved	2/6	262
Burlington National Bank, Burlington, Wis., application	~ ~	
for fiduciary powers approved	8/21	1788
Central National Bank of Mattoon, Ill., application for	0/ ~=	1100
fiduciary powers approved	4/4	726
Chase National Bank of New York, establishment of Sub-	4/4	120
Office of Stuttgart, Germany, branch in		
UIIIce of Stuttgart, defining, branch in		
Flak-Kaserne in Ludwigsburg, Germany,	3/19	614
approved	5/19	U14
Citizens National Bank in Abilene, Texas, application for	3/12	566
fiduciary powers approved	3/12	200
Citizens National Bank of Alexandria, Va., penalty for de-	70/70	0100
ficiency in reserves waived	12/17	2433
Citizens National Bank of Lubbock, Texas, application for	- 100	
fiduciary powers approved	1/22	157
Commercial National Bank and Trust Company of New York,		
proposed merger with Bankers Trust		
Company of New York, discussion and		
statement of Mr. Powell re	4/24	885
Absorption by Bankers Trust Company approved	5/14	1046
Condition reports:		
Call as of January 4	1/2	10
Call as of April 9	4/9	747
Addition of memorandum item to Schedule A to form, in-		
clusion in State member bank form to be		
discussed further with National Associa-		
discussed further with National Abbould	6/4	1236
tion of Supervisors of State Banks	7/3	1488
Call as of June 30, 1951	10/17	2126
Call as of October 10, 1951	12/28	2512
Call as of December 31, 1951	Tr/ ro	K)IK
Conversion into and merger and consolidation with State		
banks, Treasury bill re, report to Bureau	o In	1000
of the Budget	8/7	1703
Dumont National Bank, Dumont, N. J., absorption by Tenafly	11-	1010
Trust Company, Tenafly, N. J.	6/15	1349
Edwards National Bank, Edwards, New York, surrender of		
fiduciary powers approved	1/15	118
First National Bank in Bartlesville, Okla., certain loans		
not exempt from Regulation U	2/16	359
First National Bank of Belleville, N. J., absorption by		
Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark,		
N. J., without increasing capital approved	3/22	645
First National Bank of Boston, Regulation W, leasing ar-		
rangement presented by, advice to FRBank		
	1/5	67
of Boston	1/5	07

National banks: (continued) First National Bank of Britton, Britton Station, Oklahoma City, Okla., granted permission to maintain same reserves as banks outside central reserve and reserve cities 1/19 153 First National Bank of Clarksville, Tenn., supplementary application for fiduciary powers approved 6/27 1438 First National Bank of Corbin, Ky., application for fiduciary powers approved 8/21 1788 First National Bank of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., application for fiduciary powers approved 601 3/15 First National Bank of Frankford, Del., penalty for de-9/28 2027 ficiency in reserves waived First National Bank of Hutchinson, Kan., supplemental application for fiduciary powers approved 7/18 1569 First National Bank of Kenosha, Wisconsin, application for 10/12 2094 fiduciary powers approved First National Bank in Medford, Mass., merger with Middlesex County National Bank, Everett, Mass., and profits on sales of stock acquired by Baystate Corporation, Boston, Mass., in 2/8 278 connection with First National Bank of Negaunee, Michigan, supplemental application for fiduciary powers approved 7/17 1563 First National Bank of Nutley, N. J., merger with Bank of 6/13 Nutley, N. J., Board approval not required 1326 First National Bank of Orlando, Fla., inquiry from Mr. Mayfield re application of Regulation U to loans secured by investment trust 3/8 527 shares First National Bank of Palestine, Texas, application for 10/10 2084 fiduciary powers approved First National Bank of Petoskey, Michigan, surrender of 3/1 472 fiduciary powers approved First National Bank of Portland, Ore., transfer of Treasury bonds from individual trusts to a common trust fund in exchange for 5/10 1023 participations therein Request for relief from provisions of Regulation F because of provisions of Oregon statute 7/26 1636 First National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., proposed merger of Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, and reacquisition of shares of Mercantile-Commerce National Bank, statement of Mr. Johns re discussions with Messrs. Hickok and McDonnell 7/3 1474 First National Bank of South Carolina of Columbia, S. C., application for fiduciary powers withdrawn 11/16 2267 First National Bank, Sparta, Illinois, penalty for defici-8/27 1823 ency in reserves waived

Nett		Pages
National banks: (continued)		
First Security Bank of Idaho, National Association, Boise,		
Idaho, kiting of checks by George Henry		
Lane, Jr., noted in examination report		
but not considered criminal violation	7/18	1570
Frost National Bank, San Antonio, Texas, authorization for		
national bank with trust powers to act as		
agent for rental or sale of real estate,		
reply to inquiry	2/14	341
Time deposit maturing 180 days after date to be treated		
as maturity of six months or more	2/20	408
Hibernia National Bank in New Orleans, La., application to		
accept drafts or bills of exchange up to		
100 per cent of capital and surplus		
approved	3/16	607
Jefferson County National Bank of Watertown, New York,	/	
surrender of fiduciary powers approved	10/30	2188
Laredo National Bank, Laredo, Texas, application for	- 1	
fiduciary powers approved	3/22	645
Liberty National Bank and Trust Company, Louisville, Ky.,		
financing of branch building, extension		
of deadline under section 5(g) of Regula-	- /	1
tion X, not approved	7/11	1527
Long Beach National Bank, Long Beach, Calif., absorption		
by Southern Commercial and Savings Bank,		
East Pasadena, Calif., establishment of	20/20	0100
branches in connection with approved	12/17	2433
Mercantile-Commerce National Bank, St. Louis, Mo., pur-		
chase of stock by Mercantile-Commerce		
Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo.,		
in connection with consolidation with	6/12	1000
Mississippi Valley Trust Company	0/12	1299
Request by Mr. Berger for copy of letter to Mercantile-		
Commerce Bank and Trust Company re option	7/12	1536
Middlesson Gunte National Bank Francett Maga basis for	1/12	1990
Middlesex County National Bank, Everett, Mass., basis for computing profits on sales of stock		
acquired by Baystate Corporation, Boston,		
Mass., in connection with merger of bank		
and First National Bank in Medford, Mass.	2/8	278
National Bank of Commerce, Chicago, Ill., penalty for de-	2/0	210
ficiency in reserves waived	2/14	340
National Bank of Commerce, Memphis, Tenn., common trust	~/ ±4	240
fund, establishment under Regulation F,		
Board authority not required for, advice		
to Mr. Brown	2/28	465
National Bank of Pittsburg, Kansas, application for fidu-	~/~0	40)
ciary powers approved	4/4	725
National Bank and Trust Company, Chariton, Iowa, penalty	4/4	1~5
for deficiency in reserves waived	1/19	151
TOT GOTTOTOROU THE ACCOUNT OF HEATON	-/ -/	

National banks: (continued) National Chautaugua County Bank of Jamestown, N. Y., meeting of stockholders postponed until decision on application of Marine Midland 24.26 Corporation for voting permit 12/17 National City Bank of New York, N. Y., establishment of branch in San Juan, Puerto Rico, approved 2/15 351 Establishment of branch in Havana, Cuba, approved 6/21 1391 Granted extension of time to establish additional branch in Sao Paulo, Brazil 8/9 1720 National Safety Bank and Trust Company of New York, merger with Chemical Bank and Trust Company, New York, without increasing capital and surplus of continuing bank approved 3/9 549 National State Bank, Newark, N. J., penalty for deficiency 3/6 500 in reserves waived New York State, effect of changes in regulations re interest rates on deposits by State savings banks and State commercial banks on, 12/19 2456 advice to Mr. William A. Lyon Niagara County National Bank and Trust Company, Lockport, N. Y., merger with Marine Trust Company, 4/11 778 of Buffalo, N. Y. North Wales National Bank, North Wales, Pa., absorption by Montgomery Trust Company, Norristown, Pa., and establishment of branch in 12/20 2475 North Wales Ouachita National Bank in Monroe, Louisiana, application 1965 9/19 for fiduciary powers approved Peoples National Bank of Patchogue, N. Y., shortage of 9/7 1885 pennies, reply to Congressman Greenwood Plymouth National Bank, Plymouth, Mass., supplemental 11/26 2302 application for fiduciary powers approved St. Louis, trust arrangements for holding bank stock, opinion of Mr. Vardaman re creation requiring approval of Comptroller of the 7/3 1485 Currency Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif., question re acceptance of qualified assign-6/21 1391 ments as security for V-loans Steel City National Bank of Chicago, Ill., granted permission to maintain same reserves as banks 11/28 2315 in reserve cities Stock Yards National Bank of Kansas City, Mo., purchase by Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo., 8/9 1719 approved Union National Bank and Trust Company of Huntingdon, Pa., 1987 penalty for deficiency in reserves waived 9/24 Victoria National Bank, Victoria, Texas, supplemental 636 application for fiduciary powers approved 3/21 Woodbridge National Bank, Woodbridge, N. J., application 2094 10/12 for fiduciary powers approved

Pages National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., N. Y .: Advances and commitments under section 13b of FRAct, data to be sent to Mr. Saulnier for con-6/11 1281 fidential use Data on industrial advances and commitments to be included in study, letter to Mr. Saulnier 9/4 1861 Study re taxation of banks, possibility of making 2111 10/15 National Labor Relations Board: Examiner to conduct hearing on violations of Regulation W by Master Tire and Supply Company, Lawrence, Mass., services requested on 9/11 1920 reimbursable basis Fitzpatrick, James J., hearing examiner, services requested 9/28 for Regulation W violation case 2028 National Monetary and Credit Council, report on S. 1150 to 4/30 915 establish National Production Authority, Department of Commerce: FRBank of Boston, application for authorization to construct addition to building, information 3/28 692 re case sent to FRBank of San Francisco, banking quarters, authorization 3/7 for alterations to building requested 511 IBM equipment for processing postal money orders, Defense Order ratings for manufacture of 81 978 5/4 machines for FRBanks requested Regulation X, availability of materials for nondurable consumer goods, to be discussed by Messrs. 3/20 622 Riefler and Young with Mr. Fleischmann Trueblood, Lorman C., economist, special assignment 7/12 1541 approved with National Retail Credit Association: Regulation W, liaison committee not favored by Board, 1/10 95 advice to FRBanks National Security Resources Board: Executive Order 10161, developments since November re Regulations V, X, and W and voluntary 1/12 116 agreements, statement sent to V-loan guarantees, statements of criteria and principles, 1/15 121 copy sent to FRBanks National Used Car Dealers Association: 3/9 554 Amendment to Regulation W, request not approved Consultations re Regulation W, material sent to Chairman 4/17 846 Maybank Regulation W hearing: Extension of time granted for submission of supplemental information, advice to Mr. Cain 2/6 263 Transcripts of views and memoranda sent to Joint Com-2/9 314 mittee on Defense Production Granted extension of time for submission of additional 2/16 361 National Used Car Market Report, Inc., copies of Amendment No. information 12/29 2516 5 to Regulation W sent to

		256 Pages
Neel, Samuel E., Mortgage Bankers Association of America, Washington, D. C.:		0
Regulation W, advice re application to mortgage lenders Regulation X:	12/12	2404
Maximum maturity of extensions of credit subject to, reply to inquiry Inquiry re rental of new house and subsequent purchase	1/25	197
Neill, Robert, Jr., attorney representing Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, to be informed	7/11	1531
Neilson, Robert W., Regulation W, reply to request for ex-	6/5	1245
Nepotism: Nepotism:	3/20	630
Policy of Board on employment of relatives of members of staff to be continued but rule to be con-	6/14	1340
New Jersey Savings and Loan League: New York: New York:	7/6	1507
Interest rates, changes on deposits by State savings banks and State commercial banks, effect on national banks, advice to Mr. William A. Lyon	12/19	2456
George, granted leave with pay to work with Inter- national Bank in assisting Government in	10/17	2125
Nichols, C. N., Regulation W, amendment proposed to eliminate ten per cent down payment requirement on		212)
Nichols, W. H., Regulation W, reply to inquiry re purchase of Noble	12/13	2411
Noble, Ken, Regulations W and X, investigation of records pro- tested by	4/11	781
Nonessential construction and other activities, to be held down until need for special activities	4/11	780
to provide employment, discussion at FAC	r hr	20(0
Nonmember banks: Baltimers 2	5/15	1069
President Bucking re terms for automo-		
Farmers & Merchants Bank, Wessington Springs, S. D., per- mission requested for substitution of service charges in lieu of exchange charges in order to be added to par list of FRBank of Minneapolis, letter from Mr. Bunday referred to Office of Price	6/25	1415
Stabilization	8/27	1824

	Nonmont		Pages	
	Nonmember banks:			
	First Trust Company of St. Joseph, Missouri, eligible for			
	membership in FRSystem even though de-			
	posits are not insured by FDIC, advice			
	to FRBanks	8/20	1778	
	First Trust Company of Tonawanda, N. Y., merger with			
	Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, N. Y.	4/11	778	
	Marine Midland Trust Company of Albion, N. Y., merger with			
	Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, N. Y.	4/11	778	
	Madine T I C Marine N N Tompany of Bullato, N. 1.	4/11	110	
	Medina Trust Company, Medina, N. Y., merger with Marine	4/11	7770	
-	Trust Company of Buffalo, New York	4/11	778	
	Peoples State Bank of Hazel Park, Mich., consolidation	1-1	0.141	
	with City Bank, Detroit, Michigan	12/26	2486	
	Rockford State Bank, Rockford, Mich., absorption by Union			
	Bank of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Mich.,			
	approved	6/25	1411	
	State Trust Company of North Tonawanda, N. Y., merger with			
	Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, N. Y.	4/11	778	
	Sugar Grove Savings Banks, Sugar Grove, Pa., absorption			
	by Warren Bank and Trust Company, Warren,			
	Pa., approved	12/26	2486	
	Tidioute State Bank, Tidioute, Pa., absorption by Warren			
	Don't and Truct Company Harron Pa			
	Bank and Trust Company, Warren, Pa.,	12/26	2486	
	Approved	12/20	2400	
	Verona Trust Company, Verona, N. J., absorption by Mont-			
	clair Trust Company, Montclair, N. J.,	a /07	1000	
	approved	8/31	1850	
	Watertown Trust Company, Watertown, Conn., merger with			
	Colonial Trust Company, Waterbury, Conn.,			
	and establishment of branch in Watertown	5/28	1197	
	Woonsocket Trust Company, Woonsocket, R. I., absorption by			
	Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company,			
		11/15	2261	
	Norm Birkhead Auto Sales, Regulation W violations, disciplinary conference to be held in lieu of other			
	conference to be held in lieu of other			
		6/13	1328	
	Norris and Kenly, inquiry re application of Regulation T to Mon.: member of Midwest Stock Exchange			
	Norm: member of Midwest Stock Exchange	1/30	221	
	Norris-Thermador Corporation Employees' Savings, Profit Shar- ing and Retirement Fund Agreement, not	-150	~~~	
	inermador corporation imployees. Savings, florit Shal-			
	exempt under section 5(i) of Regulation	~ /20	7.000	
	Northman X, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	7/19	1595	
	Northrup Aircraft, amendment to guarantee agreement not Northrup Aircraft, approved for	. 10	-	
	Northwest Publishing Company, copies of Amendment No. 5 to Nutter Regulation W sent to	4/3	722	
	""West Publishing Company, copies of Amendment No. 5 to			
	Nutton Regulation W sent to	12/29	2516	
	Mutter, C. Armel, Regulation W, application to mortgage lenders questioned by			
	lenders questioned by	12/12	2404	

"0"

Oak Ridge, Tenn., proposed commercial center, question of		
application of Regulation X, advice to		
EDDania of Atlanta	12/7	2388
Office of Attorney General:		
Business advisory committees, utilization and conduct of		
since enactment of Defense Production		
Act of 1950, reply to letter from Mr.		
Morison re complaints	4/11	782
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program, letter from Acting	4/	102
Attorney General approving Request,		
question of releasing to lending insti-		
-	4/5	730
Voluntary Gradit Destroint Program amondments approved	4/)	150
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program, amendments approved,		
copies of new Request sent to Attorney	4/5	732
General and FTC for approval	4/5	152
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program as amended, finding,		
and Request approved, advice to Mr.	. 100	dena
Office McGrath	4/20	871
Office of Defense Mobilization:	- 1	000
substitutent of claims Acc, amendment to, to be supported by	2/13	328
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, amendment to, urgent		
need for to be discussed by Chairman		
McCabe with Mr.Weinberg	2/27	445
Defense Mobilization Order No. 6, Regional Committees on		
Defense Mobilization, participation by		
FRSystem, Presidents of FRBanks desig-		
nated for discussions	9/19	1967
Defense Production Act of 1950, proposed amendments,		
creation of additional credit facilities	1.1.1	
not favored, advice to Mr. Wilson	3/9	550
Draft bill to amend, changes in language suggested,		
advice to Mr. Bergson	3/23	663
Drafts of amendments to facilitate defense mobiliza-		
tion program, reply to request of Mr.		
Correa to be withheld pending further		
discussion when Messrs. Evans and Powell		
could be present	11/13	2231
Amendments to extend and to continue authority over		
Regulations W and X, advice to Mr. Correa	12/4	2346
Flooded area in Middle West, relief for and restoration of		
general economy, letter in reply to memo		
of Mr. Wilson approved	7/24	1611
Industry advisory committees, conduct in Board, advice to		
Mr Wilson	7/12	1543
Kansas-Missouri flood disaster rehabilitation, status		
report and comments on disaster bills		
sent to Mr. Howse	8/13	1729
Legislation, meeting held to discuss, Board to submit		
drafts for inclusion in omnibus bill	1/9	81

¥

000		Pages
Office of Defense Mobilization: (continued)		
Legislation, defense, proposals submitted to	1/18	144
McDonnell Aircraft Corporation v. Commissioner of Internal		
Revenue, question of appeal by Bureau of		
Internal Revenue of decision of Tax	1. 100	
Court, advice to Mr. Smithies	6/26	1428
Regulation X, revision approved subject to clearance with		
Director of	1/4	29
Objection to inclusion of provision re defense hous-		
ing	1/5	37
Availability of manpower and materials for construc-		
tion of residential units in 1952, advice		
requested from Mr. Wilson	8/3	1685
Report for first half of February submitted to Joint Com-		
mittee on Defense Production re Board's		
activities, copy sent to Mr. Wilson	2/21	428
S. 1717, to amend and extend Defense Production Act of	,	
1950, discussion of Senate and House		
versions, memoranda to be submitted re		
consumer credit and real estate credit		
regulation	7/24	1608
Task forces to be appointed by Mr. Wilson to make reports	.,	
to committee on control of private credit,		
reserve requirements, and stabilization		
of market for public securities	3/8	524
Veterans business loans, abuse of GI credit guarantee or	2/0	J+
insurance privilege, recommendations re		
sent to	12/18	2448
Volunton Qualit Destroint Committee Mr. Devell to main	12/10	~440
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee, Mr. Powell to main-		
tain liaison between, advice to Mr.	5/24	1176
Wilson Q E to be invited to meet with Pound to dis-	1124	11/0
Wilson, C. E., to be invited to meet with Board to dis-		
cuss selective credit regulation and	4/10	757
Office of D	4/10	151
Office of Price Stabilization:		
stuation, study re in connection with create, ars-	11/20	2279
Ceiling Ceiling	11/20	2219
Ceiling price regulation No. 34, letter to FRBanks on	HIDE	1620
application to service charges by panks	7/25	1020
Ceiling Price Regulation No. 94, ceiling prices for used	10/00	2461
Farmen automobiles approved	12/20	2401
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Wessington Springs, S. D., per-		
mission requested for substitution of		
service charges in lieu of exchange		
charges in order to be added to par list		
of FRBank of Minneapolis, letter from Mr.	-	
Bunday referred to Mr. DiSalle	8/27	1824
Restaurant operated by Board, information supplied in		
compliance with Sec. 4 of Celling Frice		
Regulation No. 11	4/11	786

0.00		Pages
Office of Price Stabilization: (continued) Service charges imposed when nonpar banks are added to par list or become members of FRSystem,		
^{Ogden} Auto Mart, Inc., Chicago, Ill., Regulation W violations,	7/6	1506
⁰ Leary, Dr. James J., appointment as alternate member of	3/20	625
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee for Mr. Carrol M. Shanks	11/28	2313
Management of Government securities market, discussion at		
meeting of FAC in connection with credit		
control policies during next six months	5/15	1054
Market depreciation in account, question of handling, to	- /	
be studied by Messrs. Powell and Norton	3/27	680
Reserves, discussion at FAC meeting of means to provide	0/10	10/0
additional	9/18 1/9	1948 83
Thomas, Woodlief, report on Report on developments	9/11	1915
Unamortized premium on 2-3/4 per cent bonds, Investment	// 11	1/1)
Series B-1975-80, action to be deferred		
and no charge-off to be made in second		
quarter of year, FRBanks to be advised	6/28	1450
	7/3	1478
uers:		
A. Harris Motor Sales, Pittsburgh, Pa., order directing		
investigation and designating officers		
to take testimony in Regulation W case	1/30	212
Aldon Construction Company, Inc., Belleville, N. J.,		
Regulation W violations, order directing	0/00	1011
Alexander Marking and Furnitume	8/23	1811
Alexander Max, d.b.a. National Clothing and Furniture Company, Baltimore, Md., order directing		
investigation for Regulation W violation	5/17	1111
Allan Gordon and Eli Temkin, Partners d.b.a. National)/ = /	
Stores, order directing investigation of		
Regulation W violations	8/22	1797
Andrew C. Cain, William C. Cain and Lee Bing, (d.b.a.,		
Dixie Sewing Dealers), order directing		
investigation of Regulation W viola-		
Atlas T	8/8	1711
Atlas Furniture Company, Detroit, Mich., Regulation W		
violations, order direction investiga-	5/10	102/
Atlas Sew-Vac Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, order	5/10	1024
directing investigation of Regulation W		
invegtigations	5/16	1093
Atlas T.V. Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, Regulation W		
	5/16	1094
Bogda Motor Company, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., directing		
investigation and designating officers		
to take testimony in Regulation W case	1/30	214

Orders: (continued)		261 Pages
C. A. Tindall, d.b.a. C. A. Tindall & Company, Memphis, Tenn., order for investigation of		
Regulation X violations approved Contractors Roofing and Siding Corporation, Nutley,	12/11	2395
N. J., ^R egulation W violations, order directing investigation Duke Randall Motors, Inc., San Pedro, California, Regula-	8/23	1812
tion W violation, order directing in- vestigation and designating officers to		
take testimony Executive Order No. 10223, designation of Atomic Energy	2/19	374
Fifth Avenue Motor Sales, Inc., of Columbus, Ohio, Regu- lation W violation, order directing	3/15	602
investigation and designating officers		
to take testimony approved Fireside Finance Company, order directing investigation	1/2	7
of Regulation W violations Gould Investment Company, Beverly Hills, Calif., order	4/17	822
directing investigation for Regulation X violation	5/8	996
H. Bartels, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., Regulation W viola- tions, order for proceedings and notice		1000
of hearing approved Supplemental and amended order for proceedings and notice of hearing pursuant to section 8(b) of Regulation W, Consumer Credit,	5/28	1202
approved Order granting respondent's request for oral argu- ment re violations of Regulation W	7/19	1592
approved Order resetting date for oral argument (January 4,	11/13	2234
1952) for Regulation W violations approved	11/21	2296
hamric, Herman Bryan (d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales), Regula- tion W, order directing investigation		
of violations Herb Black, d.b.a. Television Service Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, issuance of order suspending	4/17	824
license for violations of Regulation W approved	10/26	2167
Order for proceedings re violations of Regulation W approved	11/14	2248
Order suspending license approved Herbert Sweren and Arnold L. Schwartz, a partnership, d.b.a. Arnold Sales Company, order	11/14	2250
directing investigation for Regulation W violation	5/17	1109
¹¹¹ inois Improvement Company, Peoria, Ill., Regulation W violations, order directing investigation		
issued	5/10	1026

		262 Pages
ers: (continued)		
Jack Vane, d.b.s. Vane's United Phonograph Co., Charleston,		
S. C., order directing investigation of	9/21	1001
Regulation W violations	9/21	1984
James E. Semmons, d.b.e. Semmons Furniture Company,		
Columbia, Mo., Regulation W violations,	016	1000
order directing investigation	9/6	1878
James Wilson, Robert Green, d.b.a. Green Motor Sales,		
Detroit, Mich., and Leonard J. Green,		
d.b.a. Magic Motors, Pontiac, Mich.,		
issuance of order for investigation of		0.507
	12/27	2501
Lange, Walter L., (d.b.a. Lange Television Sales), order		
directing investigation for Regulation W		
violation, further report to be made to		
determine reference to Department of		
Justice	5/1	940
Lisle, P. C., (d.b.a. Lisle Motor Company), order direct-		
ing investigation	4/17	823
Louis Master and Morris Master, d.b.a. Master Tire and		
Supply Co., Lawrence, Mass., order for		
proceedings and notice of hearing re		
Regulation W violations	10/4	2065
	11/13	2236
Marvin A. Smith Company, Dallas, Texas, Regulation W,		
order directing investigation and desig-		
nating officers to take testimony	3/5	489
McCamey and Guy Motor Sales, Regulation W, order directing	212	
investigation of violations	4/17	826
Michael Home Equipment Company, Inc., order directing in-	-+/ -1	
vestigation of Regulation W violations	3/13	579
Miller Motor Sales, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., Regulation W	51-55	
violations, order directing investigation		
and designating officers to take testimony	5/24	1180
Norm Divisional Auto Gales Transmillo Ind. and directing	1144	1100
Norm Birkhead Auto Sales, Evansville, Ind., order directing		
investigation and designating officers to	2/19	. 377
Ogden Aut Violation The Stimmer The Strength Str	2/19	. 511
^{Ogden} Auto Mart, Inc., Chicago, Ill., order directing in-	3/20	625
Plicheit C. Vestigation of Regulation W violations	5/20	URJ
Plichcih, George M., (d.b.a. Reliable Used Car Company),		
order directing investigation of Regula-	1/200	don
Puble tion W violations	4/17	827
Public Loan Corporation, order directing investigation of	, /20	007
Remiletion W VIOLETIONS	4/17	821
R. B. Brown, d.b.a. Sylvan Radio and Television Company,		
wasnington, D. C., order directing in-		
Pot vestigation for Regulation W violation	5/17	1115
Robert A. Burns, d.b.a. Bush-Burns Realtors, St. Louis,		
Mo., order directing investigation	2.4	
approved	6/13	1330
"Oberts Motor Company, Evansville, Ind., Regulation W viola-		
tion, order directing investigation and		
designating officers to take testimony	2/19	376

		205
One		Pages
Orders: (continued)		
Rosen Home Equipment Company, Inc., Baltimore, Md., order directing investigation for Regulation		
W violation	5/17	1113
Roy's Appliance Company, Beloit, Wis., Regulation W viola- tions, order directing investigation and designating officers to take testimony	- 10-	
approved	1/25	184
Sam Kay (doing business as Arkansas Home Building and Re- pairing), order directing investigation	4/10	769
for Regulation W violations ^{Texas} Mortgage Company, Houston, Texas, order directing	4/10	709
Transamerica Corporation case:	9/27	2023
Statement and order on Respondent's request for ade-		
quate time to examine and reply to		
exhibits, proposed findings, and brief filed by Solicitor, referred to Hearing		
Officer	4/12	789
Extension of time for Hearing Officer to file recom-	+/ =~	10,
mended decision	4/17	819
Order fixing time for filing exceptions and briefs		
approved	5/15	1078
Order granting respondent's request for oral argument and motion for additional time to file		
and brief exceptions and objections,		
approved	6/19	1362
Statement and order on Respondent's motion to dismiss,		
request for oral argument granted at time		
of final hearing and request that Board		
obtain legal advice through Government	9/25	100/
channels denied	9/25	1994
Order extending time for filing reply briefs and Orac setting time for oral argument approved	9/25	1997
- Son:	1125	1991
Statute regarding collateral security pledged to secure		
trust funds, reply to FRBank of San		
Outer, Francisco on provisions of Regulation F	7/26	1636
Outside business and teaching activities: Lorie, James H., Economist, status to be changed from		
employee to consultant since receiving		
Remain remuneration from University of Chicago	12/18	2442
Review of reports on certain members of staff discussed	12/18	2442
"P"		
Paducah, Kentucky, as defense area under Regulation X, letter to Mr. W. P. Allen		
Aentucky, as defense area under Regulation X, letter	2/2	2/2
Defense area designation and schedule of terms approved	2/2 2/27	243 449
Pagen, J. Lawrence, appointment as alternate for Mr. Limbert	~/~/	-+-+ /

on Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee 6/13 1323

Palon		264 Pages
Paley, William S., services of Mr. Ames to assist in prepara- tion of report dealing with Soviet orbit	r /11	1020
Pakistan: resources approved, advice to	5/11	1030
Rice, Morgan H., services in connection with assistance to, arrangement to be approved for one	9/20	1976
rar list:	//	
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Wessinger Springs, South Dakota, desire to substitute service charges for exchange charges in order		
to be listed Reprinting as of October 1951 approved, advice to FRBanks Service charges imposed by OPS when nonpar banks are added	8/27 8/16	1824 1765
to par list or become members of FRSystem, advice to FRBank of Minneapolis	7/6	1506
Parades:	7/25	1620
Authority to Director of Personnel Administration to ex- cuse staff to attend Paraguay Mission approved for Mr. Olson, Mr. Grove to assist if necessary advice to Sr. B. Mendez	4/17	836
if necessary, advice to Sr. R. Mendez Paiva, Minister of Finance	3/20	623
Proposed terms and conditions, advice to Sr. R. Mendez		
Paiva. Minister of Finance	3/22 3/28	643 690
Advice to Mr. Olson re arrangements and travel expenses Assignment of Mr. Grove approved	4/11	787
advice to Mr. Grove re assignment and expenses	4/17	838
route to Washington approved	6/12	1313
Report of Messrs. Grove and Olson on mission to assist in	- 1.	
Peramount Motors. San Francisco:	9/4	1858
Regulation W, credit extended to automobile purchasers for gasoline, oil, tires and repairs Parks, Dwight K., Regulation W, refrigerators, modification Patme of terms during summer months requested	4/9	753
Patman, Wright, Chairman of subcommittee on credit control and debt management:	5/4	980
Hearings to be held, advice to FRBanks re preparation of		
Material requested to be sent informally after being sub-	4/12	802
Replies to questionnaire being prepared, review by Secre-	4/24	887
ratsey, G. J., Regulation W, letter to Senator Thye re auto-	5/1	944
mobile payments by newly ordained clergy- men ^{Pay} roll deduction to be made monthly for hospitalization and surgical services	9/5	1867
surgical services	6/4	1235

De		265 Pages
Payments:		
Fort, Joel B., Jr., Vice President and Manager at Nash- ville Branch, payment for accrued vacation leave at time of death not		
Payne, Clare W., Regulation W, discrimination against people in lower income groups in purchase of	12/4	2336
Pazos, Felipe, President, Banco Nacional de Cuba, Federal Reserve delegation to attend Third Meet- ing of Technicians of Central Banks of	4/12	798
American Continent, advice to	5/25	1185
Pearce, Lovick B., Regulation X, letter re Pearson Motor Sales, Columbus, Ohio: Regulation W, inquiry re change to be made in terms for automobile sales and control of jewelry	5/18	1122
Pennsylvania:	6/11	1287
publicity re at meeting in Harrisburg,	11/27	2309
Pa., statement of Mr. Sloan Petroleum Administration for Defense: Financing of program to stockpile for use of Armed Forces 75 million pounds of TEL, procedure		2/00
Philco Corporation: Regulation W, trade-ins, discussion with representatives	8/7	1693
Philip Lesly Company, Regulation W, view distributed for American Finance Conference, reply to	9/11	1915
Phillips, Leon J., Pres., Motor Securities Company, Inc., Shreveport, La., Regulation W, letter to Congressman Brooks on down payments for	6/22	1403
Physical examinations:	6/19	1376
Placards:	10/12	2098
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program, preparation and dis- Plaques: Mon.	4/5	735
Morrill, Chester, to be placed in Special Library, word- ing approved Plesser, David, Regulation W, letter to Congressman Greenwood Police on electrical appliance business	8/17	1766
actions.	6/11	1285
Policy record Poord of Covernments:	8/7	1692
Draft of entries for 1950 approved	5/10	1024

同代記

2

State of the

		Sec. 1	
		266	
Policy and a second second		Pages	
Policy record, Board of Governors: (continued)	3/21	637	
Regulation A, amendment approved Regulation F, amendments approved	2/5	252	
Regulations T and U, amendment to supplement to increase	215	r)r	
margin requirements	1/16	127	
Regulation W:	1/10	1~1	
Amendment No. 2 approved	2/21	419	
Amendment No. 3 approved	5/15	1079	
Amendment No. 4 approved	7/31	1647	
Amendment No. 5 approved	12/20	2462	
Amendment No. 6 approved	12/27	2498	
Regulation X:			
As amended effective January 12, 1951	1/5	38	
As amended effective February 15, 1951, approved	2/9	283	
Amendment approved	2/27	446	
Amendment No. 2 approved	3/15	589	
Amendment No. 3 approved	3/29	695	
Amendment No. 4 approved	4/10	766	
Amendment No. 5 approved	5/3	966	
Amendment No. 6 approved	8/28	1829	
Amendment No. 7 approved	11/13	2238	
Amendment No. 8 approved	12/20	2467	
Statement to Treasury re discount rate, request for co-			
operation in seeking supplemental legis-			
lation to restrict expansion of bank			
credit, and joint statement for press by			
Secretary of the Treasury and Chairman	2/2	1771	
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program approved	3/2 3/9	474 534	
Police Amendment to	4/20	868	
Policy record, Federal Open Market Committee: Policy record, Federal Open Market Committee:	4/20	000	
Policy at a featral open Market Committee.	5/10	1024	
LCy statements.)/ 10	TONA	1
Mergers or absorptions requiring consent of Board, advice			
Polit, to FRBanks	9/11	1905	
Lical activition.			
Bailey, Henry J., FRBank of New York, no objection to Political affiliations: Armstrong Frederick Palmer Class A director of FBBank of	1/12	111	
Armstrong, Frederick Palmer, Class A director of FRBank of			
New York, no objection to service as			
Ken Commissioner of Port of New York Authority	9/25	1998	
Kansas City Board of Election Commissioners, resignation of			
attorney necessary before appointment as			
Counsel for FRBank of Kansas City, Mr.	4/0	-//-	
Kreisle Vest to discuss question with Mr. Leedy	8/2	1668	
Kreisle, Magnus J., no objection to service as member of			
board of trustees of Evansville State			
Hospital and as Class A director of	20/00	07.17	
"Uk, R. L. and Company mbacristics for actimental account	10/23	2147	
Polk, R. L., and Company, subscription for semimonthly report- ing service for sales of new passenger			
ing service for sates of new passenger	8/6	1600	
cars, for last half of 1951	0/0	1690	

のなるので

Section and the

1.1

.

A second

6.5

		Pages
Pollak, M. A., Regulation X, valuation of residences, advice to FRBank of Chicago re statements of	11/8	2220
Post Office Department: Funds deposited with FRBanks and branches through use of	11/0	2220
registered mail, report of Presidents Conference approved, advice to	10/10	2085
Post office funds deposited with FRBanks and branches through use of registered mail, handling and insurance, letter from Mr. Pearson, copy sent to Mr. Peyton for comments of Presidents	6/27	1441
Postal money orders, issuance, reimbursement to FRBanks for cost of work, adjustment in rate to be made after first year, advice to Post-		
Postal money orders: IBM equipment for processing, Defense Order ratings for manufacture of 81 machines for FRBanks	6/27	1441
Issuance and collection, procedure and amendments to pro-	5/4	978
visions of cash collection circulars and time schedules approved, advice to FRBanks Issuance, reimbursement to FRBanks for cost of work, adjust- ment in rate after first year to be made,	6/11	1277
Poulson, Norris, Regulation W, longer maturities for automobile credits where freight differentials are	6/27	1441
Pratt, Lester, C. P. A., name suggested for conference on bank defalcations	6/12	1316
President of the United States: Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, discussion of recommendation for	10/15	2109
Defense Production Act:	8/23	1800
Amendments to, letter re provisions sent to Amendments of 1951, statement on consumer credit sent to Bureau of the Budget for inclusion in	4/23	874
Emergency proclamation covering banking situation, Federal bank supervisory agencies to make joint	8/2	1667
Federal Open Market Committee meeting with, criticism of Mr. Vardaman of Chairman and impression	12/7	2382
Mendershausen, Horst, FRBank of New York, no objection to services being available to Materials	2/6	255
Midyear Economic Report:	10/23	2148
Statements of suggestions for, copies to be furnished to Board members and suggestions for changes to be discussed at Board meeting	6/19	1372

Sec. Street

4

1

D.		268 Pages
President of the United States: (continued) Midyear Economic Report: (continued)		~
Revised statements approved and sent for inclusion in S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, statement approved to be sent to, copy to be sent to Bureau	6/21	1382
State of Union Message and Economic Report for 1952: Special presidential messages and legislative proposals	8/28	1828
for next session of Congress, statement of suggestions requested, advice to FRBanks	11/2 12/4	2202 2349
Comments and recommendations sent Treasury financing:	-	
Discussion of question following meeting with FOMC with Question of means to combat inflation discussed with, reference of Chairman McCabe to, at meet-	2/6	258
Press statements:	2/20	397
A. Harris Motor Sales, issuance of injunction for violations of Regulation W, copy sent to FRBanks and		
Branches Bogda Motor Company, Inc., judgment against for violation of	2/23	434
Debt-management and monetary policies, agreement reached	2/15	353
by Treasury and Board, statement approved and ratified	3/2	475
Duke Randall Motors, Inc., San Pedro, Calif., judgment against for Regulation W violations, text	2/26	442
Earnings and expenses of FRBanks for 1950, advice to		
FRBanks Fleeson, Doris, article in Washington Evening Star re discussion at executive session of FOMC on January 31, discussion of source of	1/4	34
	2/6	256
Margin requirements, increase from 50 to 75 per cent approved Marvin A. Smith Company, Dallas, Texas, violation of Regu-	1/16	128
Ogden Auto Mart, Inc., Chicago, Ill., Regulation W viola-	3/9	555
Public debt	3/30	711
Public debt management and Treasury financing, statement recommended in memorandum by Mr. Vardaman Regulation T, Amendment No. 11, text sent to FRBanks	1/30 8/28	218 1835
Regulation W: Amendment No. 2, leasing arrangements adopted Amendment No. 3, to be sent to FRBanks	2/21 5/15	420 1079
Amendment No. 4, approved, statement to be sent to FRBanks and amended Regulation to be		
reprinted and distributed Amendment No. 5 adopted, statement to be issued Amendment No. 6, delisting older model automobiles,	7/31 12/20	1650 2462
issuance of	12/27	2498

語でを

N. S. S. S.

143

Pages Press statements: (continued) Regulation W: (continued) Fifth Avenue Motors, Inc., judgment against, advice to FRBanks re issuance 1/18 146 Roy's Appliance Company, judgment against, advice to 2/2 FRBanks 242 Television sales, requests for modification of require-5/10 1019 ments not approved Trade-ins, text sent to FRBanks 9/7 1889 Regulation X: 1/5 60 As amended effective January 12, 1951 2/9 As amended effective February 15, 1951 309 Amendment as to defense construction areas, to be 2/27 released in form satisfactory to Mr.Norton 449 Amendment No. 3, to be sent to FRBanks for printing and 3/29 696 distribution Amendment No. 4 approved, copies to be sent to FRBanks 4/10 767 Not to be issued, advice to FRBanks 4/12 802 Amendment No. 5 approved, release to be sent to FRBanks 5/3 966 for printing and distribution Amendment No. 6, to be issued in form agreed upon by Mr. Evans and Mr. Foley 8/28 1831 Amendment No. 8 approved, statement to be issued 12/20 2467 Registration statement, issuance approved, public statement to be made 3/29 698 To be issued if relaxation of terms approved and joint conference to be held with Mr. Foley 1718 8/9 present Reierson, Roy L., Special Consultant to Mr. Powell, release re appointment 9/10 1900 Vardaman, J. K., Jr., distribution of statement at Board 2/6 expense not authorized 254 V-loans by privately-owned banks in U. S. from September 1950 to July 31, 1951, statement re 1921 9/11 amount Voluntary agreements, to be issued after establishment of 3/5 Committee 486 Voluntary Credit Restraint Program: Copies sent to all financing institutions 3/9 546 Bulletins, copies to be sent to Board members prior to 6/12 release for statement of any objections 1313 Weekly condition statement of FRBanks, statement on exchanges of Treasury bonds for Treasury ^Price, Dick, Regulation W, resolutions of Chrysler-DeSoto-Dodge-7/12 1533 Price, Gwilyn A., Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Regula-10/23 2149 tion W, trade-ins as down payment, invita-^Price, Melvin, Regulation X, reply to letter from Mr. William A. 9/4 1855 2/12 324

ъ.		270 Pages
Price, Waterhouse & Company: Leave policy of Board, recommendation re not approved	5/15	1081
Priest, J. Percy, Regulation W, complaint by Mr. Len Herndon re enforcement methods	8/17	1769
Princeton University, Trustees of: Regulation X, questions re, advice to FRBank of Phila- delphia Priorities for materials, machine equipment, etc., Division	4/19	861
ington, to be under supervision of Mr. Myrick or Mr. Farrell as alternate,	1.4	
Production credit associations, loans to member-farmers, status	4/2	714
Protection of records, emergency plans for Board's Minutes and other records	6/5	1253
Prudential Life Insurance Company of America: Regulation X reply to inquiry re applicability to case	4/17	833
Regulation X, reply to inquiry re applicability to case where proceeds of loan are to be used in part for new construction Regulation X, leasing arrangements subject to Regulation X, applicability to loan for repair and alter- ation of building on Sherman Avenue,	2/28 6/11	468 1296
Publications: Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, owned by Dr. John T. Wood as Trustee for Thomson Estate	12/7	2390
ABA booklet to be published by special committee on policies of commercial banks re invest- ments in municipal bonds Board of Governors, information re sent to Mr. Quattlebaum	5/29	1213
Branch banking, compilation of State laws re, statement to	1 5/18	1126
Compilation of Federal and State Laws Relating to Branch	12/7	2391
Development of Bank Debits and Clearings and Their Use in Economic Analysis, by George Garvy,	9/6	1880
Publication, distribution, and cost approved	7/5	1502
Exchange between Board and USSR, survey of arrangements sent to Department of Justice Expenditures by FRBanks and Board, discussion of review	12/18	2448
of subject matter and possible survey by person outside System, but no con- clusions reached Federal Housing Programs, contribution of FRSystem to	5/10	1011
pamphlet, material sent to Library of Congress FRBanks, agricultural research activities, material dis-	3/23	665
tributed, Personnel Committee and Mr. Powell to study matter	5/10	1012

時代に

20

2

1

for FRASER

Publications: (continued)		271 Pages
FRSystemIts Purposes and Functions, reprinting of 50,000 paper-bound copies authorized Home Loan Amounts at a Glance, review of parts pertaining to Regulation X, advice to Mr. Frank McCabe, Mortgage Bankers Association of	3/1	473
America	12/26	2489
How Commercial Banks are Affected by Federal Taxation, by Morris A. Schapiro, discussion at Presidents Conference New York Times antials as letter from FOMC to President	10/4	2060
New York Times, article re letter from FOMC to President of the U.S., discussion at FAC meeting	2/20	397
Newsletters, to be placed upon receipt in binders in Special Library for use of Board Members instead of being circulated Pamphlet in connection with group life insurance contract,	7/24	1610
name of firm of Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby not to be mentioned in	12/4	2359
Par list, letter to FRBanks to submit changes for re- printing	8/16	1765
Patman Subcommittee, material included in replies to questionnaire, suggestion of Mr. Evans to incorporate in System publication, referred to Messrs. Powell, Thurston and Young R. L. Polk and Company, Detroit, Michigan Semimonthly reporting service for sales of new	12/28	2509
passenger cars in 12 cities, subscription to be continued for last half of 1951 Trusts and Estates, request of Mr. Luhnow for data and information on common trust funds for	8/6	1690
publication in	5/10	1015
Common trust funds, publication of data to be deferred pending study re, advice to Mr. Luhnow Washington Letter of National Association of Home Builders, questions on construction and mortgage	5/31	1224
Puerto Rico, mission to be directed by Mr. Leonard, advice to Brazzi	6/14	1343
Branch of National City Bank of New York, use of armored trucks by, Board's delegation to develop	7/26	1625
further information, advice to Comptroller	7/31	1662
Mission to, to consist of Messrs. Leonard, Solomon, Koch, and Crosse	9/17	1945
Mission, authorization to Messrs. Leonard, Solomon, and Mission Koch for trip and expenses	10/18	21.34
Mission, reimbursement to members of study group to cover Mission	11/20	2291
Mission, expenses, assumption of certain by FRBank of Pyle, Charle New York approved	11/26	2302
^P Vle, Charles G. Regulation W, effects on electrical appli- ance sales, further observations on	6/6	1268

の方法

inter a se

1

for FRASER

	2	7	2
Pa	g	e	s

Quattlebaum, Charles A., educational projects and activities	r/10	1105
Questionnaires:	5/18	1125
Buffett, Howard H., circular soliciting comments re H. R. 324, Gold Standard Act of 1949, no official reply to be made by Board Educational activities of Board, reply to Mr. Quattlebaum	4/5 5/18	729 1 12 5
Patman subcommittee, status of material being prepared for, statement of Mr. Carpenter	5/1	944
Topic for discussion at Presidents Conference Expenses of Board or FRBanks, information requested from FRBanks for	9/5 9/12	1870 1925
Copies of questionnaires and answers to be sent to Federal Advisory Council when in final	77 ==	1/2/
form	9/18	1946
Procedure of FRBanks for answering, discussion at Presidents Conference	10/4	2055
Appointment of group of consultants and compensation approved	10/15	2103
Consultants appointed to assist in replies to Further information re questions on expenses, advice	10/19	2140
to FRBanks Topic for discussion at FAC meeting Discussion at FAC meeting of answers to, drafts to	10/23 11/8	2150 2218
Hearing, date and number of witnesses for, statement	11/20	2280
of Chairman Martin at meeting of FAC Suggestion of Mr. Evans that material included in replies be incorporated in System pub- lication, referred to Messrs. Powell,	11/20	2280
Thurston, and Young Taxation of banks, study of effect of excess profits taxes on capital position, approved,	12/28	2509
Quinn, Hugh, Regulation W, application to sewer connection Quinn problem as presented by	12/6	2370
Quinn, T. Vincent, Regulation W, application to sewer con- nection problem as presented by Council-	5/14	1047
Quorum: man Quinn of New York City	5/14	1047
Board meetings, policy actions not to be taken without, statement of Mr. Vardaman Regulation W, amendments not to be acted upon in absence	8/7	1692
of, statement of Mr. Vardaman on	7/31	1645
nRu		

Radio-Television Manufacturers Association, Regulation W, relaxation of terms requested by 6/2

6/22 1403

-

Rates:

Acceptances, bankers:		
Minimum buying rate, FRBanks of Cleveland and San Francisco, increase, no action to be taken on, adoption of currently effective buying rates same as New York schedule favored by Board, question to be discussed		9 5 05
at Presidents Conference Minimum buying rate, procedure to leave unchanged and to adopt schedule of effective buying rates to conform to New York schedule, to	12/28	2505
be discussed at Presidents Conference Regulation of FOMC giving FRBanks authority to pur- chase, statement of Secretary re pro-	12/28	2508
Commodity Credit Corporation interest rates to banks for	12/28	2505
Crop loans, reply to FRBank of Dallas Discount: (See infra Rediscount) FRBank of Atlanta:	7/19	1590
Acceptances, bankers, increase in buying rates Resale agreement, minimum rate approved Schedules approved:	12/28 10/26 1/12 1/26 2/9 2/23 3/9 3/23 4/6 4/20 5/4 5/18 6/15 6/15 6/15 6/15 6/15 6/15 6/15 6/15	2507 2171 111 200 311 429 533 653 745 863 975 119 1226 1347 1460 1545 1638 1725 1817 1882 1980 2069 2137 2171 2200 2265 2327 2414 2508
Resale agreement, minimum rate approved	10/17	2127

		274 Pages
Rates: (continued)		1 4600
FRBank of Boston: (continued)		e
Schedules approved	1/12	111
conclutes approved	1/26	200
	2/9	311
	2/23	429
	3/9	533
	3/23	653
	4/6	745
	4/20	863
	5/4	975
	5/18	1119
	6/1	1226
	6/15	1347
	6/29	1460
	7/13	1545
	7/27	1638
	8/10	1725
	8/24	1817
	9/7	1882
	9/21	1980
	10/5	2069
	10/17	2127
	11/2	2200
	11/16	2265
	11/30	2327
	12/14	2414
	12/28	2408
FRBank of Chicago:		
Acceptances, bankers, increase in buying rates	12/28	2507
Discount, increase, question to be raised at meet-		
ing of directors, statement of Mr.		
Szymczak re telephone call from Mr. Young	12/20	2460
Resale agreement, minimum rate approved	10/19	2137
Schedules approved:	1/5	62
	1/12	111
	1/19	119
	1/26	200
	2/2	236
	2/16	355
	2/23	1.20
	2/2	1.76
	2/0	470
	2/26	601
	2/22	604
	2/20	055
	5/30	149 200 236 355 429 476 533 604 653 708 745 804 863
	4/0	145
	4/13	804
	4/20	863
	1/12 1/19 1/26 2/2 2/16 2/23 3/2 3/9 3/16 3/23 3/30 4/6 4/13 4/20 4/27 5/4 5/11	900
	5/4	975
	5/11	900 975 1029

Rates: (continued) FRBank of Chicago: (continued) Schedules approved: (continued)

5/18	1119
5/25	1183
6/11	1275
6/15	1347
6/22	1399
6/29	1460
7/13	1545
7/20	1596
7/27	1638
8/3	1679
8/10	1725
8/17	1766
8/24	1817
8/31	1848
9/7	1882
9/14	1933
9/21	1980
9/28	2025
10/5	2069
10/12	2091
10/19	2137
10/26	2170
11/2	2200
11/8	2215
11/16	2265
11/30	2327
12/7	2383
12/14	2414
12/28	2508
12/28	2505

FRBank of Cleveland:

Acceptances, bankers, minimum buying rate, increase, no action to be taken on, adoption of currently effective buying rates same as New York schedule favored by Board Resale agreement, minimum rate approved Schedules approved:

12/28 10/26	2505 2170
1/12	111
1/19	149
1/26	200
2/9	311
2/23	429
3/9	533
3/23	653
4/6	745
4/13	804
4/27 5/4	900 975
5/11	1029
5/25	1183
6/11	1275

Mades: (continued) PRBank of Cleveland: (continued) Schedules approved: (continued) 6/15 134 7/27 163 8/24 181 9/7 186 9/14 193 9/26 202 10/22 201 11/8 221 11/8 221 11/8 221 11/8 221 11/8 221 11/8 221 11/8 221 11/8 224 11/8 224 11/8 223 12/11 2/23 2/23 4/23 2/3 4/23 3/23 6/55 11/6 7/11 12/21 10/25 12/21 10/25 11/22 11/25 11/25 11/25 11/26 200 11/27 10/25 11/27		76 es
Schedules approved: 1/12 111 1/26 200 2/9 311 2/23 425 3/9 531 3/23 655 4/6 741 4/13 801 4/27 900 5/11 1025 5/25 1183 6/11 1271 6/12 1271 6/13 1545 7/27 1636 8/10 1729 8/24 1817 9/7 1882 9/14 1933 9/28 2029 10/26 2170 11/8 2219 10/26 2170 11/8 2219 10/26 2170 11/23 2296 12/7 2363 12/7 236 12/7 236 12/7 236 12/7 236 12/7 236 <	Ansame of Cleveland: (continued) 6/15 13 Schedules approved: (continued) 6/22 14 7/13 15 7/27 16 8/10 17 8/24 18 9/7 18 9/14 19 9/28 20 10/12 20 10/26 21 11/8 22 11/23 22 12/7 23 12/11 21	60 545 25 17 82 33 25 91 70 58 83
1/19 1/19 1/19	Schedules approved: $1/12$ 1 $1/26$ 2 $2/9$ 3 $2/23$ 4 $3/9$ 5 $3/23$ 6 $4/6$ 7 $4/13$ 8 $4/27$ 9 $5/11$ 6/15 $6/15$ 11 $6/15$ 13 $6/29$ 14 $7/13$ 15 $7/27$ 16 $8/10$ 7/ $8/24$ 18 $9/71$ 8 $9/14$ 9 $9/28$ 20 $10/26$ 21 $11/23$ 22 $12/7$ 23 $12/14$ 24 $12/14$ 24 $12/14$ 24 $12/21$ 24 $12/21$ 24 $12/21$ 24 $12/14$ <t< td=""><td>00 129 35 5400 28 740 58 57 23 55 10 58 32 51 05 83 19 83 14 83 25 10 58 83 14 83 25 10 58 83 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19</td></t<>	00 129 35 5400 28 740 58 57 23 55 10 58 32 51 05 83 19 83 14 83 25 10 58 83 14 83 25 10 58 83 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
2/23 429	2/2 2 2/9 3	36

FRASER uisfed.org/

Rates: (continued)	277 Pages
FRBank of Kansas City: (continued) Schedules approved: (continued)	3/9 533 3/16 604 3/30 708 4/13 804 4/27 900 5/4 975 5/11 1029 5/25 1183 6/11 1275
	$\begin{array}{cccc} 6/15 & 1347 \\ 6/29 & 1460 \\ 7/13 & 1545 \\ 7/27 & 1638 \\ 8/3 & 1679 \\ 8/10 & 1725 \\ 8/24 & 1817 \\ 9/7 & 1882 \\ 9/21 & 1980 \end{array}$
FRBank of Minneapolis:	10/5206910/19213711/2220011/8221511/23229811/30232712/14241412/282508
Schedules approved:	$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	5/25 1183 6/11 1275 6/15 1347 6/29 1460
	4/6 745 4/13 804 4/27 900 5/11 1029 5/25 1183 6/11 1275 6/15 1347 6/29 1460 7/13 1545 7/20 1596 7/27 1638 8/10 1725 8/24 1817 9/7 1882 9/14 1933 9/28 2025

for FRASER

		278 Pages
Rates: (continued)		Tageo
FRBank of Minneapolis : (continued)		e
Schedules approved: (continued)	10/12	2091
	10/26	2170 2215
	11/23	2298
	12/7	2383
	12/14	2414
FRBank of New York:	12/28	2508
Acceptances, bankers:		
Increase in currently effective buying rates and		
for repurchase agreements	12/28	2506
Purchase and fixing of rate by Resale agreement, minimum rate on purchases of Govern-	12/28	2506
ment securities of not more than 1/8 per		
cent below average issuing rate on most		
recent issue of three-month Treasury	10/12	2091
bills approved, advice to FRBanks Schedules approved:	1/5	62
	1/12	111
	1/19	149
	1/26 2/2	200 236
	2/9	311
	2/16	355
	3/2	476
	3/9 3/16	533 604
	3/23	653
	4/6	745
	4/13	804
	4/20	863 900
	5/4 5/18 5/25 6/11 6/15 6/22	975
	5/18	1119
	6/11	1183 1275
	6/15	1347
	6/22	1399
	6/29 7/6 7/13 7/20	1460
	7/13	1504 1545
	7/20	1596
	7/27	1638
	8/3 8/10	1679 1725
	8/17	1766
	8/24	1817
	9/7 9/14	1882
	9/14 9/21	1933 1980
	3/21	1900

14. 4

前にいい

Rates: (continued)			279 Pages
FRBank of New York: (continued)			
Schedules approved: (continued)		10/5 10/12 10/19 10/26 11/2 11/8 11/16 11/30 12/7 12/14 12/21	2069 2091 2137 2170 2200 2215 2265 2327 2383 2414 2481
FRBank of Philadelphia:		10/10	21 27
Resale agreement, minimum rate approved Schedules approved		10/19 1/5 1/19 2/2 2/16 3/2 3/16	2137 62 149 236 355 476 604
		3/23 4/6 4/20 5/4 5/18 5/25	653 745 863 975 1119 1183
		6/11 6/22 7/6 7/20 8/3	1275 1399 1504 1596 1679
		8/17 8/24 9/7 9/21 10/5 10/19	1766 1817 1882 1980 2069 2137
FRBank of Richmond:		11/2 11/16 11/23 12/7 12/21	2200 2265 2298 2383 2481
Schedules approved:		1/12	111
everances abbiologi		1/12 1/26 2/9 2/23 3/9 3/23 4/6 4/13	200 311 429 533 653 745 804
	•		

r FRASER

Rates: (continued) FRBank of Richmond: (continued) Schedules approved: (continued) 280 Pages

4/27 5/11 5/25 6/11 6/15 6/29 7/13 7/27 8/10 8/24 9/7 9/14 9/28 10/12 10/26 11/8 11/23 12/7 12/14 12/28	900 1029 1183 1275 1347 1460 1545 1638 1725 1817 1882 1933 2025 2091 2170 2215 2298 2383 2414 2508
1/5 1/12 1/19 1/26 2/9 2/23 3/9 3/23 3/20 2/23 3/23 4/120 5/11 5/25 6/11 5/29 3/20 7/27 8/10 7/27 8/10 7/27 8/10 8/17	$\begin{array}{c} 62\\ 111\\ 149\\ 200\\ 236\\ 311\\ 429\\ 476\\ 533\\ 604\\ 653\\ 708\\ 745\\ 804\\ 863\\ 900\\ 975\\ 1029\\ 119\\ 1226\\ 1275\\ 1347\\ 1399\\ 1460\\ 1545\\ 1596\\ 1638\\ 1679\\ 1725\\ 1766\end{array}$

FRBank of St. Louis: Schedules approved:

Rea		281 Pages
Rates: (continued)		e
Theank of St. Louis : (continued)	0 /01	
Schedules approved: (continued)	8/24 8/31 9/7 9/14 9/21	1817 1848 1882 1933 1980
	9/28 10/5 10/12	2025 2069 2091
	10/26 11/2 11/8 11/23	
	11/30 12/7 12/14	2327 2383 2414
	12/21 12/28	2481 2508
FRBank of San Francisco:	12/20	2300
Acceptances, bankers, minimum buying rate, increase, no action to be taken on, adoption of cur- rently effective buying rates same as New		
York schedule favored by Board	12/28	2505
Schedules approved:	1/5 1/19 1/26 2/2 2/9	62 149 200 236 311
	2/16 3/2 3/9 3/16 3/23	355 476 533 604 653
	3/30 4/6 4/13	708 745 804
	4/20 4/27	863 900
	5/11 5/25	1029 1183 1226
	6/1 6/11 6/15	1275 1347
	6/22 6/29 7/6	1399 1460 1504
	7/13 7/20	1545 1596
	7/27 8/3	1638 1679

		282
Rates: (continued)		Pages
FRBank of San Francisco: (continued)		
Schedules approved: (continued)	8/10	1725
	8/17	1766
	8/24	1817
	8/31 9/7	1848 1882
	9/14	1933
	9/21	1980
	9/28	2025
	10/5	2069
	10/12 10/19	2091 2137
	10/26	2170
	11/2	2200
	11/8	2215
	11/16	2265
	11/23 11/30	2298 2327
	12/14	2414
Govern	12/21	2481
Covernment securities, long-term issues, adoption of higher		
rate as in England and Canada as means of solving problem of Treasury financing,		
discussion of Dig.	11/20	2288
ulterest:	11/10	LLOU
Changes in New York State on deposits by State savings		
banks and State commercial banks, effect		
on national banks, advice to Mr. William A.		
	10/10	01.54
Lyon	12/19	2456
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until	12/19	2456
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of		~
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure	12/19 10/26	2456 2172
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to	10/26	2172
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry		~
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans,	10/26	2172
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price	10/26 11/23 2/20	2172 2299 383
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price	10/26 11/23	2172 2299
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount:	10/26 11/23 2/20	2172 2299 383
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul-	10/26 11/23 2/20	2172 2299 383
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified	10/26 11/23 2/20	2172 2299 383
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2	2172 2299 383 385 474
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with Board	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2 5/15	2172 2299 383 385 474 1054
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with Board	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2 5/15 9/18	2172 2299 383 385 474 1054 1948
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with Board Increase, FAC opposed to immediate Changes at present not favored by FAC	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2 5/15	2172 2299 383 385 474 1054
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with Board Increase, FAC opposed to immediate Changes at present not favored by FAC National bank with trust powers, authorization to act as	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2 5/15 9/18	2172 2299 383 385 474 1054 1948
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with Board Increase, FAC opposed to immediate Changes at present not favored by FAC National bank with trust powers, authorization to act as agent for rental or sale or, inquiry from	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2 3/2 5/15 9/18 11/20	2172 2299 383 385 474 1054 1948 2274
Lyon Funds withdrawn from Retirement System, change in rate discussed, matter to be deferred until return of Mr. Vardaman and discussion of investment procedure Rates on time deposits under Regulation Q, advice to Mr. Cecil R. Berry Small changes not effective on volume of loans, statement of FAC Pattern, FAC not in favor of fixed, discussion of price on long-term restricted bonds Rediscount: No change to be made during year without prior consul- tation with Treasury, statement to Treasury approved and ratified Increase not favored by FAC, discussion at meeting with Board Increase, FAC opposed to immediate Changes at present not favored by FAC National bank with trust powers, authorization to act as	10/26 11/23 2/20 2/20 3/2 5/15 9/18	2172 2299 383 385 474 1054 1948

,

b		283 Pages
Real estate: (continued)		Tages
Study of developments being made by interdepartmental committee of Government agencies, summary		
Receptions: to be prepared for use of Board	7/17	1557
Hilkert, Robert N., Acting Director of Division of Personnel Administration, informal reception approved		
Martin, Wm. McC., Jr., oath of office, costs for luncheon,	5/28	1207
reception, etc., in connection with approved	3/23	666 666
Disaster loans, existing authority to be enlarged to handle		
flood situation in Kansas and Missouri and FRSystem to cooperate, Mr. Wilson to be		
advised of Board's views	7/18	1565
Disposal of preferred stock and debentures of banks now	1/10	1)0)
held by, no objection to program for Flooded areas in Middle West, financial assistance for,	10/24	2154
	7/24	1612
Reorganization, effects of S. 514 and S. 515 discussed at FAC meeting, single Administrator and cur-		
toilmost of activition formond	2/20	382
S. 515, to reorganize, no report to be submitted until after Senate vote on President's reorganization		
plan	4/12	790
Report sent to Bureau of the Budget	4/23	875
Report to Chairman Maybank of Senate Banking and Cur-	-/10	1100
Recordak equipment purchase approved	5/18 3/23	1123 666
Recordak equipment, purchase approved Recording and Statistical Corporation:	5/25	000
"Ples of Amondment No. I to Regulation Waget to	12/29	2516
vu a uestena urun	3/9	553
Red Cross, appeal to be presented on Board's time in cafeteria Registration certificates, Regulation X, reasons and instruc-	3/12	571
Registration certificates, Regulation X, reasons and instruc- tions for issuing	11-	1000
tions for issuing	6/1	1230
Regulations, Board of Governors:		
Amendment to exempt defense loans from negotiability requirement approved, advice to FRBanks	3/21	637
D: Amendment to be published in FRBulletin	4/13	811
Deposits, Cash collateral accounts held by member banks against outstanding commercial letters of credit considered as for purposes of re- serve requirements, advice to FRBanks	8/6	1687
Amendment to increase limitation on investments in common trust funds and amendments to Footnotes 11		
and 14 approved, supply of revised regula- tion to be sent to FRBanks	2/5	252

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) F: (continued) Amendments re trust powers of national banks, statement 2/12 326 to be published in FRBulletin Common trust fund, establishment, advice to National 2/28 465 Bank of Commerce, Memphis, Tenn. Difference between provisions of, and Oregon statute re-7/26 1636 garding collateral security Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa., services as agent for banks and trust companies in administration of common trust 1/23 174 funds not prohibited by Leave: (See infra Leave) N: Negotiations by FRBank of New York with Government of 1/29 209 Japan on opening of account authorized Q: Amendment to permit member banks to pay interest on savings deposits received during first ten days of calendar month, comments of FRBanks and information re general practices in 8/15 1750 Districts requested Amendment of Section 3(d) not favored at present by all FRBanks, no objection to proposed member bank computation of interest payments, advice to FRBank of San Francisco 11/28 2317 Indirect payment of interest on demand deposits, question of violation by national bank, advice 9/7 1887 to Comptroller of the Currency Interest rates on time deposits, advice to Mr. Cecil R. 11/23 2299 Berry Interest rates, changes in New York on deposits by State savings banks and State commercial banks, effect on national banks, advice to Mr. 12/19 24.56 William A. Lyon Time deposits: Amendment to agreements to provide for 90 days' notice of withdrawal and interest at 1-1/4 per cent, not in violation of, advice to 1/10 96 FRBank of San Francisco No objection to payment of interest at rate not exceeding 2-1/2 per cent on deposit maturing 180 days after date, advice to Frost Na-2/20 tional Bank of San Antonio, Texas 408 Inconsistency in definitions of types, to be considered when revision of regulation occurs, advice to FRBank of New York 6/11 1282 R: Amendment re interlocking relationships between member banks and open-end investment companies, 3/9 558 comments of FRBanks to be requested

b	Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)	11
R: (continued)	
Amendment re interlocking relationships involving open- end investment trusts, comments of FRBanks	
requested 3/20 Amendment to exclude open-end investment companies, not	628
T: to be made, advice to FRBanks 5/14	1047
Amendment to increase margin requirements, to be con- sidered at later meeting 1/4	30
Amendment to supplement to increase margin requirements from 50 to 75 per cent approved 1/16	127
Amended Supplement and introductory statement to be pub- lished in FRBulletin 1/23	173
Amendment to relax restrictions on capital contribution loans, views of FRBanks requested 5/11	
Amendment No. 11 approved 8/28	
Amendment to, statement to be published in FRBulletin 9/10 Bishop Trust Company, member of Honolulu Stock Exchange, loans to be arranged in accordance with supplement to, advice to Mr. J. Russell	1903
Cades 4/1'	839
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, application to Employee's Stock Purchase Plan, advice to	17(0
Mr. Wheeler 8/17	1769
Credit unions, application to arrangement for members of union to purchase registered securities of employer, similar to case of Detroit Edison Employees' Credit Union, advice to	
FRBank of Chicago 11/1 Dividends, 1951 on Long Bell Lumber Company Class A Common not subject to section 6(g)(3),	2242
advice to FRBank of San Francisco 12/1 Extensions of time granted by committee of national	2410
securities exchange in exceptional circum-	
stances, reply to letter from Mr. John Witter 9/24 Margin accounts, withdrawals from undermargined, advice	1988
Margin requirements, reply to Mr. Irvin on application 2/2	2303 241
Midwest Stock Exchange: Application to member registered and acting as	
specialist in registered securities, advice to FRBank of Chicago 1/30 Designation under section 4(g), inquiry re require-	221
ments as to specialist's reports, advice to FRBank of Chicago 3/1 Payment of interest or dividends from special sub-	573
scription account under section 4(h), advice to Mr. Norman Freehling 7/2	1604

		286 Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		1 4600
(continued)		
Records, requests for extensions of time under section 4 preservation not required after two- year period, advice to FRBank of San		
Francisco re files of Los Angeles Stock Exchange Section 3(a), effect on trades in old account with one	12/5	2364
broker and new account with different broker	2/5	248
Warrants to expire within 90 days, section 4(h) not applicable to, advice to FRBank of Chicago Travel: (See infra Travel)	3/12	567
0:		
Amendment to increase margin requirements, to be con- sidered at later meeting	1/4	30
Amendment to supplement to increase margin requirements from 50 to 75 per cent approved	1/16	127
Amended supplement and introductory statement to be published in FRBulletin	1/23	173
American Gas and Electric Company, purchase of stock through additional subscription privilege, application of section 3(p), advice to FRBank of New York	6/11	1282
Credit unions, application to arrangement for members of union to purchase registered securities of employer, similar to case of Detroit Edison Employees' Credit Union, advice to		
FRBank of Chicago First National Bank in Bartlesville, Okla., reply to	11/13	2242
inquiry re exemption of loans Interpretation sent to FRBanks, to be published in	2/16	359
FRBulletin and Federal Register Loans secured by investment trust share, inquiry from	12/28	2514
Mr. Mayfield of First National Bank at	3/8	527
V: Offando, flat, fo applicability of	-1	
Applications:		
Guarantees, procedure for listing numbers of prime contracts, further advice from Department		
of Army sent to FRBanks	4/25	891
Loans, memo from Mr. Vardaman at meeting of FAC	5/15	1064
Navy guarantee, procedure for forwarding copies to Board, advice to FRBanks	6/6	1262
V-loan guarantees, effect of Act of May 15, 1951, amending Assignment of Claims Act of 1940		
on, advice to Senator Maybank Financial statements of all proposed guarantors to	6/21	1392
be submitted with, FRBanks advised re ruling of Department of Air Force Loans, reports of investigation to include data on	7/10	1521
number of employees of borrower, advice	9/21	1982

to FRBanks

9/21 1982

		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		rages
V: (continued)		
Applications: (continued)		
Loans, delays in processing, question of dis-		
cussion by FAC with representative of		
Department of Defense	11/8	2218
Authority of FRBanks to approve loans, resolution of		
Commission on Small Business for		
California recommending	6/11	1284
Borrowers, compensation paid to executives of, memo		
from Department of Defense sent to FRBanks	5/3	973
Borrowings from financing institution outside proposed		
V-loan, memo from Defense Department re		
cases where loan agreement permits, advice		
to FRBanks	4/27	902
Commitment fees:		
Computation on undisbursed portion of loan, com-		
ments of Department of Army requested on		
proposed letter to FRBanks	9/10	1902
Loan by California Bank of Los Angeles to Acme		
Electronics, Inc., to accrue from date		
of execution of agreement, advice to		
FRBank of San Francisco	5/28	1204
Not to exceed 1/2 of 1 per cent per annum of aver-		
age daily unused balance of maximum		
principal amount of credit, advice to		
FRBanks	10/4	2065
Covenants for assignments of Government contracts as		
collateral for V-loans, procedure for,		
advice to FRBank of Chicago	3/6	501
Defense production subcontracts, qualifications imposed		
by purchasers in connection with assign-		
ments, copy of memo from Department of		
Defense sent to FRBanks and advice re re-	- 1-	
quested	7/3	1489
Developments, statement sent to National Security Re-	- /20	77/
sources Board	1/12	116
Disbursements and collections, copies of certificate of		
deposit to be sent to Accounting Officer		
for transmittal to Disbursing Officer,		1500
advice to FRBanks on procedure	7/11	1528
Extension of authority, draft of legislation to be pre-	1/9	81
pared for inclusion in omnibus bill	1/9	01
Fees and interest rates:	2/15	351
Guaranteed loans, comments of FRBanks requested	2/1)	111
Schedule of, no change to be made at present follow-		
ing receipt of comments from FRBanks, but matter to be studied further, advice to		
	3/22	646
Congressman Celler Schedule, no change to be made at present, advice	JINK	040
to Congressman Celler	4/11	779
on consteamment certer		

	288
20	

			Pages
Regulati	ons, Board of Governors: (continued)	1	rages
V:	(continued)		
	Forms 577 and 579, copies and instructions sent to		
	FRBanks	3/12	568
	Guarantees, statements of criteria and principles from	51	,
	National Security Resources Board, copy		
	sent to FRBanks	1/15	121
	Guarantee agreement:	-/-/	-~-
	Amendment to standard form approved, advice to		
	FRBanks	1/16	134
	Procedure to be followed, advice to FRBanks	2/5	250
	Interpretation in proposed letter to FRBanks, com-		
	ments from Departments of Commerce,		
	Interior, and Agriculture and General		
	Services Administration requested	3/12	567
	Amendment for use of Northrup Aircraft not approved,	-/	
	advice to FRBank of San Francisco	4/3	722
	Changes in standard form, views of Department of		
	Army, Navy, Commerce, Agriculture, and		
	Interior, General Services Administration,		
	and Atomic Energy Commission requested	4/30	921
	Guarantee fees:	4, 2 -	
	Comments of FRBanks to be requested before con-		
	sideration of change in maximum interest		
	rate and schedule of	2/13	327
	Computation to be from date of execution of guaran-		
	tee agreement, advice to FRBank of San		
	Francisco	6/7	1274
	Revised schedule suggested by Mr. Larson, comments		
	of guaranteeing agencies to be requested		
	before reply, letter to Department of Army		
	and other agencies	6/28	1446
	Extension of effective time of Army, Navy, and Air		
	Force authorizations, advice to FRBanks	7/18	1571
	Revised schedule for construction of industrial		
	facilities, adoption not approved, advice	S. A.S.	
	to Mr. Larson	7/31	1663
	H.R. 1672, for relief of Bank of America NT&SA, report		
	to Bureau of Budget	10/25	2158
	Ideal Tool and Laboratory Company of Cheyenne, eligibi-		
	lity for financing of defense contracts,		
	application of American National Bank of		
	Cheyenne for guarantee of loan to be		
	transmitted to defense agency upon receipt,		
	advice to Senator Hunt	12/5	2363
	Information re guaranteed loan program sent to Senator		
	Johnson	5/21	1144
	Interest on advance payments to defense production con-		
	tractors, advice to FRBanks	4/17	845
	Kansas and Missouri floods, discussion of means for		
	handling financial assistance for business		
	concerns	7/18	1566

P			Pages
negulati	ons, Board of Governors: (continued)		
	(continued)		
	Legislation to provide for extension of functions re, advice to Office of Defense Mobilization	1/18	144
	Loans, amount and maturity, memo from Department of		
	Defense on guiding principles sent to	- 10	0770
	FRBanks	5/3	973
	Acceptance of qualified assignments as security for, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	6/21	1391
	Guaranteed by Military Departments, memo from Of-	-,	
	fice of Assistant Secretary of Defense re		
	procedure for effecting increases in amount		
	or changes in terms and conditions, advice	9/6	1878
	to FRBanks Practices and procedures of FRBanks in establishment	970	10/0
	and supervision of, narrative descriptions		
	to be furnished to Department of Defense,		
	advice to FRBanks	11/20	2292
	100 per cent guarantees by agencies, policy re not		
	formulated, advice to Secretary of the Interior	3/20	631
	Program, policy statements re certain questions, advice	27.00	
	to FRBanks	4/17	843
	Topic for discussion at meeting of FAC	9/5	1869
	Delays in processing applications, discussion at	9/18	1959
	FAC meeting of means for avoiding Quality Electric Co., Ltd., loan guaranteed by Depart-	9/10	1979
	ment of the Army, information sent to		
	General Mickelwait	1/19	153
	Reimbursement of expenses in connection with program		
	advice to FRBank of San Francisco re	3/7	511
	procedure Termination fees, prohibition approved subject to con-	5/1)
	sultation with guaranteeing agencies	1/16	131
W:		1 100	
	Administration, letter from Mr. Trueman to Senator Thye	6/22	1405
	Administration by FRSystem, discussion of memo of Messrs. Young and Noyes by Board members and Mr.		
	Fisher	12/4	2339
	Administration, employment of outside economists to		
	appraise problem suggested by Mr. Vardaman,		
	matter referred to Chairman Martin and Mr.	12/4	2360
	Powell Air conditioners, room unit, classification does not	12/4	2900
	include units of 2 horsepower or more		
	rated capacity, advice to FRBanks	4/25	891
	Air conditioners (W-144), statement to be published in	- /	1000
	FRBulletin	5/11 2/21	1039
	Amendment No. 2, leasing arrangements, approved Memoranda for confidential background information	2/21	419
	sent to FRBanks	3/2	478

Paula	1	Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
··· (continued)		
Amendments: (continued)		
No. 2: (continued)		
Summary of interpretations and amendment sent	2/17	670
to FRBanks	3/7	512
No. 3 re disaster credits and certain rentals	5/15	1079
approved No. 3 and statement re to be published in FRBulletin	5/17	1116
To be determined after decision of Congress on ex-)/ 1/	TITO
tension of Defense Production Act of 1950	7/17	1556
No. 4 approved, to become effective as soon as	1/ =1	- , , , , ,
Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951		
signed by President	7/31	1647
Statement to be published in FRBulletin	8/13	1733
To exempt pre-1946 model automobiles, staff to sur-		
vey FRBanks and hold consultations with		
trades	10/30	2184
To exempt older model automobiles proposed, notice		
sent to Federal Register	11/1	2199
To exempt automobiles produced prior to 1946 models,		
views of FRBanks re, recommendation to be		
submitted to Board	11/13	2240
Calculation of down payment and maximum loan value		
for listed articles proposed, notice sent	/	
to Federal Register	11/28	2320
Proposed by Mr. Nichols to eliminate 10 per cent		
down payment requirement on contracts for		
home repairs or improvements, not advis-	10/10	2/17
able at present, advice to Mr. Nichols	12/13 12/20	2411 2462
No. 5, used car schedule, approved No. 5, elimination of appraisal guide values,	14/20	race
copies sent to Recording and Statistical		
Corporation, and other publishing com-		
panies	12/29	2516
No. 6, delisting 1942 and older model automobiles,		
approved	12/27	2498
Amount and timing of instalment payments, letter from		
Mr. B. G. Goslin to Congressman Shafer	10/19	2141
Appliances:		
Trade-in as down payment on sale of, reply to		
Senator Sparkman re petition from citi-		1-1
zens of Jackson, Miss.	3/19	616
Television sets, letter to Representative Wolverton	- 17	010
from Mrs. Rennis re down payments	5/1	949
Suggestion of Mr. Hinkle that used appliances be	5/11	1034
credited on down payments	5/11	1034
House furnishings sales, question of trade-ins on	5/14	1048
as presented by Mr, Hinkle Increase in down payment and elimination or liberal-	5/ 14	1040
ization of maturity requirement, letter to		
Mr. Sproul on suggestions of Messrs. Corbin		
and Cowan	5/16	1095

-

De		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
W: (continued)		
Appliances: (continued)		
Change to allow trade-ins on sales as down payment,		
advice to U. S. Appliance Company, South		
River, N. J.	5/18	1120
Television sets, letter from Mr. Holt to Senator		
McKellar, similar replies to be sent to		
other inquiries	6/4	1237
Business, letter from Mr. Plesser to Congressman		
Greenwood	6/11	1285
Protest of Mr. George Kaye to Congressman Hunter	- 1-	
re down payment requirement	8/8	1709
Appraisal guides:		
Red Book, National Used Car Market Report and Blue		
Book Executives Edition published by		
National Used Car Market Report, Inc.,	- 1-	
amendment to designation, advice to FRBanks	2/1	231
Statement to be published in FRBulletin	2/12	326
Retail values for 1951 used models, advice re date	- 1	
of inclusion requested from publishers	2/19	380
Designation for Part 4 of Supplement, advice to		
FRBanks and to publishers	2/23	433
Designation of March and January issues approved for		
price ceiling regulation, advice to FRBanks		527
Designation until June 30, 1951, letter to Mr. S. F.		
D. Meffley	3/9	553
Designation limited to editions and reprints		
approved by OPS, advice to FRBanks	3/30	711
Value of used cars, addition of value for radio and		
heater not to be made for computation of	. /	410
maximum loan value, advice to FRBanks	4/13	810
(W-139), statement to be published in FRBulletin	4/13	811
Estimate of up-to-date, current average retail		
values to be published, but at present		
values to be based on prices approved by	- 101	1101
OPS, advice to FRBanks	5/24	1181
Authority:		
Amendments to Defense Production Act to eliminate		
restrictions sent to Office of Defense	12/4	2347
Mobilization	12/4	2341
Removal of restrictions of Defense Production Act		
Amendment of 1951, comments of FRBanks re-		
quested for report on legislative pro-	11/2	2202
posals for 1952	11/2	LLUL
Removal of limitation on, favored by FAC at appro-	9/18	1952
priate time Automobiles:	7/10	1752
Dealers from Virginia, meeting at Senator Robert- son's office attended by Mr. Evans	2/21	415
Financing, advice to Mr. R. F. Campbell	4/18	853
rinancing, auvice to m. r. r. damptera	4/10	

P		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
W: (continued)		
Automobiles: (continued)		
Leasing firm, advice to FRBank of San Francisco re		
applicability to	3/27	687
Leasing, reply to FRBank of Chicago on inquiry from	1.11	
Detroit Branch	7/11	1529
Leasing transactions, inquiry from Mr. Burman,		
President, Williams Rent-A-Car Company of		
Detroit, advice to FRBank of Chicago	7/18	1571
Leasing arrangements proposed by Contra Costa		
County Schools, Martinez, Calif., advice		
to FRBank of San Francisco	7/20	1600
Lease program, inquiry from Mr. Roger E. Joseph for		
Minneapolis dealer, advice to FRBank of		
Minneapolis	9/25	2003
Leasing arrangements, meeting at Board of Messrs.		
Cotter and Rothschmitt to discuss suggested		
amendment	10/16	2117
Leasing, question presented by Les Kelley-Ford		
Dealer in Los Angeles, advice to FRBank of		
San Francisco	11/13	2243
Leasing problem, discussion of amendment to solve,		
in connection with T & E Company, Inc.	12/14	2415
Payments, letter to Senator Maybank from Mr. Layton	9/5	1866
Rental company, credit to finance purchase of auto-		
mobiles to be leased, exempt from, advice		
to FRBank of Dallas	4/20	865
Sales, effect on Hudson Motor Car Company, Detroit,	1000	
advice to Mr. Barit	5/21	1144
Sales, reply to letters from Mr. Burger re effect on	5/25	1188
Sales to persons of moderate income, letter from Mr.		
Robinson to Senator Russell	6/4	1236
Sales to workingmen who require cars to reach places		
of employment, letter from Mr. Wentworth to		
Congressman Lane, similar replies to be	. 1-	
sent to other inquiries	6/5	1254
Sales and control of jewelry sales, reply to inquiry	1/22	1000
from Pearson Motor Sales, Columbus, Ohio	6/11	1287
Trade-ins, limitation on allowances, suggestion not		
to be adopted, advice to FRBank of San	, 100	001
Francisco	4/30	924
Problem of Government employees in obtaining, reply	1/5	66
to letter from W. A. Gordon	1/2	00
Discrimination against people in lower income groups		
in purchase of, claimed by Mr. Payne in	4/12	798
letter to Senator Ferguson	4/12	861
Used, reply to Mr. Thomas J. Hart	4/17	001
Trade-in not limited to another car, advice to	5/14	1050
FRBank of Minneapolis Removal of older from, discussion but no change to)/ 14	10,0
	5/22	1151
be made at present	21 ~~~	

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued) Automobiles: (continued) With air conditioning units, application of appraisal guide provisions to, advice 5/25 1186 to FRBank of Dallas Down payments for used, letter from Mr. Phillips 6/19 1376 to Congressman Brooks Exemption for loans insured under G.I.Bill, abuse of privilege in Newark and New York City 6/21 areas, reply to Mr. Wareheim 1394 Longer maturities for areas where freight differentials are larger suggested by Congress-6/12 1316 man Poulson Reply to Mr. Buecking on comments re terms and 6/25 1415 question of inflation Proposal of Mr. H. W. Lundy for further relaxation 10/15 2112 made to Senator Ferguson Balloon notes written prior to effective date of regulation, revised interpretation, advice to 5/31 1221 FRBanks Balloon notes, application to refinancing, advice to 6/15 1350 FRBanks Basic contract, reference in W-147, advice to FRBank 9/14 1936 of San Francisco Bennett Rent-A-Car Company, purchasers of branches, position as to leasing provisions, advice to FRBank of Chicago 6/28 1459 Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, arrangements not exempt 2/15 352 from, advice to FRBank of San Francisco Canada, staff members to visit Bank of Canada for in-3/8 522 formation re regulation in 4/17 820 Canada, Messrs. Heath and Shay to report on visit to Canada, report by Messrs. Heath, Fauver, and Shay on 4/24 883 regulations in Canfield, Schell, Hannan & Castiello, inquiries re, advice to Mr. Schell and to FRBanks 5/21 1146 Carlton Nash Corporation, sales promotional proposal, application to, advice to FRBank of New 4/9 751 York Changes in, suggestions from Mr. J. Emmett FitzGibbon, 3/12 569 reply to Senator Hennings Charge account credit, no recommendation to include at 3/8 522 present Clergymen, payments on automobiles, suggestion of Mr. 9/5 1867 Patsey to Senator Thye Combination storm windows and screens, application of section 3(c), reply to FRBank of Chicago re inquiry from Mr. Charles R. Barrett 1/4 35 Combination used car-new car transaction of Nash-Eastern, Inc., advice to FRBank of New York 8/20 1779

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued)

•	(continued)		
	Conference:		
	Problems in western section to be held, advice to NADA re	1/26	203
	Regional, to be held in June, advice to FRBanks on		
	schedule Regional, rescheduled for September, advice to	5/7	986
	FRBanks	5/22	1149
	System to be held in September instead of regional, comments and suggestions for agenda re-		
	quested of FRBanks	8/10	1726
	To be held September 12-14, advice to FRBanks	8/23	1810
	Copies of agenda sent to FRBanks for comments	8/28	1841
	Question of holding future and type of meeting, com-		
	ments of FRBanks requested	10/3	2043
	To be held in 1952, advice to FRBanks	10/31	2191
	Regional, to be held at FRBanks of Cleveland,		
	Atlanta, Minneapolis, and Dallas, question		
	of enforcement program to be discussed	12/27	2493
	Connecting pipes or tiles classed as listed articles,		
	advice to FRBanks	1/9	89
	Consolidation of note and additional credit in single obligation above \$2500 necessary for		
	exemption, advice to FRBank of Kansas City	4/23	876
	Consultations:	4/~)	010
	With trade prior to amendment, reply to letter from		
	Senator Capehart	3/8	517
	With NADA and NUCDA, material re sent to Chairman	5/0)
	Maybank of Joint Committee on Defense		
	Production	4/17	846
	With NADA requested before changes re maturities of		
	automobiles, reply to Mr. McKay	4/20	865
	Consumer credit statistics, accuracy challenged by		
	Representative Tackett and Mr. Bradley	10/26	2169
	Contract Automobile Rental Co., application to leasing		
	of automobiles by, advice to Mr. John H.		
	More	7/10	1522
	Contracts on 12-month basis with balloon payment in 12th		
	month to be refinanced for additional		
	period of three months, advice to FRBank	1.3	
	of Chicago	6/22	1406
	Cooking stoves and ranges, revision of summary re,		
	advice to FRBanks	6/13	1330
	Credit cards issued by oil companies, reply to Mr.		
	Clack	1/11	109
	Credit risks, reply to Mr. Emanuel Nadlin	3/27	684
	Crosley Farm O Road not included under classification		
	automobiles, advice to FRBanks	3/13	574
	Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951, statement		
	sent to Bureau of the Budget for inclusion		- / /
	in President's statement on	8/2	1667
	4		

Berna		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
"• (continued)		
Defense workers, problem of transportation, reply to	r/27	1000
letter from Congressman Scrivner	5/31	1222
Destruction of old forms and use of new revised ones b		
cause of amendments, reply to Congressman		
Addonizio	5/25	1190
Developments, statement sent to National Security Re-	- 1	
sources Board	1/12	116
Developments in consumer credit field, report of Mr.	- 1	
Noyes	5/22	1151
Disaster credits, amendment to section 7(j), explanati	on	
and principles re, advice to FRBanks	6/26	1429
Disaster designation of Greenville, Hunt County, Texas		
area, advice to FRBank of Dallas re applic	a-	2 -
tion of section 7(j)	7/18	1572
Disaster designation for Wakeeney, Kansas, comments re	- /	
sent to FRBank of Kansas City	8/13	1732
Discussion, informal	6/12	1311
Down payment on new article, use of full payment pre-		
viously received for cash sale of used		
article of same kind as, advice to FRBank		1548
Down payment requirements under Amendment No. 4, draft		
of interpretation sent to FRBanks for		
comments	8/10	1726
Effects and question of tightening of terms, to be dis	-	
cussed at FAC meeting	2/1	235
Effects of and question of tightening of terms, no		
changes to be recommended by FAC at prese	ent $2/20$	399
Effects of, reply to comments of Mr. Peter J. Simons,		
similar letters to be sent in response to		
other communications	6/13	1329
Electrical appliance sales, further observation from		
Mr. Charles G. Pyle on effects	6/6	1268
Enforcement:		
Program, advice to FRBanks re holding of second		
disciplinary conference	1/5	67
Information to be furnished to FRBanks re Regis-		
trants, letters to Home Loan Bank Board		
and Department of Agriculture	3/16	610
Program, information to be furnished to FRBanks,		
requests sent to Chief National Bank Ex-		
aminer, FDIC, and Federal Security Agency	4/5	740
Program, educational and disciplinary action, ad-		
vice to FRBank of St. Louis	4/12	800
Program, exchange of information between FRBanks		
or branches and FHA local offices, advice	,	
to FRBanks re procedure	4/13	806
Matters, Mr. Townsend to confer with FRBank office	rs	
to determine handling of cases	4/17	820
Duplicate of transmittal letter and reports of in-	-	
vestigation to be sent to Board, advice t	0	
FRBanks	5/9	1003

		296
b		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
"• (continued)		
Enforcement: (continued)	5/10	1007
Methods discussed by Mr. Townsend	5/10	1001
Administrative proceedings, discussion of using in certain cases	5/10	1009
Statement of Mr. Evans at FAC meeting	5/15	1064
Procedures, statements of Congressman Tackett in	21-2	
Congressional Record, to be ignored in		
absence of further developments	6/28	1457
Practices, release and resolution of Congressman		
Tackett re, matter to be considered further		
by Chairman Martin	7/12	1536
Program, no changes suggested for	7/17	1555
FRBank responsibility for, statement of Mr. Evans on	7/27	7651
procedure for handling	7/31	1654
Activities, letter from Mr. Schmidt to Senator Ives	8/8	1708
re newspaper story Procedure approved	8/14	1738
Complaint of Mr. Herndon to Congressman Priest	8/17	1769
Topic for discussion at Presidents Conference	9/5	1870
Conference, review of discussion by Mr. Noyes	9/17	1944
Discussion at Presidents Conference of enforcing		
compliance rather than criminal prosecution	10/4	2051
Consideration of suggestion at Presidents Conference		
to be deferred until Mr. Evans' return from	20/20	0100
Europe	10/15	2107
Criticisms of Representative Tackett and Mr. Bradley	,	
discussion of, reply to Mr. Tackett to be	10/26	2169
prepared Assignment to other Government agency not favored,	10/20	~10)
Board to consider policies further	12/4	2347
Reply to Better Business Bureaus, Inc., re views on	12/26	2488
Memoranda to be used as basis for discussion at		
later meeting	12/27	2493
Evaporative air coolers not incorporating refrigerating		
unit, not considered air conditioners,	0/07	110
room unit, advice to FRBanks	2/27	460
Excessive amount of credit by Registrant-lender based		
on Statement of Borrower containing in- flated cash price of article to be pur-		
chased, question of criminal penalties for		
seller involved, advice to FRBank of		
Cleveland	10/2	2035
Exemption of credit subjected to Regulation X, section		
7(h)(3), advice to FRBanks	2/8	279
Exemption requested by Mr. Neilson, reply to	3/20	630
Exemption, reply to Mr. W. H. Nichols re inquiry re	1/77	707
purchase of car for church work	4/11	781
Exemptions in principal amount exceeding \$5,000 for automobiles, and \$2,500 in other cases,		
advice to FRBanks	5/28	1201
auvice to rubanko	5120	

297

Pages Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued) Extension of authority, draft of legislation to be pre-1/9 81 pared for omnibus bill Extension of, amendment to Defense Production Act of 1950 to extend authority until June 30, 1953, to be presented 3/27 683 Facilities, increases in, reply to Mr. Michelman re 2/21 425 Board policy Federal credit unions, application of section 7(k) to, 5/28 advice to Mr. Blomgren 1199 FRBulletin: Statements re rental transactions, over-allowances on trade-ins, disaster credit exemptions, and exclusion of self-labor to be pub-1/16 136 lished in 3/15 603 Statements to be published in March issue Statements re appraisal guides, pre-effective date balloon notes, and credits over \$2,500 or 6/7 1274 \$5,000 to be published in 7/21 1544 Statements to be published in Financing of automobiles for parts salesmen of Allied Motors, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., advice to 3/7 514 FRBank of Kansas City Floods in Kansas and other States, designation of disaster areas by FRBanks of Kansas City and 7/26 1631 St. Louis, advice to Congressman Scrivner Floor or wall furnaces, advice to FRBanks re applica-12/26 2488 tion to Food freezers, rental of, question raised by Allied Stores Corporation, advice to Mr. A. L. 11/29 2324 Trotta Foreign built cars, exemption requested by Mr. Sanders, 5/25 Vice President, Hill & Tibbitts, Inc. 1189 Free gifts, rebates or discounts, application to sale of \$100 certificate redeemable at grocery store in combination with sale of \$400 television set, advice to FRBank of San 6/11 1285 Francisco and other FRBanks Free gift principles, application to plan of Sears, Roebuck & Company, advice to FRBank of 1666 8/1 Dallas Free merchandise and rebates, revision of summary, 6/6 1264 advice to FRBanks Revised published summary, further information re, 6/6 1265 advice to FRBanks Furnished apartments for rent with title to furniture to be transferred to lessee upon expiration of three year lease, advice to FRBank 8/20 1779 of New York Furniture sales, advice to Mr. B. F. McLain, Dallas, 4/30 922 Texas, on

	2	9	8
2-	~	-	-

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)			Pages
W: (continued)			
Furniture, effects on business in Jackson, Miss	., area,		
letter to Senator Maybank		5/17	1107
Garbage incinerators, advice to Mr. Milton Rose	en re		
application		11/1	2197
Gas-fired water heaters, instalment rental by I	llinois		
Power Company, advice to Mr. Berns	stein	20/25	0110
re applicability to plan		10/15	2113
Proposed plan of Washington Gas and Electri			
pany of Tacoma, Washington, for le advice to Mr. Schofield	asing,	11/15	2262
Instalment rental by Illinois Power Company		11/1)	~~~~~
further advice to Mr. Bernstein		12/19	2458
Gas range industry, effect on, advice to Chairm			
bank of Joint Committee on Defense			
duction		7/20	1599
Gasoline, oil, tires and repairs, credit extend			
Holmes Tuttle, Inc., Los Angeles,			
Paramount Motors of San Francisco,	, to	, 10	7772
automobile purchases	f Dollog	4/9	753
Gift offer of Sears Roebuck, advice to FRBank or re application	DI DATTAS	7/26	1637
Graduated maturity schedule proposed by Virgini	a Auto-	1720	10)1
mobile Dealers Association, not fa			
at present, advice to Senator Robe		3/9	552
Hardwood flooring and southern hardwoods, effect			
market for, statement of Mr. Dewey			
Senator McKellar		8/17	1772
Hearings:			
Representatives of NADA to meet with Mr. Et	rans and	7 /77	105
other Board members on January 18		1/11	105
Representatives of National Used Car Dealer ciation to meet with Mr. Evans and			
Board members on January 18	r o oner	1/11	105
Extension of time granted for submission of	supple-	-,	
mental information, advice to Mr.	Cain	2/6	263
NADA and National Used Car Dealers Associat			
transcripts of views and memorands			
Joint Committee on Defense Product		2/9	314
National Used Car Dealers Association, exte			
time granted for submission of add	litional	2/16	361
information		2/10	501
Home improvements and repairs: Resolution of Washington Association of Roc	ofing		
Siding and Insulation Contractors,			
advice to Senator Cain	,	4/13	805
Advice to Representative Spence re letter f	from Mr.		
Sanning		4/9	750
Time for making down payment, advice to Mr.		11/8	2219
Home improvement credit, application to Newbern	ry, S. C.,	- 1	
area		5/21	1145

Pages Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued) Home modernization, repairs or improvements, relief requested by Messrs. Smith and White of 4/9 Atlanta, reply to Congressman Davis 748 Identification certificates for investigators, advice to FRBanks re change in wording because 1676 of extension of Defense Production Act 8/2 Impact on business activity during conversion period to wartime economy, replies to correspondence from Mr. Geo. H. Lehleitner 1/26 204 Inflation, view of Philip Lesly Company distributed for American Finance Conference re control 6/22 1403 of, reply to Senator Millikin 5/21 1144 Information re consumer credit sent to Senator Johnson Insurance, automobile, question of applicability, advice 11/29 2325 to FRBank of Dallas Interpretations, summaries, advice to FRBanks re 3/5 491 omissions of certain Interstate Securities Company, Kansas City, Mo., use of assignment and assumption agreement form or execution of new mortgage for transfer of equity in case of automobile, 3/2 479 no objection to Jewelry, question of inclusion, reply to Congressman 1/3 25 Mahon Kelley Kar Company, sale or financing of insurance and gasoline, oil, tires and repairs, advice 5/11 to FRBank of San Francisco 1032 1574 Lay-away plans, application to, advice to FRBanks 7/18 Leasing arrangement presented by First National Bank of 1/5 67 Boston, advice to FRBank of Boston Leasing plan of Standard Stores, Inc., subject to, 2/9 319 advice to FRBank of Dallas Leasing arrangements, authority of Board re, difference of opinion of Legal Division and Solicitor's Office re, memoranda to be prepared 2/15 345 for further consideration of question Leasing of listed articles for indefinite periods at uniform, monthly rentals payable in advance, 808 4/13 advice to FRBanks Leasing of automobiles by Automobile Leasing Corporation of Detroit, letter from Mr. Bradford re, 8/8 contracts less than \$5,000 subject to 1707 Lease of automobiles to construction company for use on construction contract with U. S. Government, exempt under section 7(d), advice 8/20 1780 to FRBanks Leasing of automobiles by Contract Vehicles, Inc., 8/21 1790 further correspondence with Mr. Cotter re Leasing of automobiles, further correspondence with Mr.

299

Clarence A. Bradford, copies of letter sent to Senator Ferguson and Detroit Branch

8/24

Pour		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
(continued)		
Lease of automobile, computation of required deposit, advice to FRBank	8/30	1844
Leasing arrangement of Feld Auto Leasing Company, advice to FRBank of St. Louis re inquiry		
from Mr. Norman Bierman re exemptions Leasing arrangements, no change in decision, discussion	8/31	1852
	12/4	2359
Legislation, views of Board sent to Senator Maybank and Representative Spence	7/5	1490
Liaison committee of National Retail Credit Association, not favored by Board, advice to FRBanks	1/10	95
Loan to pay off Group D obligation held by another Registrant, advice to FRBanks	1/8	73
Loan to pay off obligation held by another Registrant, advice to FRBank of Dallas	1/8	74
Loans by production credit associations to member-		
farmers, reply to Mr. Duggan, Department of Agriculture	6/5	1253
Lower income groups, discrimination against, reply to letter from Mr. Ray E. Titus	5/22	1160
Maturity requirements for cars, reply to letter from Mr. Frank Barrett	3/13	574
Medical loan, renewals of unpaid balance, advice to FRBanks, comments requested	7/18	1576
Merchandise certificates to be awarded as prizes on sales promotion program, status of, advice		
to FRBanks Metered taxicabs, exemption from maximum maturity re-	12/7	2385
quirements, not justified, advice to	- 1	
FRBank of New York Monthly payments on automobiles not being met, state-	3/27	685
ment of Mr. Swartz to Representative Talle Mortgage lenders, application to, advice to Mr. Samuel	5/11	1032
E. Neel Moving of house and necessary work in connection with,	12/12	2404
loan subject to, advice to FRBank of Dallas	5/18	1120
Nash-Kelvinator "Rambler Deliveryman", status under, advice to FRBank of Chicago	7/2	1470
	10/22	2145
National Automobile Dealers Association, request for amendment to provide longer maturities not		
approved, advice to Mr. McKay National Used Car Dealers Association, request for	3/9	554
amendment not approved Necessitous home repairs, exemption for, advice to	3/9	554
FRBank of Richmond re suggestions of Mr. Gottschalk	3/23	656

ъ			301 Pages
Negulatj W:	ions, Board of Governors: (continued) (continued)		
	Necessity for, reply to inquiry from Mr. Anderson re continuation	3/16	609
	Need for continuation, reply to letters from Mr. Clarence L. Landen	3/13	575
	Off-street parking program of Baltimore, amendment approved to exempt financing by munici- palities of needed nonresidential facili-	. /.	-
	ties, advice to May D'Alesandro Opposition to, led by association of small loan com-	4/4	727
	panies, statement of Mr. Evans Outside barbecues, advice to Mr. Albert A. Jones and	7/17	1556
	FRBank of San Francisco Problems re, reply to letters from Mr. Geo. H.	8/6	1690
2	Lehleitner Purchase or lease of same article at conclusion of in-	5/24	1177
	stalment rental transaction, advice to FRBanks	3/26	669
	Purpose of, reply to letter from Mr. George A. Sundberg sent to Congressman Walter	1/9	86
	Purposes of, letter to Congressman Dondero re Purposes, views of Board to be requested at hearings on	1/9	87
	Defense Production Act of 1950	5/8	990
	Purposes, reply to letter from Mr. Allen to Congressman Riley	6/22	1407
	Purpose of, reply to Congressman Havenner re letters from Mr. Louis W. Jones	9/14	1937
	Radio and television field, reply to Mr. Harry E. Ward Radio-Television Manufacturers Association, relaxation	4/13	809
	requested by, reply to Mr. McDaniel	6/22	1403
	Recommendations re removal of limitations on authority, topic for discussion at FAC meeting Refinancing of instalment obligation arising out of	9/5	1869
	sale of automobile on January 1, 1951, reply to inquiry of Mr. Mark T. Smythe Refrigerators, modification of terms during summer	8/15	1751
	months requested by Mr. Parks, Brawley Chamber of Commerce, Brawley, Calif. Refund of portion of finance charges, sales promotional	5/4	980
	proposal of Registrant, advice to FRBanks	8/15	1752
	Refund of finance charges at time of add-on sale (W-159), statement to be published in FRBulletin Refusal of loan for automobile repairs and paying off	9/6	1880
	minor bills, reply to letter from Mr. John Allan	1/12	115
	Registration statements, information under Section IV to be furnished with, advice to FRBanks	3/15	598
	Registration Statement, advice to FRBanks re procedure for filing and completion of information on	4/13	807
	Registration, status of dealer-salesmen of Kirby Company of Spokane, Wash., and Sacramento, Calif., advice to FRBank of San Francisco	7/18	1574

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
W: (continued) Registration statements, statistical data on, matter left to discretion of FRBanks, advice t	0	
FRBanks Relaxation of terms, especially for automobiles, mee ing held re, advice to FRBanks and requ	9/28 t-	2029
for views on Discussion of requests of Senators Maybank and	2/27	460
Ferguson, draft of letter to be prepare Advice to Mr. Dick Price on resolutions of Chrys DeSoto-Dodge-Plymouth Dealers Associati	ler- on,	1485
Inc., for	10/23	2149
Report to Joint Committee on Defense Production Report on outstanding credit during first quarter of 1951 as compared with that period in 19	50,	207
to be prepared by staff	4/17	820
Reports to be made at Tuesday Board meetings	4/10	757
Report by Mr. Noyes on developments Repossessed automobile, reply to letter from Mr. Roo re ruling of FRBank of Minneapolis on s	5/1 p ale	935
of	1/12	115
Restrictions in Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951, elimination favored, statement in draft of letter to Mr. Correa, further		
discussion to be held	11/13	2231
Review of developments by Messrs. Young and Noyes Sales inducement in advertisement re purchase of new \$2,700 automobile, advice to FRBank of San Francisco re, letter to be sent to		820
all other FRBanks Sales promotion plan of registrant engaged in door-t door selling of suction cleaners, advic	e	1530
to FRBank of St. Louis Savings and Retirement Fund of Boston Gear Works,	10/26	2177
application of Section 6(f), applicability to free trial or demonst tion arrangements, advice to FRBanks	2/27 ra- 1/8	459 75
Section 7(h), loan to father to make loan to daughte for purchase of home, exempt under, adv	r ice	
to FRBank of Kansas City	1/23	177
Sedan delivery, classified as truck, advice to FRBan S. 1717 and H.R. 3871, effect on, statement of Mr.		336
Noyes, no action to be taken	6/26	1418
S. 1717, to amend and extend Defense Production Act 1950, memoranda to be submitted	7/24	1608
Serviceman's Pre-Induction Debt, application of sect 5(c)(2), advice to FRBanks	2/16	360
Sewer connection problem, application to case presen by Councilman Quinn of New York City Short-term rentals followed by further rental or sal	5/14	1047
advice to FRBank of Dallas	3/26	670

Da	P	ages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
(constitued)		
	/16	813
Split maturities for automobiles, advice to Senator	1-7	1105
Morse re question 5/ Statement of Borrower Form, copy printed by S. C. Toof and Company, Memphis, Tenn., not in full compliance with section 4(d), advice to	/17	1105
	/11	1287
on history 6, Statistics, reply to letter from Representative Tackett	/26	1423
and invitation to discuss matter with Board 12	2/4 /10	2354 775
	/14	1342
	/20	1781
	/28	2513
Taxation of instalment payments, letter from Mr. Thompson to Senator Magnuson 6/	/14	1341
Taxicabs, change in provisions favored by Mr. Harold deWolfe	/19	153
Television sets and appliance sales: Sales involving allowances for sets, including service warranties, advice to FRBank of		
Chicago 4/ Letter to Senator Knowland on inquiries from	/9	752
constituents 4/ Advice to Senator Connally re telegram from	/11	780
	/12	799
	/27	903
Mr. Richardson 5/	/2	953
Press statement as to relaxation of terms 5/		1016 1019
	/25	1187
	/22	1796
Terms, visit of Mr. Armstrong of Baltimore Branch to Mr. W. R. Vineyard to clear up misunder- standing 1/	19	85
No tightening to be recommended by Mr. Evans or staff at present 3/	/8	521

		304 Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued)		1 4600
Terms: (continued)		
Tightening recommended by Voluntary Credit		
Restraint Committee	3/20	621
Relaxation not favored at present	5/1	935
Topic for discussion at FAC	5/3	970
Changes not favored at present by FAC	5/15	1060
No change to be made at present	5/31	1218
Relaxation for automobiles requested by Mr. Deo,		
NADA	5/31	1222
No relaxation to be made at present, advice to		
NADA	6/11	1289
Trade-ins:		
Effect on down payment requirement, advice to		
FRBanks	2/1	233
Cash allowances by Registrants for, advice to		
FRBanks	5/24	1176
As part of down payment on appliances, reply to	7/0	7777
letter from Mr. Glasgow to Senator Smith	7/9	1513
Application of single article as down payment on		
two articles sold at same time, advice to FRBank of St. Louis	8/27	1825
Staff to meet with Congressional Joint Committee on	0/21	1025
Defense Production to discuss problem	8/28	1832
As down payment, report of Mr. Evans re discussion	0/20	1052
of, conference to be held with trade repre-		
sentatives and interpretation approved for		
issuance subsequent to	9/4	1855
Interpretation, press statement, and letter sent to		
FRBanks	9/7	1889
As down payments, discussion with representatives of		
Admiral, Westinghouse Electric and Philco	1	
Corporations	9/11	1915
As down payment, statement re provisions permitting,		
to be published in FRBulletin	9/12	1927
Allowance, question of rebate of part, advice to	10/0	00.21
	10/2	2034
Used cars, purchase for less than \$800, letter from	7/20	1601
Mr. Mayo to Senator Tobey Vendors who assist customers in obtaining credit, status	1/20	TOOT
of transactions, advice to FRBank of Dallas	12/17	2434
Veterans, purchase of cars on basis of nothing down and	/-1	-4,4
36 months to pay with insurance under VA,		
reply to Mr. Wareheim	7/9	1512
Veterans exemptions, reply to letter from Mr. Alexander		
E. Duncan	1/3	24
Veterans' exemptions, summary of discussion with VA		30.1
sent to FRBanks	1/15	121
Veterans' exemptions, reply to Mr. Biddulph re loan for	- 1	
automobile	1/30	222

		305 Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued)		IABOO
Veterans exemptions under section 7(e)(5), letter to Senator Cain from Mr. Adkins re ad-		
vertisement of	8/21	1789
Veterans loans, abuse of GI credit guarantee, recom- mendations re restrictive action sent to	12/18	2448
Office of Defense Mobilization Violations:	12/10	2440
A. Harris Motor Sales, Pittsburgh, Pa., order directing investigation and designating	1/20	013
officers to take testimony Issuance of injunction, press statement sent	1/30	211
to FRBanks and Branches	2/23	434
Referred to Department of Justice	12/13	2412
Advertised single payment plan for financing automobiles in Minneapolis, check to be		
made on, advice to Mr. Wareheim	3/15	599
Aldon Construction Company, Inc., Belleville,	9/02	1811
New Jersey, order directing investigation Referred to Department of Justice	8/23 12/13	2412
Alexander Max, d.b.a. National Clothing and		
Furniture Company, Baltimore, Md., order		
directing investigation Allan Gordon and Eli Temkin, Partners d.b.a.	5/17	1111
National Stores, order directing		
investigation	8/22	1797
Aluminum Home Improvement Company, Des Moines,		
Iowa, matter referred to Department of Justice	8/20	1782
Additional information requested from FRBank	0/20	1102
of Chicago for submission to Department		
of Justice Andrew C. Cain, William C. Cain, and Lee Bing,	9/11	1919
d.b.a. Dixie Sewing Dealers, New Orleans,		
La., report sent to Department of Justice	6/19	1369
Order directing investigation approved	8/8	1711
Arkansas Home Building and Repairing Company, Little Rock, Ark., investigation to be conducted	e	
by FRBank of St. Louis, advice to Con-		
gressman Gathings re request of Mr. J. M.		
Scoggins	2/21	425
Atlas Furniture Company, Detroit, Mich., order directing investigation issued	5/10	1024
Atlas Sew-Vac Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, order		
directing investigation	5/16	1093
Atlas T. V. Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, order directing investigation	5/16	1094
Atlas T. V. Stores, Inc., and Atlas Sew-Vac Stores,		10/4
Inc., Houston, Texas, judgments against	6/11	1290
Barney Roth Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., case referred to Department of Justice	12/20	2477
referred to population of substate	10/20	-411

Po		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
W: (continued)		
Violations: (continued)		
Beloit, Wis., case, payment for expenses of U. S.		
Marshal in serving judgment approved	2/21	428
Best Radio Shop, Cleveland, Ohio, no proceedings		
to be instituted at present as no viola-		
tions disclosed after investigations	11/1	2198
Bogda Motor Company, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.,		
order directing investigation and		
designating officers to take testimony	1/30	213
Judgment against, press statement sent to		
FRBanks	2/15	353
Clement B. DeRose, d.b.a. Genessee Construction		
Company, South Bend, Ind., matter re-	1.1.1.1	
ferred to Department of Justice	8/20	1782
Clyde Fitz and Blanche E. Fitz, d.b.a. Northwest		
Finance Company, Hamilton, Mont., re-		
ferred to Department of Justice	9/4	1863
Contractors Roofing and Siding Corporation, Nutley,		
N. J., order directing investigation	8/23	1812
Contractors Roofing and Siding Corporation and		
Cooperative Construction Company, Inc.,		
Nutley, N. J., referred to Department of		
Justice	12/13	2412
Crow Lumber Company, Vermilion, Ohio, investigation		
of records, action to be instituted to		
compel registrant to allow	10/11	2089
Deal by used car salesman to permit instalment ob-		
ligation at inception to have maturity		
inconsistent with, matter referred to		
FRBank of Richmond, advice to Mr.Kelleher	1/26	206
Department of Justice, procedure for reference to	5/10	1008
Disciplinary conference for willful violators,		
clarification of Section II, 2 of Outline	1.1.1	
Enforcement Program, advice to FRBanks	9/26	2008
Duke Randall Motors, Inc., San Pedro, Calif., order		
directing investigation and designating		
officers to take testimony	2/19	374
Mr. Townsend to go to West Coast in connection		
with injunction proceeding against	2/21	417
Judgment against, press statement sent to		
FRBanks and Branches	2/26	441
Expenses, Solicitor's Office authorized to approve		
payment of future bills for investigations		
and court proceedings	2/21	428
FHA insured contracts, procedure for reciprocal		
reporting between FRBanks and FHA	3/16	611
FRBank of Minneapolis, methods used in investiga-		
tion, letters to Congressmen Thye and	-	
Wier	7/19	1591

P-		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
W: (continued)		
Violations: (continued)		
FRBank of Minneapolis: (continued)		
Methods of investigation, advice re contract		
between Dean Jones and Patsey Motor		
Company sent to Congressmen Thye and		
Wier	8/3	1683
Fifth Avenue Motor Sales, Inc., of Columbus, Ohio,		
order directing investigation and desig-		
nating officers to take testimony ap-		
proved	1/2	7
Witness fees approved	1/12	117
Judgment against, press statement to be issued,		
advice to FRBanks	1/18	146
Consent injunction from further violations,		
report to Mr. Townsend	1/23	169
Fireside Finance Company, order directing investiga-		
tion	4/17	822
General Television Corporation, Cleveland Heights,		
Ohio, no proceeding to be instituted and	1-0	
case closed	11/28	2318
Gould Investment Company, Beverly Hills, Calif.,		
case closed as investigation of books	010	-/
permitted	8/2	1675
H. Bartels, Inc., Philadelphia, Penna., use of		
administrative proceeding approved to	- 1	
determine suspension of license	5/10	1009
Order for proceedings and notice of hearing	- 100	
approved	5/28	1202
Hearing being held by Mr. Teegarden, public	7/77	זררו.
hearing to be granted if requested	7/17	1554
Supplemental and amended order for proceedings		
and notice of hearing pursuant to section	7/19	1000
8(b) approved		1592
Status of hearing	7/31	1653
Stipulation of counsel approved	8/8	1712
Order granting respondent's request for oral	11/13	2232
argument approved	11/12	2232
Order resetting date for oral argument (Jan. 4,	11/21	2296
1952) approved	11/21	2290
Hamric, Herman Bryan (d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales),	4/17	824
order directing investigation	4/11	024
Hearing to be held, services of Mr. Teegarden,	5/17	1106
Hearing Examiner, GS-13, requested for	7/17	1555
Hearings, public, to be granted if requested Hearing to determine suspension of license, services		1,1,1
of Mr. James J. Fitzpatrick, hearing ex-		
aminer of NLRB, requested, letter to		
Civil Service Commission	9/28	2028
OTATT DELATCE COUNTERPLAN	1120	2020

p		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
W: (continued)		
Violations: (continued)		
Herb Black, d.b.a. Television Service Center,		
Cincinnati, Ohio, issuance of order		
suspending license for 15 days approved	10/26	2167
Herb Black, a.k.a. Herbert Blackschleger, d.b.a.		
Television Service Center, Cincinnati,		
Ohio, order for proceedings approved	11/14	2248
Order suspending license approved	11/14	2250
Herbert Sweren and Arnold L. Schwartz, a partner-		
ship, d.b.a. Arnold Sales Company, Balti-		
more, Md., order directing investigation	5/17	1109
Homecraft Products, Inc., Peoria, Ill., referred		
to Department of Justice	11/15	2263
Household Appliance Company of Albuquerque, New		
Mexico, explanations furnished to Senator		
Anderson, information to be sent to Denver		
Branch	6/29	1466
Illinois Improvement Company, Peoria, Ill., order		
directing investigation issued	5/10	1026
Matter referred to Department of Justice	8/20	1782
Investigative procedure, FRBank of St. Louis to		
discuss with Mr. Buckner	3/27	686
Jack Vane, d.b.a. Vane's United Phonograph Co.,		
Charleston, S. C., order directing inves-		
tigation	9/21	1984
James E. Semmons, d.b.a. Semmons Furniture Company,		
Columbia, Mo., order directing investiga-		
tion	9/6	1878
James Wilson, Robert Green, d.b.a. Green Motor Sales	5,	
Detroit, Mich., and Leonard J. Green, d.b.	2.	
Magic Motors, Pontiac, Mich., order issued		
for investigation	12/27	2501
Jet Appliance Company, New Orleans, La., referred		
to Department of Justice	12/13	2412
Julius Star, Battle Creek, Michigan, referred to	12110	
Department of Justice	12/13	2412
Lange, Walter L., (d.b.a. Lange Television Sales),		
order directing investigation, further		
report to be made to determine reference		
to Department of Justice	5/1	940
Leo Berman, d.b.a. Leo Berman Hardware and Appli-		
ances, Chicago, Ill., matter referred to		
Department of Justice	8/20	1782
Lisle, P. C., (d.b.a. Lisle Motor Company), order		
directing investigation	4/17	823
Louis Master and Morris Master, d.b.a., Master Tire		
and Supply Co., Lawrence, Mass., order for	"	
proceedings and notice of hearing	10/4	2065
Order suspending license approved	11/13	2235

Reputation	Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)	
(continued)	
Violations: (continued)	
Marvin A. Smith Company, Dallas, Texas, order	
directing investigation and designating	
officers to take testimony 3/	5 489
Issuance of injunction against, text of press	25 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
statement sent to FRBanks and branches 3/	'9 555
Master Tire and Supply Company, Lawrence, Mass.,	
administrative proceeding authorized be-	
cause of flagrant violations to determine	
suspension of license 9/	
	11 1920
Mattlin, Robert, d.b.a. Music Shop, East Cleveland,	
Ohio, referred to Department of Justice 9/	4 1863
Maxim Appliance Company, Bartow, Fla., investigation	
of records, action to be instituted to com-	Burn Burn
pel registrant to allow 5/	8 995
Suit to be dismissed as records made available	
	19 1370
McCamey and Guy Motor Sales, order directing investi-	
	17 826
Michael Home Equipment Company, Inc., Wash., D. C.,	
television sets, re-investigation to be	
made, advice to FRBank of Richmond re later	
developments 2/	
Order directing investigation 3/	13 579
Injunction to be issued 5/	3 974
Miller Motor Sales, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., order	
directing investigation and designating	
	24 1180
	7 1704
Minnesota Soft Water Company, Minneapolis, Minn.,	
matter referred to Department of Justice 11/	15 2263
Norm Birkhead Auto Sales, Evansville, Ind., order	
directing investigation and designating	
	19 374
Oconee County, S. C., reported by Mr. McCallum,	
advice to Senator Johnston re investiga-	-0
	18 1578
Ogden Auto Mart, Inc., Chicago, Ill., order direct-	
	20 625
Issuance of injunction, advice to FRBanks and	20 711
	30 711
Payton-Nash Company, North Kansas City, Mo., inves-	
tigation to be completed and reports sent	20 01.06
to Board 12/	12 2406
Pettyjohn Motor Company, Inc., Monte Vista, Col.,	
investigation to be completed and reports	10 01.06
sent to Board 12/	12 2406

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) W: (continued)		Pages
(comotined)		
Violations: (continued)		
Plichcih, George M., (d.b.a. Reliable Used Car Company), order directing investigation	4/17	827
Personal Finance Company, Yonkers, New York, report sent to Department of Justice	6/19	1369
Procedure for handling case, statement of	7/27	7601
Mr. Evans Procedure for reference to Department of Justice and holding of administrative hearings, to be reviewed by Mr. Norton with Messrs. Townsend, Vest, and Carpenter, present procedure to be continued pending adoption	7/31	1654
of changes	6/19	1368
Public Loan Corporation, order directing investiga- tion	4/17	821
Public Loan Corporation, Walter L. Boynton and Herman Bryan Hamric, d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales, case referred to Department of		
Justice for action	5/8	992
Public Loan Corporation in San Francisco, copy of testimony of investigation to be purchased by, furnishing of information re Board ac- tion to be left to discretion of Solicitor	5/8	994
Public Loan Corporation and Herman Bryan Hamric, discussion with Department of Justice, U. S. Attorney in San Francisco to be		
instructed to prosecute case Public Loan Corporation, Walter L. Boynton, and Herman Bryan Hamric, d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales, San Francisco, Calif., no decision	5/10	1008
reached by Department of Justice as yet R. B. Brown, d.b.a. Sylvan Radio and Television Company, Washington, D. C., order directing	6/19	1366
investigation Raleigh Finance Company, Philadelphia, Pa., case	5/17	1115
	12/20	2478
directing investigation and designating officers to take testimony Roberts Motor Company and Norm Birkhead Auto Sales,	2/19	374
partners to be called in for disciplinary conference in lieu of other action, advice to FRBank of St. Louis	6/13	1328
Rosen Home Equipment Company, Inc., Baltimore, Md., order directing investigation	5/17	1113
Rosen's, Inc., Baltimore, Md., referred to Depart- ment of Justice	9/4	1863
Roy's Appliance Company, Beloit, Wis., order direct- ing investigation and designating officers		
to take testimony approved Judgment against, press statement sent to FRBank	1/25 s 2/2	184 242

Po		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
W: (continued)		
Violations: (continued)		
Rules of Procedure, amendments re issuance of sub-		
poenas and payment of witness fees ap-		
proved	6/28	1454
	0/20	1494
Sam Kay (doing business as Arkansas Home Building		
and Repairing), issuance of order directing	1/20	-
	4/10	769
	6/19	1369
Semmons Furniture Company, Columbia, Mo., matter		
referred to Department of Justice 1	1/15	2263
Small loan companies, statement of Mr. Evans	7/31	1655
T and E Company, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.,		
leasing arrangements, representatives		
	2/4	2358
Automobile leasing business, meeting to discuss		
problem and question of amending Regulation	12/14	2415
Teal Bros., Inc., Detroit, Mich., referred to		
	9/4	1863
	9/4	1003
W. H. Brandbo, d.b.a. Brandbo Motors, and Clyde		
Fitz and Blanche E. Fitz, d.b.a. North-		
west Finance Company, Hamilton, Montana,	- /1	
referred to Department of Justice	9/4	1863
Walter L. Lange, d.b.a. Lange Television Sales,		
St. Paul, Minn., report sent to Depart-		
ment of Justice	6/19	1369
	1/12	117
W-146, trade-ins, not effective following enactment of		
Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951,		
	8/20	1780
Wall to wall carpet nailed to floor in new residence	0/20	1100
to be included in appraisal under Regula-		
tion X, and not subject to W, advice to	2/0	100
	3/2	483
Water softening units, status under, advice to FRBank	-	
of Dallas	7/10	1523
Wholesale financing level, reply to suggestion of		
Mr. Rogers of May-Stern & Company, Cin-		
cinnati, Ohio	3/22	647
Willys Sedan Delivery, classification to be determined		
by inclusion of arrangements for passenger		
use, advice to FRBank of Minneapolis	6/13	1329
I: Use, advice to ribaik of himitapoins		
Acquisition by co-tenants of undivided interests in real		
property, applicability of section 2(1)(4)		
(B), advice to FRBank of Dallas 1	0/31	2191
Actual date such credit is extended, interpretation of		
phrase in section 6(1), views of FRBanks		
purase in section O(I), views of FABAIRS	2/21	427
	3/6	504
Advice to FRBanks re meaning of phrase	5/0	504

Pa			Pages
negulati	ons, Board of Governors (continued)		
X:	(continued)		
	Addition to store building, not exempt if more than 20		
	per cent of space used for other than		
	manufacturing purposes, advice to FRBank		
	of Dallas	3/9	556
	Administration by FRSystem, discussion of memo of		
	Messrs. Young and Noyes by Board members		
	and Mr. Fisher	12/4	2339
	Administration, employment of outside economists to		
	appraise problem suggested by Mr. Varda-		
	man, matter referred to Chairman Martin		
	and Mr. Powell	12/4	2360
	Agents for lenders, status of, advice to FRBanks	5/14	1051
	Air conditioning, advice to FRBank of Dallas re ap-		
	plicability	5/10	1020
	Air conditioning units, installation in cafe, question		
	of considering as major improvement under		
	section 2(g), advice to FRBank of Atlanta	6/6	1270
	Amended effective February 15, 1951	2/9	283
	Amended, maximum maturity, and real estate brokers,		
	statements to be published in FRBulletin	2/12	326
	Amendment to exempt defense construction, approved		
	subject to approval of Housing and Home		
	Finance Administrator	2/21	413
	Not approved by Mr. Foley, matter to be considered		
	further	2/21	415
	Amendment to Section 6, defense construction, approved	2/27	446
	Amendment re defense construction, procedure re approved	,	
	advice to FRBanks	3/6	503
	Amendment for hardship exemptions, views of FRBanks		
	requested	3/8	528
	Amendment to tighten terms suggested by Chairman McCabe,		
	Mr. Norton to discuss matter with Mr. Foley	3/15	587
	Amendment No. 2, liberalization re multi-unit residentia		
	structures, approved	3/15	589
	Amendment No. 3, exemption of credit by States and mu-		
	nicipalities for nonresidential property,		
	approved	3/29	695
	Amendment No. 4 approved	4/10	766
	Amendment No. 4, press statement not to be issued, ad-		
	vice to FRBanks	4/12	802
	Amendments and participating share in cooperative de-		
	velopment (X-40), statements to be		
	published in FRBulletin	4/13	811
	Amendment re leasing arrangements, copy of proposal		
	sent to FRBanks for comments	4/17	842
	Amendment No. 5 and proposed registration statement,		
	copy sent to Housing and Home Finance		-
	Agency for views	5/2	953
	Amendment No. 5, registration statement, approved	5/3	965

Rea			Pages
"egulat:	ions, Board of Governors: (continued)		
A:	(continued)		
	Amendment to and Newspaper Printing Plant (X-47), state- ments to be published in FRBulletin	5/11	1039
	Amendment No. 4, application to condemnation proceed- ing, in case of Memphis Public Housing Authority projects, advice to FRBank of		
	Amendment to provide exemption for residences destroyed	6/13	1333
	or damaged by floods in Midwest, proposed by Mr. Leedy	8/16	1761
	Amendment proposed to exempt construction of houses to replace those damaged by flood, views of	8/17	1774
	Messrs. Leedy and Johns requested Amendment to exempt nonresidential construction for national defense, staff to prepare for	0/11	1114
	Amendment re exemptions in flood-stricken areas of Mid-	8/23	1803
	west, staff to prepare for consideration Amendment to exempt new residential construction in	8/23	1803
	floodstricken areas of Midwest, dropped Amendment No. 6 approved, to be effective upon signing	8/28	1827
	by President of Defense Housing and Com- munity Facilities and Services Act of	0.400	- 0
	1951	8/28 9/6	1829 1880
	Amendment, statement to be published in FRBulletin Amendments made necessary by section 602 of Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, advice to Con-	370	1000
	gressman Ford	9/19	1968
	Amendment proposed re unavoidable sales delay, comments of FRBanks requested	10/2	2037
		11/13	2238
		11/21	2296
	Amendment No. 7, literal interpretation of, advice to FRBank of Philadelphia Amendment No. 7, advice to FRBanks re, information on	12/7	2387
	secondary credit exemptions requested in connection with monthly enforcement		
	reports	12/20	2478
	American Can Company, Baltimore, Md., building to be constructed as enlargement to considered	12/20	2467
	nonresidential, advice to FRBank of New York American National Life Insurance Company of Galveston,	12/12	2406
	Texas, application to case, advice to FRBank of Dallas	5/11	1038

b -	Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)	
A. (Continued)	
Amortization payments where maturity of credit is less	
than maximum permitted by regulation, ad-	
	/23 435
Amortization provision in Schedule III of Supplement,	
interpretation to be published re, advice	
to Connecticut General Life Insurance	
	/28 468
	/1 951
Appraisals predicated in part on capitalization of	
long term leases, in compliance with	
	/23 436
Appraised value where there is to be construction on	11
	/6 502
Authority for, reply to inquiry from Mr. James H.	
	/25 1623
Authority, removal of limitation on favored by FAC at	
	/18 1952
Authority, removal of restrictions of Defense Production	
Act Amendments of 1951, comments of FRBanks	
requested for report on legislative pro-	
posals for 1952 11/	2 2202
Authority over, amendments to Defense Production Act to	
eliminate restrictions sent to Office of	
Defense Mobilization 12/	/4 2347
Bakeries, application to structures used for, advice to	
FRBank of St. Louis 4/	/11 785
Bank of America and General Petroleum Corporation agree-	
ment, applicability of section 6(b), ad-	
	/26 672
Basement homes, completion of, advice to FRBank of Min-	
	/7 1705
Bishop National Bank in Honolulu, credit for building	
residence in United States subject to,	
advice to FRBank of San Francisco 5/	/22 1161
Borrower's statements, revised forms to be sent to	
FRBanks as soon as clearance effected 1/	/15 123
Borrowers Statement, revised form to be completed soon,	
	/18 147
Builders' profits, determination of, limitation not to	
be established, advice to FRBank of San	1.
	/16 1097
Building for newspaper printing, exempt if used solely	
for printing newspaper, advice to FRBank	
of San Francisco 3/	15 600
Advice to FRBank of Dallas 3/	/16 612
Building to be leased in part to Governmental agencies,	
inquiry from Mr. John P. Clark, advice to	
FRBank of San Francisco 8/	23 1813
Buildings essential to operation of churches, schools,	
and hospitals, question of exemption from,	
comments of FRBanks requested 12/	7 2389

Regulat	ions, Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
X:	(continued)		
	Casualty damaged structure, application of section 5(e)		
	to borrower on, advice to FRBank of Dallas	5/1	951
	Church units, applicability to new construction in con-	5/15	1088
	nection with, advice to FRBanks City of Baltimore, subject to regulation under section	5/15	1000
	2(a)	3/2	480
	Cold storage plant for grapes, advice to FRBank of San	4/27	006
	Francisco re applicability Combination residence and professional office, applica-	4/21	906
	tion to loan for, advice to Mr. R. S. Buck	2/15	352
	Combination construction and permanent financing loans,		
	interpretation of section 5(b), advice to	0/0	1001
	FRBank of Cleveland	8/9	1724
	Commercial field, extension of controls to new con- struction in, comments of Mr. Harrison of		
	Department of Commerce requested	1/23	178
	Commercial properties, memorandum on revision of regu-		
	lation and schedule of meetings re approved	1/23	169
	Committees, advice to FRBanks re conduct of	4/11	782
	Commodity Credit Corporation loans, application to, advice to FRBanks	1/4	36
	Conditional sale plan for new residences submitted by	-/ +	
	Mr. Robert W. Barnett, not in compliance		
	with, advice to FRBank of Minneapolis	12/18	2449
	Conferences:		
	Regional, to be held in June, advice to FRBanks on schedule	5/7	986
	Regional, rescheduled for September, advice to	211	,00
	FRBanks	5/22	1149
	To be held September 12-14, advice to FRBanks	8/23	1810
	Copies of agenda to be sent later to FRBanks	8/28	1841
	Agenda sent to FRBanks	9/7	1896
	Question of holding future, and type of meeting, comments of FRBanks requested	10/3	2043
	To be held in 1952, advice to FRBanks	10/31	2191
	Construction of residence on lot acquired more than 12		
	months ago, determination of value, advice	- 1-1	1000
	to FRBanks	5/16	1098
	Construction of building by Mr. D. R. Blackburn et al at Victoria, Texas, not exempt from, advice		
	to Senator Lyndon Johnson	5/24	1182
	Construction and mortgage outlook, reply to Congressman		
	Wickersham on questions of Washington		
	Letter of National Association of Home	6/14	1343
	Builders	0/14	1949
	Construction of residential units in 1952, advice re availability of manpower and materials		
	requested from Office of Defense Mobiliza-		
	tion	8/3	1685

Regulations, Board of Governors: Pages (continued) (continued) Cook Paint & Varnish Company, Kansas City, Mo., applicability to new structure, advice to FRBank of Kansas City 5/10 1021 Cooperative developments, borrowing for purchase of shares, subject to, advice to FRBanks 3/23 657 Cotton warehouse connected with cotton compress, advice to FRBank of Dallas re applicability 4/27 906 Credit unions, relaxation recommended in resolution of East Bay Chapter of California Credit Union 8/23 League, reply to Mr. Doig 1814 Cut-off date of January 1, 1951, in clause (2) of section 6(b), advice to FRBanks re extension 2/16 361 Defense areas, reply to letter from Mr. W. P. Allen 2/2 243 Defense construction areas: Alameda County, request of Oakland Chamber of Commerce for declaration as critical area for 2/9 housing, reply to Mr. Sparling 318 Alamogordo-Tularosa, New Mexico, approved 7/9 1516 Arco, Blackfoot and Idaho Falls, Idaho, approved, advice to Mr. Foley 3/29 698 Amendment to procedure for approval, advice to Mr. Foley 4/30 932 Barstow, Calif., approved 6/26 1433 Borger, Texas, approved 7/3 1483 Brazoria County, Texas, area approved 6/26 1435 Brazoria County, Texas, programming of additional housing units approved 8/30 1845 Bremerton, Washington, approved 6/5 1246 Camp Cooke, California, approved 6/1 1229 Camp Lejeune-Jacksonville, North Carolina, approved 7/26 1628 Camp Pendleton area, California, including Oceanside, Vista, and Carlsbad, approved 6/11 1293 Camp Roberts, California, area, including Paso Robles, San Miguel, and Atascadero communities approved 6/26 1433 Colorado Springs, Colorado, designation approved 5/3 963 7/16 Columbus, Indiana, area approved 1552 Corona, California, approved 5/1 937 Dana, Indiana, approved 7/3 1484 7/26 Dover, Delaware, approved 1628 El Centro-Imperial, California, approved 7/3 1483 Fort Leonard Wood, Rolla, Missouri, approved 5/18 1118 Hanford AEC Operations Area, Washington, including communities of Richland, Pasco, Kennewick, Prosser, Grandview, and Sunnyview approved 6/26 1435 Huntsville, Alabama, approved 7/3 1483 Idaho Falls, CR-1 of Housing and Home Finance Agency amended to include, approved by Board 4/11 785 Instructions of Housing and Home Finance Agency to suspend credit controls approved 8/30 1846

316

X:

1629

1685

1514

1627

1515

1294

1656

1657

449

1627

938

1371

1656

878

1246

449

1192

1083

1434

1293

1295

1371

1553

1656

2503

116

1544 1563

324

235

399

2/20

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) X: (continued) Defense construction areas: (continued) Killeen-Fort Hood, Texas, approved 7/26 8/3 Lancaster-Palmdale-Mojave, California, approved 7/9 Las Cruces, New Mexico, approved 7/26 Lone Star Steel Company, Texas, approved 7/9 Mineral Wells, Texas, approved 6/11 Miramar-Escondido Sub-area, California, approved Norfolk-Portsmouth, Virginia, area, approved 7/31 7/31 Othello, Washington, area, approved 2/27 Paducah, Kentucky, schedule of terms approved 7/26 Patuxent, Md., approved Procedure re concurrence by Board in, no change to be made, staff member to be designated to attend meetings of Interagency Critical 5/1 Areas Committee 6/19 Quad Cities, Iowa-Illinois area approved Sampson Air Force Base (near Ithaca), New York area, 7/31 approved 4/24 San Diego, California, area approved 6/5 San Marcos, Texas, approved Savannah River, South Carolina, schedule of terms 2/27 approved Authorization for construction of additional units at present and total of 3600 as 5/25 specified, advice to Mr. Foley Star Lake, New York, approved 5/15 Tooele, Utah, area, including Magna and Grantsville 6/26 communities approved 6/11 Tullahoma, Tenn., approved 6/11 Valdosta, Georgia, approved 6/19 Vallejo, California, area approved 7/16 Wichita, Kansas, area approved Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton) Ohio area, 7/31 approved Department of Agriculture, alteration of building in Gainesville, Fla., for use, subject to Regulation, advice to Senator Holland 12/27 Developments, statement sent to National Security Re-1/12 sources Board Determination of value of residential property (X-56), statement to be published in FRBulletin 7/12 Dining cars, sales of, advice to FRBanks re application 7/17 Down payment requirements, reply to letter from Mr. 2/12 William A. Cochran Effects: Question of tightening of terms, to be discussed 2/1 at FAC meeting Question of tightening of terms, no changes to be

recommended by FAC at present

p.		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
X: (continued)		
Effects: (continued)		
Estimated housing starts for 1951, memo of Inter-		
agency Technical Committee on Real		
Estate Credit Controls	4/17	816
Rate of housing starts, and question of tightening		
of terms, discussion of Messrs. Norton,		
Riefler, and Mr. Noyes with Mr. Foley,		
matter to be studied further	4/24	879
Views of American Federation of Labor expressed in		
letter from Mr. Shishkin	6/12	1317
Economy, comments re situation in Utah and value of		
older houses sent to Senator Watkins	6/21	1395
Employment situation in building trades in Temple, Texas	, ,	
reply to Mr. Berry	6/22	1408
Enforcement:		
Compliance of insurance companies, investigative		
procedure approved, advice to FRBanks	1/10	93
Information to be furnished to FRBanks re Regis-		
trants, letters to Home Loan Bank Board		
and Department of Agriculture	3/16	610
Program, information to be furnished to FRBanks,		
requests sent to Chief National Bank		
Examiner, FDIC, and Federal Security Agency	4/5	740
Report, draft sent to FRBanks for comments	4/17	841
Program, duplicate of transmittal letter and reports		
of investigation to be sent to Board,		
advice to FRBanks	5/9	1003
Reports, form FR 566, copies and instructions sent	11-0	2007
to FRBanks	6/13	1335
Procedure approved	8/14	1738
Program, topic for discussion at Presidents Con-	ole	1 470
ference	9/5	1870
Conference, review of discussions by Mr. Noyes	9/17	1944
Program, discussion at Presidents Conference of		
enforcing compliance rather than criminal	20/1	2057
prosecution	10/4	2051
Program, consideration of suggestions at Presi-		
dents Conference to be deferred until Mr.	10/15	2107
Evans' return from Europe	10/15	2101
Assignment to other Government agency not favored,	12/4	2347
Board to consider policies further	12/4	2)41
Escrow arrangement and May 1 date, exemption under		
section 5(k), advice to FRBank of Phila-		
delphia on correspondence with Fidelity-	4/27	907
Philadelphia Trust Company	4/21	907
Esso Pennsylvania Lease Trust indenture, considered		
firm commitment under section 6(b), advice	11/5	2205
to Mr. Fiechter Exemption:	11/5	~~~)
Reply to application of Mr. H. H. Kumler for	1/18	147
hepry to appreciation of the ne header for	1/10	+ /

Rema		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
X: (continued) Exemption: (continued)		
Advice to Mr. Stiles re purpose of Section 5(g)	1/22	160
Credit fully secured by cash value of investors	1/ ~~	100
syndicate contract, reply to question from FRBank of Atlanta	2/14	342
Under section 5(g) in connection with construction of retail center in St. Louis County,		
advice to FRBank of St. Louis	8/7	1705
In connection with eminent domain, condemnation, or foreclosure proceedings, applicability of	/	
sections 5(e) and 6(e), advice to FRBanks Existing houses, application to, reply to letter from	11/30	2330
Mr. W. H. Forsyth Existing houses, reply to letter from Mr. McCarthy on	2/9	316
application to Existing structures, views of Board re need to be re-	5/29	1211
quested at hearings on Defense Production		
Act Extension of:	5/8	990
Authority, draft of legislation to be prepared for		
inclusion in omnibus bill	1/9	81
Additional credit up to maximum loan value to cover amount stolen by contractor, advice to FRBank of Boston re inquiry from Mr.		
Helmund of Middlesex County National Bank, Somerville, Mass.	1/25	198
Credit, inquiry re construction of Evergreen Park		
Shopping Plaza, Inc., advice to FRBank of Chicago	3/14	585
Amendment to Defense Production Act of 1950 to ex- tend authority until June 30, 1953, and to		
expand authority, to be presented	3/27	683
Credit by Registrant, applicability of section 5(k), advice to FRBank of Atlanta	4/19	862
Credit after 32-day period, advice to FRBanks re section 5(k)	7/31	1664
Farm:		
Property structures, advice to FRBanks re applica-	. 10	-
tion Residence, short-term construction credit, advice	4/9	753
to Governor Duggan, Department of Agri-	1/10	91
culture, re application Residences, inquiry from Mr. Miller re construction,		
advice to Congressman Anderson FRBulletin:	3/14	584
Statements re amended Regulation X, loan values computed on family unit basis, and Com-		
modity Credit Corporation loans to be		
published in	1/16	136

		320 Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) X: (continued)		
FRBulletin: (continued)		
Statements to be published in March issue Statements re privately owned public warehouse, church unit, value of lot and residence, and short-term construction credits to	3/15	603
be published in Statements re dining cars, unavoidable delay in credit extension, and casualty exemption	6/7	1274
for tenants to be published in Statements re Amendment and Medical Centers and	8/13	1733
Clinics to be published in December issue Fiduciaries, treatment for registration purposes,	12/7	2391
advice to FRBank of Chicago Filling station construction, three party arrangement	6/6	1269
by Gulf Oil Corporation for financing Firm commitments, applicability to financing arrange- ments previously contemplated or arranged,	6/21	1397
advice to FRBanks Floods in Kansas and other States, designation of dis- aster areas by FRBanks of Kansas City and	3/23	659
St. Louis, advice to Congressman Scrivner Food products, structures for processing, applicability	7/26	1631
of Section 2(r)(5), advice to FRBanks Freezing meats and food products, plant exempt, advice	3/23	658
Garages, detached on residential property, status of,	3/15	601
Gasoline service station, credits to finance con- struction and purchase for Joseph White, advice to FRBank of Boston re possibility	10/16	2120
Hardwood flooring and southern hardwoods, effect on market for, statement of Mr. Dewey to	9/19	1969
Senator McKellar re Home Federal Savings and Loan Association of Des Moines,	8/17	1772
Iowa, answer to questions on Home Loan Amounts at a Glance, review of parts of publication pertaining to, advice to Mr.	2/7	267
Frank McCabe, Mortgage Bankers Association of America	12/26	2489
Housing starts: Factors supporting current levels, views of FRBanks requested 1951, staff to prepare information for Board meet-	3/8	529
ing, suggestion that Messrs. Foley and Wilson be invited to discussion 1951 compared with 1950, statement of Mr. Norton	4/10	757
at meeting of FAC	5/15	1063

Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) X: (continued)		Pages
X: (continued) Hydraulic hoists in lubricating department of service station, financing of installation, advice	e	
to FRBank of Kansas City Identification certificates:	12/7	2388
Text approved by Board, advice to FRBanks For investigators, advice to FRBanks re change in wording because of extension of Defense	1/10	92
Production Act Indianapolis Produce Terminal, Inc., amendment to ex- empt not desirable, advice to FRBank of	8/2	1676
Chicago Information re real estate credit sent to Senator	3/27	688
Johnson Installation of heating, cooling, and ventilating	5/21	1144
equipment, determination as major improve- ment under section 2(g), advice to FRBank Insurance companies:		2128
Program for investigation adopted, advice to Presi- dent Allyn of National Association of In-		
surance Commissioners Investigation of branch offices for compliance,	2/9	315
procedure re, advice to FRBanks Interstate trucking business, only common carriers classed as public utilities under section	3/23	659
2(s), advice to FRBanks Investigation of records, protests of Mr. Noble, advice	3/12	569
to Senator Knowland Issuance and terms of, advice to Mr. Gilbert Sorrells, similar replies to be sent to other in-	4/11	780
quiries Johnson Nursing Home of Joliet, Ill., application to,	9/13	1930
advice to FRBank of Chicago Landscaping cost, application to, advice to FRBank of	10/25	2159
Leasehold improvement, payment to lessee on property to revert to owner at expiration of ten-year lease, not subject to, advice to FRBank of		1036
Dallas	3/23	662
Leasing: And other questions, reply to FRBank of Chicago Plans of B. E. Turner, Inc., reply to Representati	4/20 ve	866
Hillings and advice to FRBank of San Francisco Arrangements, advice to be given registrants pendir	4/26	897
adoption of proposed amendment, information sent to FRBanks Arrangements of United States Plywood Corporation	on 4/30	926
and Prudential Insurance Company of Ameri- subject to, advice to FRBank of New York	ca, 6/11	1296

D		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
X: (continued)		
Leasing: (continued)		
Arrangement of Standard Oil Company, Chicago,		
advice to FRBank of Chicago	6/12	1319
Amendment re, draft sent to FRBank of San Fran	ncisco	
in connection with inquiries from Me		
Bredenbeck and Marlow	8/10	1728
Lot and sale of residence, application to plan	n of	
Mr. Edmunds, advice to FRBank of San		
Francisco	9/14	1938
Reply to questions sent to FRBank of San Fran	cisco 9/21	1983
Housing under construction in Wheaton, Md., b	у	
Gelman Construction Company, subject		
advice to Mr. Hornstein	11/28	2318
Legislation to authorize regulation without limit	ation	
to new construction, advice to Offic		
Defense Mobilization	1/18	144
Liberty National Bank and Trust Company, Louisvil	le, Ky.,	
financing of branch building, extens		
deadline under section 5(g), not app		1527
Liebmann Breweries, Inc., application of clause (
of Section 2(r) to one-story buildin		
be used by, advice to FRBank of New		2412
Little Rock, Arkansas, effect on building in, rep.		
letter from Mr. Meeks	6/11	1296
Loan value on property purchased preceding extensi		
credit, advice to Mr. Calvin K. Snyd		1846
Loose-leaf service, distribution to FRBanks and su		
visory agencies of sets approved	4/16	814
Low income groups penalized by, letter from Mr. Ha:		
to Congressman Johnson	7/23	1605
Lumber prices during 1951, reply to letter from M	r. H.	
C. Dewey to Senator McKellar	9/27	2019
Major additions and improvements, views of Real E	state	
Advisory Committee of FRBank of Bost		426
Major addition in Section 2(g), definition does no		
clude land, advice to FRBank of Dall		556
Manse for Warner Memorial Presbyterian Church of		
Kensington, Md., application to cons	truc-	
tion of, advice to Mr. Van Koughnet	8/15	1753
Manufacturing, classification of structures used	by	
bakeries and other industries	4/11	785
Materials for nondurable consumer goods, Messrs.		
Riefler and Young to discuss availab	ility	
with Mr. Fleischmann of NPA	3/20	622
Maximum loan values in Supplement, advice to FRBat	nks 1/11	110
Maximum maturity of extensions of credit subject		
reply to inquiry of Mr. Samuel E. Ne	el 1/25	197
Means of restraining inflation, reply to letter f	rom	
Mr. Albert Gersten	9/19	1969

p.		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
X: (continued)		
Medical centers, clinics, etc., considered "Hospitals" under, advice to FRBanks	11/15	2263
Memorandum and statement on developments in building and mortgage lending for period January		
22-26, 1951, discussed Miners Coal Company, Madisonville, Ky., exemption not	2/13	331
to be made for, advice to FRBank of St. Louis	6/29	1467
Missoula, Montana, construction of new two-story build- ing to replace one-story store destroyed by fire, application of section 5(e), ad-	()	2005
vice to FRBank of Minneapolis Mixed-purpose working capital loan to borrower who made major improvements to non-residential	6/11	1295
structure with non-borrowed funds within past four months, advice to FRBank of Dallas	12/3	2334
Morrisville Shopping Center, Inc., Morrisville, Penna., construction subject to nonresidential provisions of, advice to FRBank of Phila-		
delphia Mortgage Bankers Association of America, inquiry re	11/23	2300
rental of new house and subsequent pur- chase with deposit and rent applied against, advice to Mr. Neil	7/11	1531
Mortgage funds:		
Letter from Mr. Williamson to Senator Holland on supply of, similar replies to be sent to other inquiries	6/5	1251
Letter from Mr. Sechler to Senator Johnson re shortage of	6/13	1333
Motel without kitchen facilities, subject to, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	3/23	663
Newspaper structure, application to, advice to FRBanks Nonresidential structure:	5/1	950
Definition of "structure", views of FRBanks re- quested	3/26	671
Before or after completion of major addition, sub- ject to, advice to FRBank of Chicago Norris-Thermador Corporation Employees' Savings,	6/15	1351
Profit Sharing and Retirement Fund Agree- ment, not exempt under section 5(i), advice to FRBank of San Francisco	7/19	1595
Oak Ridge, Tenn., proposed commercial center at, advice to FRBank of Atlanta re application of section 5(m)	12/7	2388
Objectives, reply to Senator Knowland on letter from Mr. Pearce	5/18	1122
Off-street parking facilities, financing of garage construction subject to, advice to FRBank		
of Boston	10/1	2032

Pour o		324 Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) X: (continued)		
Parking structures, subject to, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	3/15	600
Pittsburgh area, comments of Mr. Wimer on effects on residential construction business in Princeton University, questions of counsel for Trustees	6/13	1332
of, reply to FRBank of Philadelphia Protests, letter to Senator Wiley in reply to nine	4/19	861
telegrams sent from Madison, Wis. Prudential Life Insurance Company of America, reply to inquiry re applicability to case where proceeds of loans are to be used in part for new construction, advice to FRBank	8/2	1676
of San Francisco Public warehouses, elevators, and clinics, classed as structures subject to, advice to FRBank	2/28	468
of Dallas Public warehouse used for storage of grain and other	3/8	530
foodstuffs, not classed as public utility under section 2(s), advice to FRBanks	5/11	1038
Purchases of homes in Jackson, Miss., area, letter to Senator Maybank on effects Purpose, advice to Senator Wiley re letter from Mr.	5/17	1107
Tipple Letter to Senator Benton on views of Mr. Paul A.	5/11	1037
Deegan Reply to Congressman Havenner re letters from Mr. Louis W. Jones	5/16 9/14	1096 1937
Purpose and issuance, information sent to Senator McMahon for reply to protest to Mr. Earle		
Goodenow Questions from Mr. Guillot on, reply to Senator Con- nally	10/16 3/22	2120 648
Radio and television buildings, classed as nonresiden- tial structures under section 2(r), advice		
to FRBanks Real estate market, discussion at meeting of FAC Recommendations re removal of limitations on authority,	3/8 9/18	530 1954
topic for discussion at FAC meeting Reconditioned residence in new location, advice to	9/5	1869
FRBank of Chicago re applicability to Registration certificates, reasons and instructions for	1/24	181
issuing Form and suggestions for editing, coding, and mechanical processing of information sent	6/1	1230
to FRBanks Registration statement, issuance approved, public	6/1	1230
statement to be made Authority for and objectives of, reply to inquiry from Mr. Bunn, sent to Senator Hennings	3/29 6/11	698 1291
trom m. bunn, sent to benator mennings	0/11	1~71

N		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
X: (continued)		
Registration statement: (continued)		
Not required to be filed by lenders in territories		
and possessions of U. S., advice to FRBank	cs 6/19	1378
Authority for and objective of, advice to Congress-		
man Talle re inquiry of Mr. Earll	7/2	1470
Relaxation of, discussion at meeting with Mr. Foley,	./-	
staff to make study and submit recommenda-		
tion	7/31	1651
Terms, discussion of reasons for and against, not	1751	1011
favored at present but Board willing to		
continue to review situation, Mr. Foley		
to be advised	8/7	1695
	0/1	107)
Terms, statements of Messrs. Foley and Hardy, Mr.		
Evans to negotiate with Mr. Foley adjust-		
ments in proposed down-payment schedule,		
press statement to be issued and conference		1714
to be held if relaxation approved	8/9	1/14
Terms, to result from passage of Defense Housing	0/76	1040
Bill, statement of Mr. Evans	8/16	1763
Statement re effects prepared by Mr. Thurston, to		
be sent to President in connection with	4/04	1000
statement to be made on S. 349	8/28	1828
Repairs for tobacco warehouse of Mrs. Talmadge, advice		
to Senator George	4/27	905
Repairing, servicing, or maintaining electric motors,		
proposed addition to property of Moran		
Electric Service, Inc., question of ex-		
emption, advice to FRBank of Chicago	11/28	2319
Report to Joint Committee on Defense Production	1/26	207
Reports to be made at Tuesday Board meetings	4/10	757
Report by Mr. Noyes on developments	5/1	936
Restrictions in Defense Production Act Amendments of		
1951, elimination favored, statement in		
draft of letter to Mr. Correa, further		
discussion to be held	11/13	2231
Revision, advice to FRBanks re proposed provision	1/2	14
To include multiple family or multi-unit resi-		
dences, draft approved subject to clearand	e	
by Housing and Home Finance Agency and		
Office of Defense Mobilization re defense		
housing and veterans' preferences	1/4	28
As amended effective January 12, 1951, approved		
subject to Administrator of Housing and		
Home Finance Agency	1/5	38
To include nonresidential property, comments re		
proposed amendments requested from FRBanks	3 1/23	176
To cover commercial properties, draft to be pre-	-12	
sented to Board	2/8	270
Of terms, to be deferred pending signature by	-, -	
President of Defense Housing Act	8/21	1783
LIEPTGEUR OF DETERBE HORDERE WOR	0/21	1105

Regulati	ons, Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
X:	(continued)		
	Revision: (continued)		
	To conform with defense housing bill, Mr. Noyes to		
	continue to work with Mr. Hardy on terms		
	to adhere with those of legislation	8/23	1802
	Safeway Stores, applicability to heating, cooling and		
	ventilation equipment, telegram to FRBank		
	of San Francisco approved after discussion		
	of difference of opinion	9/27	2014
	Sales of new construction by individuals who purchased		
	property on terms under, advice to FRBank		
	of San Francisco and other FRBanks to be	- /22	2005
	advised	5/11	1035
	Sales plan of Miller Homes Inc., a Detroit builder,	10/06	0700
	advice to FRBank of Chicago Savannah River and Paducah, Kentucky, Installations of	10/26	2178
	AEC, procedure for exceptions approved		
	advice to Housing and Home Finance Agency	3/6	499
	Savannah River plant in South Carolina, construction of	5/0	4//
	temporary housing, survey of project to		
	determine need for relaxation of terms re-		
	quested, letter to Housing and Home Finance		
	Agency	6/15	1351
	Secondary borrowing after primary financing guaranteed		
	by VA, reply to inquiry of Major Mitterling	1/30	223
	Section 2(i), maximum loan value, advice to Mr. Dupuy		
	re formulation of Regulation and consulta-		
	tions with real estate experts	9/27	2021
	Section 2(i)(2)(B), application to extension of credit		
	more than one year after acquisition of	6/12	1210
	property, advice to FRBanks Section 5(b), renewal of note having maturity of not	0/12	1318
	more than eighteen months, advice to		
	FRBanks	5/25	1191
	Section 5(b), interpretation requested by Tower Grove	5/~5	
	Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, advice		
	to FRBank of St. Louis	7/24	1617
	Section 5(e), exemption applicable to tenants as well		
	as owners of destroyed or damaged structures	,	
	advice to FRBanks	8/1	1666
	Section 5(e), extension of exemption to tenants of		
	structures destroyed by fire, advice to	a.11	- /
	FRBank of Chicago	8/6	1691
	Section 5(f), applicability to contract to sell where		
	vendee rents house prior to purchase, reply	2/2	2/1
	to inquiry from Mr. Rothenberg Section 5(f), exemption, application to conditional	4/2	244
	sale contract, advice to FRBank of Dallas	9/25	2004
	Section 5(f), applicability to case where buyer rents	11~5	2004
	house prior to purchase without applying		
	rental payments on purchase price, contract		
		10/9	2081

b			Pages
Regulat	ions, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Χ:	(continued)		
	Section 5(g), monthly reports to be made instead of		
	weekly, advice to FRBanks	1/23	175
	Section 5(g), request for exemption on behalf of Mrs.		
	Bertha Henningsen, advice to FRBank of		
	San Francisco	5/10	1021
	Section 5(k), extension to August 1 not possible,		
	advice to FRBank of Dallas	3/8	531
	Section 5(k), amendment to, extension of time to permit		
	financing arranged in good faith under		
	present, advice to FRBanks of Dallas and		
	New York	3/23	662
	Section 5(k), no objection to completion of arrangements		
	made by registrant without knowledge of		
	amendment No. 2, advice to FRBank of San	. 10-	
	Francisco	4/27	907
	Section 5(1), change from "30 months" to "36 months"		
4	contemplated in next amendment, advice to	10/0	0071
		10/8	2074
	S. 1717 and H.R. 3871, effect on, statement of Mr.	6/06	1/10
	Noyes, no action to be taken	6/26	1418
	S. 1717, to amend and extend Defense Production Act of	7/24	1608
	1950, memoranda to be submitted	1/24	1000
	Sepulveda Park Apartments, Beverly Hills, Calif., ques-		
	tion re loan guaranteed in part by Veterans		
	Administration, advice to FRBank of San	2/26	443
	Francisco Short-term construction credits for multi-unit residence	2/20	44)
	or nonresidential structure, protests of		
	Mr. Falk re, advice to FRBank of San		
	Francisco	8/23	1815
	Short-term residential construction credits, advice to	-12	
	FRBank of Chicago re two types of financing		
	involving	9/18	1963
	Sinking fund mortgage loans, reply to FRBank of New York		
	re inquiry from New Jersey Savings and Loan		
	League	7/6	1507
	Solar Corporation, enlarged building and lease subject		
	to, advice to FRBank of Chicago	6/26	1432
	Statement of Borrower, rubber stamp legends for use of		
	affiliates of Northwest Bancorporation to	,	
	comply with, advice to FRBank of Minneapolis	1/25	195
	Statements of Borrowers, revised forms approved, copies	,	
	sent to FRBanks	1/25	199
	Revised forms, copies sent to FRBanks	2/14	341
	Use re loans by commercial banks, advice to FRBank	. 100	
	of St. Louis	4/30	925
	Statement of facts filed by Registrant pursuant to		
	clause (2) of section 6(b), reply to ques-	2/22	661
	tions from FRBank of Boston	3/23	001

D		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
A: (continued)		
Street assessment bond with unpaid balance, application		
of section 2(j) and section 4(a), advice		
to FRBank of San Francisco	1/10	97
Street paving done by cities under Article 1105b,		
Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, advice to		
FRBank of Dallas re inquiry from Goggans		
& Ritchie	3/12	571
Structure, definition of, advice to FRBanks	7/18	1580
Superstructure on basement house, loan to finance con-		
struction of, advice to FRBank of Minneap-		
olis	2/26	442
Supplement to, comments of Mr. Philip Lieber on, advice		
re methods of computation sent to FRBank		
of Dallas	10/16	2122
Survey of building and mortgage lending field to de-		
termine effects of, advice to FRBanks	1/22	158
Sutton Realty Company of Providence, R. I., applica-		
tion for exemption under section 5(g),		
denied as submitted after expiration date,		
advice to FRBank of Boston	6/22	1409
Terms, tightening recommended by Voluntary Credit Re-		100
straint Committee	3/20	621
Mr. Norton to discuss with Mr. Foley and Messrs.		
Riefler and Young to discuss question of	- 1	100
materials with Mr. Fleischmann	3/20	622
Discussions with Mr. Foley, views to be reported		
after further study by Housing and Home	- 1	-
Finance Agency staff	3/29	700
Mr. Norton to review situation with Mr. Foley and	1/200	010
report back to Board	4/17	818
Question of tightening, discussion of Messrs. Norton	,	
Riefler, and Noyes with Mr. Foley, matter	1/21	879
to be studied further	4/24 5/1	936
Study by staff to be continued	5/3	
Topic for discussion at FAC	5/15	970 1060
Changes not favored at present by FAC)/1)	1000
Telegram from Mr. Warren L. Williams to Congressman	8/9	1722
Horan, reply to Themas Estate construction of building on Sherman	0/9	TIME
Thomson Estate, construction of building on Sherman Avenue, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, owned by Dr.		
John T. Wood as trustee for, advice to		
FRBank of San Francisco	12/7	2390
Trailer courts at Savannah River, not exempt under sec-	2~1	~) / 0
tion 5(m), advice to FRBank of Atlanta	12/20	2479
U. S. Department of Agriculture, building to be occupied		
in Gainesville, Fla., proposed improvements		
subject to, advice to FRBank of Atlanta	12/26	2489
Value, determination where residence is to be built		
upon lot acquired six years ago, advice to		
FRBank of Atlanta	3/12	570
TREATE OF A DECIDE	5/ 22	2.0

D_		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued)		
A: (continued)		
Value, determination, issuance of interpretation of		
section 2(i)(2)(B)(ii), advice to FRBank	- 1-1	1000
of Dallas	5/16	1098
Value under section 2(i)(1), value of labor to be		
performed by borrower to be included in		
estimated cost of major improvement, ad-		
vice to FRBank of San Francisco	8/23	1815
Valuation of residences, advice to FRBank of Chicago	1-	
re statements of Mr. Pollak	11/8	2220
Veterans' loan program of State of Wisconsin, applica-		
tion of section 6(f) to, advice to FRBank		
of Chicago	6/4	1238
Violations:		
Bush-Burns Realtors, St. Louis, Mo., case closed		
as inspection of books allowed by investi-		
gators	9/21	1983
C. A. Tindall, d.b.a. C. A. Tindall & Company,		
Memphis, Tenn., order for investigation		
approved	12/11	2395
Dennstedt Company, San Diego, Calif., investiga-		
tion to be continued by FBI	9/10	1902
Gould Investment Company, Beverly Hills, Calif.,		
order directing investigation	5/8	996
Procedure for reference to Department of Justice		
and holding of administrative hearings,		
to be reviewed by Mr. Norton with Messrs.		
Townsend, Vest, and Carpenter, present		
procedure to be continued pending adoption		
of changes	6/19	1368
Robert A. Burns, d.b.a. Bush-Burns Realtors, St.	(172	1220
Louis, Mo., order directing investigation	6/13	1330
Rules of Procedure, amendments re issuance of sub-		
poenas and payment of witness fees	1/00	7151
approved	6/28	1454
Texas Mortgage Company, Houston, Texas, order	0/07	0000
directing investigation	9/27	2022
Voluntary credit restraint committee Bulletin No. 4		
re, to be revised if no objection by	016	CODE
Housing and Home Finance Agency	9/6	1873
Wall to wall carpet nailed to floor in new residence		
to be included in appraisal under, and not		
subject to Regulation W, advice to FRBank	2/2	100
of Dallas	3/2	483
Warehouses and office buildings used in connection with		
manufacturing business, advice to FRBanks	2/2	170
re applicability of	3/2	479
Warehouses and office buildings, clarification of pro-	3/13	575
visions re, advice to FRBanks	5/15	515
Warehouse to be constructed by Kilbane Brothers, Inc.,		
for Abbott Laboratories, subject to,	8/7	1703
advice to FRBank of Chicago	0/1	1105

330 Pages Regulations, Board of Governors: (continued) X : (continued) Whittier College Heights development, status of, advice 11/7 2213 to Mr. Gersten Wisconsin State veterans program, application to, advice 6/22 to FRBank of Chicago 1409 Written minutes not sufficient to establish written agreement under clause (1) of section 6(b), 3/26 670 advice to FRBanks Written minutes of executive committee, not sufficient to establish written agreement under clause (1) of section 6(b), advice to 3/26 671 FRBank of Dallas Leave: Amended to reduce annual leave to 23 days for 1951 and 20 days each year thereafter in order to conform with Government leave program, provision re use of leave before June 30, 9/17 1943 1952, not adopted Annual and sick, no change to be made in policy at 5/15 1081 present Revision to conform in general to Government policies re annual and sick leave approved 11/13 2222 Travel: Amended to increase per diem for Board members to \$15 and for heads and assistant heads of divisions to \$12 and to include other 4/30 927 technical changes 4/30 928 As amended Board members, requests to be submitted to Mr. Norton on behalf of Personnel Committee in 6/12 1312 absence of Mr. Evans Regulations, Retirement System, amendments approved 5/28 1205 Regulations, Treasury Department: Savings bonds, payment of, change in, advice from Mr. Bartelt 4/20 867 Relations with dealers in securities: Buck, J. C., service as director of National State Bank of (Interlocking Newark, N. J., and of First National Bank (directorat and Trust Company of Montclair, N. J., 5/22 1158 relationship prohibited Hanau, K. J., service as director of National State Bank of Newark, N. J., and of First National / Interfocking directorate Bank and Trust Company of Montclair, 5/22 1158 N. J., relationship prohibited Hickey, Matthew J., Jr., service as director of Chicago National Bank prohibited by section 32 of 1/10 90 Banking Act of 1933 Martens, Harold C., service with A. M. Kidder & Company and as director of First National Bank of Clearwater, Florida, applicability of section 32 of Banking Act of 1933 4/17 838

Pages Relations with dealers in securities: (continued) Open end investment trusts, interlocking relationships involving, amendment to permit service of officers, directors and employees in member banks, to be considered at Presidents 2/28 466 Conference Comments of FRBanks to be requested re amendment to 3/9 Regulation R and solution of problem 558 Proposed amendment to Regulation R, comments of FRBanks 3/20 628 requested Existing ruling to be made available to supervisory authorities instead of amending Regulation R, advice to FRBanks 5/14 1047 Interlocking relationships (S-1329), statement to be 6/7 published in FRBulletin 1274 Relatives: Appointment at Board, policy re to be continued, but rule to be set aside whenever circumstances 6/14 1340 warrant Renegotiation Act of 1951, letter to Bureau of the Budget requesting that Board not be designated as 614 1239 Department under Rennie, Mrs. P. W., Regulation W, letter to Representative Wolverton re down payments for appliances and television sets 5/1 949 Reporting service: R. L. Polk and Company, Detroit, Michigan, semimonthly service for sales of new passenger cars in 12 cities, subscription to be con-Reports: 8/6 tinued for last half of 1951 1690 Banking conditions in FRdistricts, to be discontinued, advice 120 to FRBanks 1/15 Boothe, Gardner L., II, review of applications filed for 5/22 1151 defense loans Bureau of Engraving and Printing, on transfer of material to U. S. Depository at Fort Knox, Ky., Mr. Bartz to be available for further service on committee 6/6 1259 Committee of Four, interim report on restraint of private credit expansion to be postponed 4/24 883 Appointed by President, proposed revised draft of interim report, to be studied prior to 4/26 894 further discussion Consumer credit controls in Canada, Messrs. Heath and Shay 4/17 820 to report on Consumer credit outstanding during first quarter of 1951 as compared with that period in 1950, to 4/17 820 be prepared by staff Consumer credit matters, by Mr. Noyes 5/1 935

331

for FRASER

orts: (continued)		Page
Orts: (continued)		
Consumer durable goods, special report on position and sup-		
plementary memo on sales and stocks of		
passenger automobiles, copies to be sent		
to House Banking and Currency Committee	5/31	121
Credit, report of task force subcommittee on mandatory con-	27.2-	
trol, report submitted to Mr. Wilson, with		
statement of dissent from Mr. Vest re Fed-	- /	
eral Reserve as administrative agency	3/15	59
Developments in consumer, real estate, and stock market,		
suggestion of Mr. Vardaman for regular		
reports on	4/3	71
Brief, reports to be made at Tuesday Board meetings on		
consumer, real estate, stock market, guar-		
anteed loan program, and voluntary credit		
	1/20	ME
restraint program	4/10	75
Consumer, real estate, etc., to be made on bi-weekly		
basis at Board meetings in absence of		
unusual developments	4/17	82
Dembitz, Lewis N., on international financial developments		
and review of foreign missions and re-		
quests for technical assistance	4/5	72
Raminus and limitants ID Joch forms and instructions	4/)	14
Earnings and dividends, FR 107b, forms and instructions	- 107	100
sent to FRBanks for semiannual report	5/31	122
State member banks for 1951, copies of form FR 107		
sent to FRBanks	11/30	232
Foreign Service Economic Reporting, survey by Bureau of the		
Budget, Board to Cooperate in adoption of		- · · ·
proposed improvements	2/13	33
Glamente i les te le submitted en Form 500 admice te	~/ 1)	
Guaranteed loans, to be submitted on Form 579, advice to	0/7	0.5
FRBanks	2/1	23
Guaranteed loans under Regulation V, revised form 579 and		
instructions sent to FRBanks	2/23	43
Holding company affiliates, annual, advice to FRBanks re		
1951	12/20	247
Industrial and commercial loans, weekly reports, informa-		
tion re outstanding commitments and loans		
	5/14	104
Joint a requested, advice to FRBanks	5/14	104
Joint Committee on Defense Production, semi-monthly reports		
re activities under Defense Production Act		
to be submitted to, advice re guarantee of		
defense loans, real estate credit, volun-		
tary agreements, and consumer credit	1/26	20
Report for first half of February on Board activities,		
copy sent to Office of Defense Mobilization	2/21	42
Depent on Board petimiting for last holf of Merch	4/12	80
Report on Board activities for last half of March	4/12	00
Information re operations under authority of Defense	20100	
Production Act sent to Chairman Maybank	10/12	209
Kansas-Missouri flood disaster rehabilitation, status report		
and comments on disaster bills sent to		
Mr. Howse	8/13	172
111. 10000	-1-5	

Pages Reports: (continued) Marget, Arthur W., report on trip to Europe, attendance at annual meeting of Bank for International Settlements and visits to central banks 8/14 1735 Noyes, G. E., on consumer credit developments 5/22 1151 Outside business and teaching activities of members of staff 12/18 2442 of Board Paraguay, report of Messrs. Grove and Olson on mission to 9/4 1858 Powell, O. S., voluntary credit restraint program, report on developments 5/22 1151 Report on inventory situation resulting from decline in volume of retail buying and problems of 5/28 business concerns and banks 1196 Real estate credit matters, by Mr. Noyes 5/1 936 Regulation X enforcement, form FR 566, copies and instructions sent to FRBanks 6/13 1335 4/17 841 Draft sent to FRBanks for comments Section 5(g), monthly reports to be made instead of 1/23 175 weekly, advice to FRBanks Monthly enforcement, information requested from FRBanks on secondary credit exemptions in connection with 12/20 2478 Reserve requirements, legislation to increase, task force subcommittee report to be submitted, discussion of loan expansion plan and plan for increase in primary reserves, state-3/15 ment of Mr. Young on 594 Task force committee report on, discussion of plans, to be considered further and to be discussed with Mr. Martin before submission 618 3/20 to Wilson committee Draft of second report by task force prepared by Mr. Young, to be presented to committee for 3/27 681 discussion Second report of task force committee, discussion of alternative plans, Mr. Martin to take 4/3 716 up with Wilson Committee Schmidt, Charles H., memo on recent developments in stock 9/27 market, discussion of memo 2015 Stabilization of market in public securities and controlling inflation of private credit, task force subcommittee to submit report, 3/15 statement of Mr. Szymczak on 594 Stock market developments, report by Messrs. Szymczak and 5/1 936 Young Task forces to be appointed by Mr. Wilson to make reports to committee on control of private credit, reserve requirements, and stabilization of market for public securities 3/8 524 Thomas, Woodlief, open market operations during recent 1/9 83 weeks

Pages Reports: (continued) Thomas, Woodlief: (continued) On developments in money market and effects of increase in member banks reserve requirements 1/16 124 On recent developments in Government securities market 2/27 446 3/6 493 On Government securities market developments 3/8 On developments in Government security market 525 3/20 618 On developments in Government security market Review of developments in Government securities market 3/27 676 4/3 716 Report on Government securities market 4/10 On developments in Government securities market 756 4/17 819 On developments in Government securities market On developments in Government securities market 4/24 877 Report on developments in Government securities market 934 5/1 On Government securities market and comments on reaction to recent Treasury announcement for refunding of securities maturing in June and July 6/5 1241 On recent developments in Government securities market 6/12 1298 6/19 1363 On developments in Government securities market 6/26 1418 On developments in Government securities market 7/3 1478 Report on developments in Government securities market 7/17 1554 On developments in Government security market 1608 On developments in Government securities market 7/24 7/31 1644 Report on developments in Government securities market 8/7 1692 Report on developments in Government securities market 8/21 1783 Report on Government securities market 9/11 1915 Report on open market developments 10/30 2182 On developments in Government securities market 11/6 2206 Report on developments in Government securities market 24.60 Report on developments in Government securities market 12/20 V-loan program, report on status presented by Messrs. Noyes 4/17 829 and Boothe 5/1 936 Report by Mr. Boothe on status Voluntary credit restraint program, report of Mr. Powell on developments 4/17 829 937 5/1 Report by Mr. Powell on progress Young, Ralph A., developments in stock market and review of 4/17 820 consumer credit developments Youngdahl, C. Richard, report on Government securities 5/22 1150 market Report on developments in Government securities market 7/10 1517 Report on developments in Government securities market 8/14 1735 Report on recent developments in Government securities 9/4 1854 market On developments in Government securities market 11/27 2306 12/27 2492 Report on Government securities market Reports on bills: Conversion of national banks into and their merger and consolidation with State banks, proposed Treasury bill, report to Bureau of Budget 8/7 1703

Reports		335 Pages
Reports on bills: (continued) Defense housing, draft of bill to assist provision of hous- ing and community facilities and services required in connection with national de-		
fense, comments sent to Bureau of Budget	1/8	71
Defense Production Act, letter to President of United States on amendments to	4/23	874
Farm Credit Act of 1933, Department of Agriculture draft proposal to amend re commissions on deben- tures sold by Central Bank for Coopera- tives, etc., report sent to Bureau of the	4/~)	014
Budget	5/18	1124
H.R. 160 to amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re re- serves of national banks in territories and possessions of U.S., report sent to		
Bureau of the Budget	1/24	180
H.R. 160, to amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re reserves of certain national banks, no objection to enactment, report to House Banking and Currency Committee	2/20	410
H.R. 405 to amend Administrative Procedure Act re employ- ment of members, etc., of Government agencies, information sent to Congressman	2/20	410
Celler H.R. 2268, to authorize payment of interest on Series E savings bonds retained after maturity, no objection to, report to Bureau of the	5/16	1099
H.R. 2703 and H.R. 2704, to encourage holding of savings bonds until maturity, reply to Congressman	3/16	609
H.R. 3733, to disallow amortization deduction in renegotia- tion of contracts, report to Bureau of the	3/9	550
Budget H.R. 3733, to disallow amortization deduction in renegotia- tion of contracts, report to Bureau of the	5/14	1050
H.R. 5278, direct loans under Servicemen's Readjustment Act in areas of large population where private 4 per cent capital is not available, report	6/12	1320
to Bureau of the Budget H.R. 5745, to permit Federal National Mortgage Association to make commitments to purchase certain	10/2	2034
Merger of national banking associations and State banks with national banks, views on bill proposed by	10/25	2157
Section 5136 of Revised Statutes, draft of bill to amend re securities issued by Central Bank for Co- operatives, proposed by Department of	7/26	1634
Agriculture, report to Bureau of the Budget	7/19	1589

		Pages
Reports on bills: (continued)		10800
S. 341, to amend Commodity Exchange Act, no objection to enactment, report to Bureau of the		
Budget S. 349, housing in connection with national defense, re-	3/15	601
port to Senate Banking and Currency	2/20	409
S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Serv- ices Act of 1951, report to Bureau of the		
S. 515, to reorganize RFC, no report to be submitted until	3/23	1802
	4/12	790
To amend RFC Act, report to Chairman Maybank of Senate	4/23	875
Banking and Currency Committee 5. 533, to create Small Defense Plants Corporation and to	5/18	1123
preserve small business institutions and free competitive enterprise, report sent		
S. 614, to amend Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, report sent	4/12	790
to Bureau of the Budget	3/26	673
	6/6	1261
	8/17	1768
S. 833, to coordinate small business activities of Govern- ment, report sent to Bureau of the Budget	4/12	790
S. 994 to amend section 21 of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, similar to section 3 of S. 684, report	. 1.	20/2
S. 998 to amend Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, and for	6/6	1261
	5/3	974
S. 1139, Hoover Commission recommendations re regulatory agencies of Government, report sent to Bureau of the Budget	4/18	853
S. 1139 to change laws applicable to regulatory agencies of Government, report sent to Senator	+ / ±0	0))
S. 1150, to provide for reorganization of Treasury Depart-	4/30	917
ment, report sent to Bureau of the Budget	4/23	875
	4/30	915
	6/18	1357
8. 1717 to amend and extend Defense Production Act of 1950 and Housing and Rent Act of 1947, report	- 100	2412
to Bureau of the Budget S. 1883, to establish Missouri Valley Authority, report to Senate Committee on Public Works sent to	7/30	1642
Bureau of the Budget	8/28	1837

Pages Reports on bills: (continued) S. 2006, to increase lending authority of Export-Import Bank of Washington, approval recommended to Bureau of the Budget 9/28 2028 S. J. Res. 78, to make restrictions of FRAct on holding office in member bank inapplicable to M. S. Szymczak when he leaves Board, report to Bureau of the Budget 8/7 1700 War damage, draft of legislation to provide compensation for, report to Bureau of the Budget 5/23 1173 Research activities of Board and FRBanks, discussion in connec-12/18 tion with 1952 budget 2437 Research function of FRBanks, discussion of coordination with work at Board and uniformity of statements 12/7 2380 at Banks Reserve and central reserve cities: Cedar Rapids, Iowa, designation as reserve city to be con-2/19 373 tinued Classification, statement to be published in March issue of 3/15 603 FRBulletin Columbus, Ohio, designation as reserve city continued 2/19 372 Des Moines, Iowa, designation as reserve city to be con-2/19 372 tinued Designations, continuance of all except three approved, 2/19 371 advice to FRBanks Dubuque, Iowa, designation as reserve city to be continued 2/19 373 Fort Worth, Texas, designation as reserve city to be con-2/19 372 tinued Galveston, Texas, designation as reserve city to be termin-2/19 373 ated Indianapolis, Indiana, designation as reserve city to be 2/19 372 continued Kansas City, Kansas, designation as reserve city to be 2/19 373 continued Lincoln, Nebraska, designation as reserve city to be con-2/19 373 tinued Milwaukee, Wisconsin, designation as reserve city to be 2/19 372 continued National City (National Stock Yards), Illinois, designation 2/19 as reserve city to be continued 372 New York and Chicago, increase in reserve requirements to maximum allowed discussed and to be con-4/10 765 sidered again on April 17 Peoria, Illinois, designation as reserve city to be termin-2/19 373 ated Pueblo, Colorado, designation as reserve city to be contin-2/19 373 ued St. Joseph, Missouri, designation as reserve city to be 2/19 373 continued St. Paul, Minnesota, designation as reserve city to be con-2/19 372 tinued

Pages Reserve and central reserve cities: Sioux City, Iowa, designation as reserve city to be con-2/19 373 tinued Toledo, Ohio, designation as reserve city to be continued 2/19 373 2/19 Topeka, Kansas, designation as reserve city to be continued 373 Tulsa, Oklahoma, designation as reserve city to be continued 2/19 372 Waco, Texas, designation as reserve city to be terminated 2/19 373 Washington, D. C., and every city except New York and Chicago with FRBank or Branch, continua-2/19 tion as reserve cities 372 Wichita, Kansas, designation as reserve city to be continued 2/19 372 Reserve Board Club: Donation of Board to be increased to and use of telephone 10/25 2156 not to be charged to Picnic, Board to contribute \$125 for 6/1 1232 Reserves: Availability of, responsibility of FRSystem to regulate, 2/20 statement of Mr. Szymczak at FAC meeting 394 Cash collateral accounts (S-1376), statement to be published 9/6 1880 in FRBulletin Citizens National Bank of Alexandria, Va., penalty for 12/17 2433 deficiency waived Contingencies, adequacy of, question to be placed on agenda 4/30 927 for Presidents Conference Adequacy of, discussion at Presidents Conference of 5/18 1133 transfer of reserves to surplus Increase, advice to FRBanks re discussion at Presidents 6/13 1325 Conference Excess position of member banks, discussion of 12/27 2492 FRBank of Atlanta, increase in allowance for estimated losses against industrial loans to Polk 11/21 2294 Milk Company approved First National Bank of Britton, Britton Station, Oklahoma City, Okla., granted permission to carry same reserves as banks outside central reserve and reserve cities 1/19 153 First National Bank of Frankford, Delaware, penalty for 9/28 2027 deficiency waived First National Bank, Sparta, Illinois, penalty for defi-8/27 1823 ciency waived H.R. 160 to amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re reserves of national banks in territories and possessions of U. S., report sent to 1/24 180 Bureau of the Budget H.R. 160, to amend section 5192 of Revised Statutes re reserves of certain national banks, no objection to enactment, report to House Banking 2/20 410 and Currency Committee Interboro Bank and Trust Company, Prospect Park, Pa., 3/16 606 penalty for deficiency waived National Bank of Commerce, Chicago, Ill., penalty for de-2/14 340 ficiency waived

339 Pages Reserves: (continued) National Bank and Trust Company, Chariton, Iowa, penalty 1/19 for deficiency waived 151 National State Bank, Newark, N. J., penalty for deficiency 3/6 500 waived Regulation D Supplement, revision re requirements, statement to be published in FRBulletin 1/16 136 Requirements: Authority to increase, no request to be made for inclu-1/9 81 sion in omnibus bill 1/16 Increase, effects of, report of Mr. Thomas 124 Increase, question of legislation to authorize in order to restrain credit, Mr. Powell to investi-1/30 215 gate kind of study to be made State commercial banks and trust companies as of February 1, 1951, verification of data and information re changes in regulations re-2/20 quested of FRBanks 407 Supplementary, memo of Mr. Young re loan expansion reserve plan, matter to be considered at 2/27 457 next meeting Increase in authority over primary reserves, special reserve plan, ceiling reserve plan, and loan expansion reserve plan, discussion of memo and draft of legislation, further memo re loan expansion plan to be pre-3/5 487 pared Loan expansion reserve plan, discussion of draft of bill supplementary memo to be prepared 3/5 487 Increased authority over, loan expansion reserve plan, memo from Mr. Powell on, question of needs for expanding communities and exemption for banks with large portion of deposits made up of savings accounts, 3/6 493 matter to be considered further At central reserve cities, increase to maximum, no 3/8 522 action to be taken at present Loan expansion reserve plan, memoranda re discussed, revised draft of legislation to be prepared, and plan to be referred back to Board after task force report sent to 3/8 523 Mr. Wilson's committee Supplemental, action re legislation to be deferred until task force reports considered by 3/8 Mr. Wilson's committee 524 Loan expansion reserve plan, discussion at Presidents Conference, memoranda re to be sent to 3/9 563 FRBanks Central reserve cities, increase of 2 percentage points, matter to be considered after completion of Treasury conversion offering 3/15 591

p in the second s		Pages
Reserves: (continued)		
Requirements: (continued)		
Legislation to increase, report of task force subcom-		
mittee to be submitted, discussion of loan		
expansion plan and plan for increase in		
primary reserves, statement of Mr. Young		
on	3/15	594
Loan expansion reserve plan and primary reserve plan		
discussed in task force committee report,		
matter to be studied further and to be		
discussed with Mr. Martin before submis-		
sion to Wilson committee	3/20	618
Supplementary, draft of second report by task force		
prepared by Mr. Young, to be presented to		
committee for discussion	3/27	681
Alternative plans for supplementary, meeting of repre-		
sentative Reserve Bank economists to be		
arranged for discussion	3/27	682
Central reserve cities, increase to maximum, discussion,		
matter placed on docket for meeting on		
April 10	4/3	716
Supplemental, alternative plans, second report of task		
force and views of economists discussed,		
Mr. Martin to take matter up with Wilson		
committee and report back to Board	4/3	716
Chicago and New York banks, increase to maximum, ques-	. /	
tion to be discussed further	4/10	765
Legislation proposed by Mr. Powell	4/12	793
Legislation for additional authority, views of Director		
of Office of Defense Mobilization to be	. /20	
stated by Mr. Martin	4/12	796
Increase at central reserve city banks, to be considered		
further after decisions on general legisla-	1/01	000
tive program reached by Committee of Four	4/24	879
Increased authority, amendment to Defense Production Act		
not to contain reference to, statement of	1/26	894
Chairman Martin	4/26	094
Loan expansion plan to be discussed further, Congress		
not to consider any proposed legislation	5/1	947
reaching it after May 7, 1951	5/1	741
Legislation, type and procedure for submission to		
Congress discussed, but no conclusion	5/3	967
reached	515	907
Legislation re authority, alternative plan, views of		
FAC on loan expansion reserve plan re-		
quested, topic for discussion at FAC	5/3	970
meeting	515	910
Statement to be made by Chairman Martin at hearings on Defense Production Act of 1950, discussion	5/8	990
Loan expansion reserve and alternate plans, statement	5/0	,,,,
re views of Board to be made by Chairman		
Martin at meeting of Committee of Four	5/8	990
Plat offi a time of the office of four	10	,,-

341 Pages Reserves: (continued) Requirements: (continued) Increase, FAC not in favor of, discussion at meeting 5/15 1054 with Board Proposed loan expansion reserve plan not approved by FAC, discussion of additional authority over, comments of FAC members requested by 5/15 1065 Board Legislation, provision in bill on capital requirements for membership, discussion at Presidents 5/18 1128 Conference Legislation, draft of loan expansion reserve plan given to Presidents, discussion at Conference of 5/18 1136 need for additional authority Supplementary, revised draft of loan expansion reserve bill discussed, staff to prepare alternative draft incorporating suggestions for 5/22 1152 further consideration Drafts of two bills for supplemental authority, discussion to be continued at meeting on May 28, telegram to be sent to FRBanks re-5/23 1163 questing comments Legislation re additional authority, action to be deferred, drafts of bills to be studied 5/28 1195 further 1298 6/12 Legislation re, further discussions to be postponed Cash collateral accounts held by member banks against outstanding commercial letters of credit, 1687 8/6 considered deposits for purposes of Decrease to provide additional reserves, discussion at 9/18 1948 FAC meeting Changes in law, comments of FRBanks requested for re-11/2 2203 port on legislative proposals for 1952 11/20 2274 Changes not favored by FAC at present 12/4 2353 Legislation re, advice to Bureau of the Budget Central reserve city banks, increase, discussion of probable effects of, and statement of 12/27 24.92 Mr. Vardaman State Savings Bank, Lowell, Michigan, penalty for defi-12/19 2455 ciency in reserves waived Steel City National Bank of Chicago, Ill., granted permission to maintain same reserves as banks 11/28 2315 in reserve cities Union National Bank and Trust Company of Huntingdon, Penna., 9/24 1987 penalty for deficiency waived Resignations: Alter, Gerald M., economist in Division of International 3/23 654 Finance Ashford, Barbara, clerk in Division of Personnel Admin-2/14 339 istration Beer, Mrs. Elizabeth M., nee Elizabeth J. McGuire, stenographer in Division of Administrative 9/12 1924 Services

Pages Resignations: (continued) Benjamin, Georgiana, clerk-typist in Division of Selective 6/22 1399 Credit Regulation Bevan, Elsie M., clerk-stenographer in Division of Research 9/13 1928 and Statistics Booth, Mrs. Gertrude E., stenographer in Division of Admin-6/5 1250 istrative Services Brown, Mrs. Jeannette L., stenographer in Division of Admin-9/12 istrative Services 1924 Brown, Willis G., FRExaminer 11/27 2310 Browning, Frank M., as director at Salt Lake City Branch when engaged in commercial banking 12/18 2446 Burns, Irene, clerk-typist in Division of Examinations 11/15 2260 12/17 Cassidy, Alton W., assistant gardener 2431 Collison, Mrs. Dessie A., page 8/23 1804 Conrad, Alfred H., economist in Division of Research and 11/1 2195 Statistics Corkhum, William R., Asst. FRExaminer, accepted 2/12 322 Cunningham, Geraldine A., clerk-typist in Division of Bank 8/30 1844 Operations 9/28 DeMoss, H. R., Vice President of FRBank of Dallas 2026 Denecke, W. A., director at Helena Branch, resignation 1/2 11 accepted Dixon, Rita M., stenographer in Counsel's Office 3/16 604 Donohoe, Mrs. Mary M., clerk-typist in Division of Research 5/29 1209 and Statistics Dons, Fred A., FRExaminer 9/18 1962 Duarte, Mrs. Genevieve G., clerk in Division of Research and 4/26 896 Statistics Dunn, Leroy, Research Assistant, in Division of Research and 5/29 1208 Statistics Eccles, M. S., to be submitted 6/19 1372 Egbert, Va Lois, secretary to Mr. Eccles 12/14 2424 Fort, Donald, economist in Division of Research and Sta-11/1 2195 tistics Fowler, Mrs. Gretchen H., Research Assistant in Division of 9/24 1986 International Finance Gaby, Theresa, cafeteria helper 2361 12/4 Gillis, Harry A., Jr., economist 10/3 2041 Godard, Alice C., clerk-stenographer in Secretary's Office 5/9 1001 Golay, Frank H., economist 12/21 2483 Gough, Mrs. Margaret C., clerk-stenographer in Division of 2/28 463 Bank Operations Gratsias, Zoe, stenographer in Division of Examinations 9/7 1883 Griggs, Mrs. Betty H., clerk-stenographer in Division of 9/20 1978 Research and Statistics Hall, Walter S., Asst. FRExaminer 6/29 1460 Harris, Martha J., stenographer, Division of Administrative 10/12 2092 Services Hartmann, Gail M., research assistant 7/25 1619 Henn, Margaret J., page 8/23 1804

Pers		343 Pages
Resignations: (continued) Henson, Mrs. Myrtle, cafeteria helper	9/18	1962
Hug, Adele, secretary to Mr. Benner in Division of Selective Credit Regulation Rescinded	9/11 9/13	1916 1929
Johnson, Elsie N., clerk-typist in Division of Research and Statistics	8/20	1777
Johnson, Herbert A., Personnel Officer in Division of Personnel Administration Kellison, J. Bruce, law clerk Kushner, Howard W., telegraph operator	5/9 4/4 7/31	1001 724 1659
Langum, John K., Vice President at FRBank of Chicago, ac- cepted and severance allowance approved Larson, Mrs. Hazel L., file clerk Latham, Joyce E., clerk in Division of Research and Sta-	2/2 5/2	237 952
tistics	3/23	654
Latimer, Mrs. Ann M., clerk-stenographer in Division of Personnel Administration LaTorre, Vincent T., operator, Tab. Equipment Lindholm, Richard W., economist in Division of Research and	9/18 4/30	1961 911
Love, James, laborer Resignation rescinded	5/29 12/4 12/19	1208 2361 2452
Mahoney, Elaine, stenographer Malia, Anne, secretary in Division of International Finance Marlor, Marilyn, clerk in Division of International Finance	8/14 6/18 5/7	1748 1356 984
McCarthy, Constance F., clerk in Division of Administrative Services McIntosh, Mary Louise, file clerk	6/19 10/18	1374 2131
Merritt, Mrs. Audrey R., draftsman in Division of Research and Statistics Milford, W. R., Vice President at Baltimore Branch	2/1 6/26	230 1422
Morgan, Mrs. Peggy W., clerk-stenographer in Division of Administrative Services	3/14	582
Moye, Lois M., clerk-stenographer in Division of Selective Credit Regulation Myers, Edwina Y., Stenographer in Division of Administrative	8/20	1777
Offutt, Mary G., clerk in Division of Research and Sta-	9/12	1924
Parker, Harrison, economist in Division of International	10/10	2083
Finance ^P ayne, Della, cafeteria helper	7/13 1/8	1545 69
Perez, Anita C., clerk-stenographer in Division of Interna- tional Finance	10/3	2041
Plaugher, Betty Jean, stenographer in Division of Selective Credit Regulation Action rescinded	6/11 6/19	1275 1374
Preble, Mildred L., Asst. Supervisor of Cafeteria, accepted Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer	11/14 11/15	2245 2260
Radicevic, Katherine, clerk in Division of Research and Statistics	6/26	1427

			344 Pages
Resi	gnations: (continued)		Tabeb
	Robinson, Katherine, page Rockey, Mrs. Anna F., clerk-typist in Division of Examina-	9/5	1864
	tions	9/5	1864
	Rollins, Mrs. Patricia A., page	10/5	2070
	Ronnenhung T I Aget Epereminen regionstion	12/27	2500
	Ronnenburg, T. L., Asst. FRExaminer, resignation Saunders, Mrs. Laura Gilman, economist in Division of Re-	-	
	search and Statistics	2/12	322
	Schuhle, Mrs. Marianne, leave clerk Smith, Carolyn G., clerk-typist in Division of Bank Opera-	12/14	2424
	tions	8/30	1844
	Smith, J. Calvin, Asst. FRExaminer	12/27	2500
	Snider, Merrill Wayne, key punch operator	12/14	2424
	Stakes, Mrs. Christine B., stenographer in Counsel's Office	2/26	437
	Stanley, Mrs. Pauline E., clerk in Division of Administra-		
	Stichl K. C. Strict Str	4/13	804
	Stiehler, Mrs. Grace L., statistical clerk in Division of Bank Operations	4/19	859
	Sylvester, Orlena Ruth, clerk in Division of Research and		
	Statistics	8/31	1848
	Temple, Joan A., clerk-typist in Solicitor's Office	11/21	2293
	Thompson, Janet, page Truitt, June A., clerk-stenographer in Division of Research	5/10	1014
	and Statistics	6/5	1250
	Turner, Mrs. Jane, stenographer in Division of Administra-	(100	7127
	tive Services	6/27	1437
	Turner, Thomas R., laborer Underwood, Willis H., Jr., analyst in Division of Bank	3/14	582
	Operations	11/15	2259
	Van Wagner, Elizabeth E., file clerk	10/18	2131
	Velebir, Mrs. Frances A., records clerk Vidal, Claudia, clerk-stenographer in Division of Selec-	4/19	858
	tive Credit Regulation	2/14	338
	Vigeont Diene K stonernenhen in Councelle Office	8/20	1777
	Vigeant, Diane K., stenographer in Counsel's Office Vogenitz, Mrs. Betty Jane, clerk-typist in Division of Bank		
	Operations	6/19	1374
	Walsh, Kathryn A., clerk-typist in Division of Research and Statistics	9/13	1928
	Watt, Mrs. Alice King, Asst. Supervisor, Stenographic Sec-		
	tion. Division of Administrative Services	10/11	2089
	Wernick, Murray S., economist	10/4	2064
	Whitaker, Mrs. Ella D., file clerk Williams, Mrs. Alice R., clerk in Division of Research and	4/26	896
	Statistics	6/26	1427
P.	Winkler, Mrs. Ann, stenographer in Division of Administra- tive Services	4/4	723
reso	tive Services		
	Assessment of FRBanks, for expenses of Board:		
	For lest helf of 1951	6/25	1417
	For last half of 1951	12/26	2490
	For first half of 1952 Chrysler Defets Dedge Plymouth Deplors Assn. Inc. on re-	12/20	2490
	Chrysler-DeSoto-Dodge-Plymouth Dealers Assn., Inc., on re- laxation of terms of Regulation W	10/23	2149

	1951		345
Resolutions: (continued)			Pages
Commission on Small Business for California, recommen	dation		
that FRBanks be authorized to approv			
Regulation V loans		6/11	1284
FRBank of Dallas, directors' views on salaries of Pre	sident		
and First Vice President		6/21	1387
Independent Bankers Association:			
Amendment to FRAct re election of members of FAC	and		
terms of office, copies to be sent t	o Chair-	-	
men and Presidents of FRBanks and co	mments	5/31	1215
requested Amendment to FRAct re election and rotation of FA	C mem-	5/51	1215
bers recommended, comments of Direct	ors of		
FRBanks requested	010 01	6/11	1280
Tackett, Boyd, introduced in House, to investigate Re	gula-	-/	
11 II Consume another		7/12	1536
Retail credit, survey to cover 1951, memorandum of Mr. Yo	ung		
praced on docket for needing		11/15	2258
Plane		12/4	2348
rement system:			
Active service death benefits:			
Study by Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc.,		- 1-	
authorized		1/3	23
Study by Towers firm, letter in reply to comments	of	0.10	010
Mr. Sproul		2/9	313
Increase to be provided through group life insura			
discussion, matter to be considered after determination of costs and vie			
Chairmen, Presidents and Board of Tr			
ascertained	ubveeb	5/3	958
Provision through group life insurance approved,	com-	,,,,	,,,-
mittee to negotiate contract after a			
by FRBanks	0.10.0	7/17	1558
Continuance of group life insurance policies afte	r		
effective date of non-contributory g			
discussion at Presidents Conference		10/4	2057
Amendments to Rules and Regulations approved, advice	to	- 100	1005
Mrs. Frank		5/28	1205
Benner, Henry, election of Board Plan, requirement fo	r		
filing notice within 30 days after j	STUTUS	6/12	1314
Board members:		0/12	1)14
Membership in Bank Plan rather than in Civil Serv	ice		
Retirement System, Personnel Committ	ee to		
study matter and make recommendation		1/11	101
Amendment to Civil Service Retirement Act to perm	it		
membership in FRBank plan, Messrs.			
Carpenter and Hilkert to study matte	r	1/25	186
Board of Trustees, meeting to be held during week of 1			
1951		4/10	756

	1.1.	Pages
etirement system: (continued)		Ingob
Disability retirements:		
Supplemental payments to increase death benefits,		
cancellation in light of new group 1	ife	
cancellation in light of new group i	110 11/16	2268
insurance policy, advice to FRBanks	11/16 4/19	
Wilkes, M. R., FRExaminer, noted	4/19	858
Group life insurance for FRSystem:		
Copy of proposed contract and application to be e	xe-	
cuted by FRBank of Chicago sent to F	RBanks	
and Secretary of Retirement System	10/26	2175
Amended contract with Connecticut General Life In	sur-	
ance Company approved and FRBank of	Chicago	
authorized to execute application	11/1	2193
Contract, name of firm of Towers, Perrin, Forster	and	
Crosby not to be mentioned in explan	atory	
pamphlet	12/4	2359
Interest rate of three per cent on instalment and def	erred	
death payments, resolution noted	5/28	1205
Interest rate on funds withdrawn from, change discuss		
matter to be deferred until return o		
Vardaman and discussion of investmen		
procedure	10/26	2172
Investment procedure:	20/20	
Policy re, discussion by Mr. Vardaman, matter in	hands	
of Personnel Committee for further s	tudy 2/1	229
		~~/
Personnel Committee to make recommendation when s	3/9	533
completed		ررز
Personnel Committee to present recommendations be	4/10	756
May 16		150
Study in hands of Personnel Committee, statement	or Mr.	
Norton in response to inquiry of Mr.	7/17	1562
Vardaman		1902
To be discussed upon return of Mr. Vardaman, to i		
question of change in interest rate	on	0700
funds withdrawn from	10/26	2172
Membership:		
Mundt, Grace C. L., Detroit Branch employee, inac	tive	
membership approved until date of re	-	
employment	10/30	2187
Wisniewski, Margaret T., Detroit Branch employee,	in-	
active membership approved until dat	e of	
re-employment	10/30	2187
Payments:		
Erickson, Joseph A., FRBank of Boston, agreement	cover-	
ing special payments, approved subje	ct to	
ruling from Bureau of Internal Reven	ue 1/3	19
Special agreement, execution directed by Boar	d,	
advice to Chairman Hodgkinson	6/12	1308
Heath, E. A., FRBank of Chicago to be reimbursed		
during loan to Board	1/22	156
Hilkert, Robert N., FRBank of Philadelphia to be		
bursed for, during loan to Board	1/22	156
bursed for, during foan to board	1/22	1)0

1.1.2		Pages
Retirement system: (continued)		10000
Payments: (continued)		
McLarin, W. S., Jr., FRBank of Atlanta, payment of		
contribution to be authorized if approved		
by directors, advice to Mr. Neely	1/11	101, 105
Payment to provide full pension benefits approved	2/23	432
Peyton, John, President of FRBank of Minneapolis,		
special agreement, execution directed,		
advice to Chairman Shepard	6/12	1308
Phelan, Arthur, FRBank of New York to be reimbursed for,	- 10-	
during loan to Board	1/22	156
Reimbursement of FRBanks for services of personnel to		
include contributions to social security	1/22	156
fund Roche, Thomas J., FRBank of New York, contribution	1/22	190
approved to permit reinstatement without		
loss of service upon return from leave of		
absence while serving with International		
	11/21	2294
Wayne, Edward A., FRBank of Richmond to be reimbursed		
for, during loan to Board	1/22	156
Williams, Alfred H., President of FRBank of Phila-		
delphia, agreement covering special pay-		
ments approved, subject to ruling from	- 1	1
Bureau of Internal Revenue	3/19	614
Special agreement, execution directed, advice to	6/12	1200
Chairman Whittier Philling John Jan Wigg Dreaddent at EPPonk of Kongas	0/12	1308
Phillips, John, Jr., Vice President at FRBank of Kansas City, to reach age 65 during 1951	2/9	312
Pipkin, G. H., Vice President at Denver Branch, to reach	~/ /	512
age 65 during 1951	2/9	312
Retentions in service:		
Blanchard, John P., Assistant Manager of Portland		
Branch, salary approved	8/24	1818
Childers, Clay, Asst. Manager at Little Rock Branch,		
salary approved during retention of		
	10/25	2156
Hult, Ellis G., Vice President at FRBank of Boston,	20/05	07 57
	10/25	2157
Meyer, Leon C., Asst. Manager of Los Angeles Branch,	3/23	655
salary approved	5/25	055
Phillips, John, Jr., Vice President at FRBank of Kansas City, salary approved	3/29	705
Pipkin, George H., Vice President at Denver Branch,	21-1	105
salary approved	3/29	705
Russell, Bertram A., Asst. Manager of Seattle Branch,		
salary approved	8/24	1818
Retirements:		
Baker, Ellery W., correspondence clerk, application		
noted	12/21	2483
Dyer, Sara A., clerk-stenographer, application noted	3/19	613

Retirement system: (continued)	1951	348 Pages
Retirements: (continued) Ficks, Louis G., secretary, application submitted Hodson, Mrs. Viola A., clerk, application noted	12/12	1400 2397
Vincent, Helen M., clerk in Division of Research Statistics, application noted	1/24	180
Walden, John S., Jr., First Vice President at Ric to retire in April 1953 Revised Statutes:	hmond, 2/16	357
Section 5136, draft of bill to amend re securities is by Central Bank for Cooperatives, pr by Department of Agriculture, report Bureau of the Budget	oposed	1589
Section 5155, bill to amend, draft of letter to Banki Currency Committees sent to Bureau o	ng and	
Budget Section 5155, proposed bill to amend re capital requir ments for membership in FRSystem and establishment of out-of-town branche modified bill sent to FDIC for commen	re- for s,	1315 2403
Section 5200, form of V-loan guarantee agreement, adv. to FRBanks re compliance with Except	ice ion	748
""Ynolds, V. W., of A. Reynolds Television Company, Regul	ation	
Richardson, Paul Y., Regulation W, effect on television and appliance sales	nd 4/11	780
Riley, John J., Regulation W, telegram from Mr. Allen, Mg. Boyle Motor Company, of Sumter, S. C.	5/2	953
Roberts Motor Company, Regulation W violations, discipling conference to be held in lieu of othe	ary	1407
Robertson, A. Willis:	6/13	1328
reply to letter	2/20	409
Amendment to, urgent need for legislation to be d: cussed by Chairman McCabe with	2/27	445
Margin requirements, reply to letter from Mr. Howard & Keep Regulation W, meeting of group of automobile dealers a	2/16	361
Virginia, statement of Mr. Evans rea for tightening of terms Regulation W, graduated maturity schedule proposed by	need 2/21	415
Virginia Automobile Dealers Association not favored at present, advice to	3/9	552
Amendments to FRAct to provide financial aid to small ness in normal times, suggestions ser Small business assistance, draft of bill re sent to S. 1647, to amend Section 13b of FRAct re loans for se	nt to 5/21 6/6	1141 1260
business, letter sent to	7/3	1480

Robert		Pages
Robertson, Walter S., unable to accept appointment as member Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee	5/15	578
Robinson, H. W., Regulation W, effects on sales of automobil to persons of moderate income Robinson, Roland I., employment by FRBank of Chicago to make		1236
study re effect of taxes on bank earning	ngs 12/6	2375
Rodino, Peter W., Jr.: Merger of Bank of Nutley and First National Bank of Nutl	ley,	
New Jersey, letter from Mr. Ciardi	6/13	1326
Service charges of Bank of Nutley, New Jersey, reply to letter from Mr. Ciardi	8/27	1823
Rogers, Max., Regulation W, question of Wholesale financing level, reply to letter		647
Roop, N. I., Regulation W, reply to letter re application to sale of repossessed automobile	1/12	115
Rosen, Milton, Regulation W, application to garbage incin- erators, advice re	11/1	2197
Rothenberg, Martin E., Regulation X, section 5(f), applicable to contract to sell where vendee rents house prior to purchase Rothschmitt, Frank J., Regulation W, automobile leasing array ments, meeting at Board re suggested	2/2	244
amendment to regulation, advice to Mr.	10/16	2117
Rules of Organization and Procedure of Board, amendments re subpoenas and witness fees approved	6/28	1453
Rules of Procedure, Board of Governors: Oral argument, request for, granting not required under discussion in connection with H. Bartel Inc., violations of Regulation W Russell, Richard B., Regulation W, effects on sales of auto- mobiles to persons of moderate income, reply to comments of Mr. H. W. Robinson	ls, 11/13	2234 1236
"S"		
⁸ . C. Toof and Company, Memphis, Tenn., Regulation W, State- ment of Borrower form printed by ⁸ afekeeping of securities: FRBank of Cloveland practice of safekeeping securities	- 6/11	1287
owned by member banks to be discontinue	not ed 1/18	142
FRBank of Kansas City, further information requested re holding for local member banks	9/19	1966
Policy reaffirmed at Presidents' Conference, advice to FRBanks	5/2	956
San Antonio Branch, practice of accepting securities fro local member banks for, further advice	om 5/4	977
Safes:		7.1
Purchase of additional safe for storage of minutes of Be and FOMC approved	oard 1/25	199

Pages Safeway Stores: Regulation X, applicability to heating, cooling, and ventilation equipment, telegram to FRBank of San Francisco approved after discussion of 9/27 difference of opinion 2014 St. Louis County, Regulation X, question of exemption under section 5(g) in connection with construc-8/7 1705 tion of retail center Salaries: Board of Governors, employees, general pay increase approved to conform with S. 622, after discussion of 10/26 legality of retroactive provision 2161 Buffalo Branch, employees, increase in salary structure 12/12 2399 approved Chauffeurs, question of increase referred to Personnel Com-8/28 1839 mittee Chauffeurs at Board, increase suggested by Mr. Vardaman, matter to be reconsidered after return of 11/13 2223 Mr. Evans from Europe Denver Branch, employees, increase in salary structure 12/12 2401 approved El Paso Branch, employees, salary structure increase ap-12/12 2402 proved Erickson, Joseph A., President of FRBank of Boston, salary approved for temporary period as increase to be requested, but Board policy re 6/21 1386 maximum salary not to be changed at present FRBank of Atlanta: 2/23 431 Junior officers, approved Officers, increases to be considered at regular time 2/23 431 because of Government ruling 5/1 945 Officers, approved FRBank of Boston: Neal, Alfred C., First Vice President, salary approved 6/21 1386 760 4/10 Officers, approved FRBank of Chicago: 2/20 406 Junior officers, approved Officers, review to be made at regular time because of General Regulation No. 5 of Wage Stabiliza-2/20 406 tion Board 3/29 Officers, delay in review, advice to Mr. Young 705 4/10 763 Officers, approved FRBank of Cleveland: 8/28 1837 Employees, increase in structure approved 172 1/23 Officers, approved Officers, increases to be considered at regular time for review in accordance with General Regula-2/12 323 tion No. 5 by Wage Stabilization Board 4/17 831 Officers, approved 1857 9/4 Officers, approved Payment of salaries below minimum of grade approved 6/6 1257 reluctantly

		351 Pages
Salaries: (continued) FRBank of Dallas:		
Employees, increase in salary structure approved Officers, approved Officers, to be approved if submitted formally Officers, approved Resolution on salaries of President and First Vice	12/12 1/3 5/15 5/29	2402 20 1082 1210
President, no change to be made in present policy	6/21	1387
FRBank of Kansas City: Employees, salaries below minimums approved for several Employees, increase in salary structure approved Officers, approved	1/3 12/12 1/3	20 2401 19
Senior officers, adjustments cannot be made at present because of salary stabilization orders Officers, approved	2/23 6/12	432 1309
FRBank of Minneapolis: Officers, approved Officers, approved FRBank of New York:	2/13 5/1	334 946
Employees, increase in salary structure approved Officers, views of directors and information to be	12/12	2399
officers, approved	1/5 1/25	63 194
Officers, increases not to be considered at present because of salary stabilization orders Officers, delay in review, advice to Mr. Sproul Officers, approved Officers, no change in decision re Presidents and First	2/26 3/29 4/10	438 705 761
Vice Presidents and salaries of Messrs. Knoke, Logan, and Rouse	6/21	1387
FRBank of Philadelphia: Employees, increase in salary structure approved	12/12	2400
Officers, proposed increases, action deferred pending clarification of Government order Officers, approved	2/13 4/17	334 831
FRBank of Richmond: Employees, increase in salary structure approved Officers, to be approved when formally submitted Officers, approved	11/15 5/1 5/15	2260 945 1085
FRBank of St. Louis: Officers, approved Officers, to be approved when formally submitted Officers, approved	1/25 5/1 5/15	194 945 1087
FRBank of San Francisco: Employees, increases in salary structures to be deferred because of recent action of Government Junior officers, approved Senior officers, to be reviewed only at regular time Officers, approved		323 424 424 833

0		Pages
Salaries: (continued)		
"RBank of San Francisco: (continued)		
No change to be made in policy for Presidents and First		
Vice Presidents, increases for Messrs.	1100	
Earhart, Mangels, and Volberg not approved	6/21	1388
FRBanks:		
Officers, procedure for consideration, exception to be		
made at present for officers other than		
President and First Vice Presidents,		
FRBanks to be advised	1/25	189
Officers, general review of question to be made at		
special Board meeting in future	4/10	760
Presidents and First Vice Presidents, increases, ques-		
tion to await clarification of general	,	
wage stabilization regulation	1/30	216
FRBranch managers, procedure for appointments not to be		
changed at present, but plan for Board and		
FRBanks to be submitted later	8/21	1786
Houston Branch, employees, salary structure increase	,	
approved	12/12	2402 .
Lower grades, increase, Personnel Committee to make recom-		
mendation after completion of study	12/20	2473
Oklahoma City Branch, employees, increase in salary struc-		
ture approved	12/12	2401
Omaha Branch, employees, increase in salary structure	,	
approved	12/12	2401
Presidents and First Vice Presidents of FRBanks, policy		
not to be changed at present, advice to		
FRBanks of Dallas, New York, and San		
Francisco	6/21	1387
Staff of Board:		
Chauffeurs, increase, Personnel Committee to make recom-	/	
mendation after completion of study	12/20	2473 .
Longevity increases, amendment to rules to provide for		
crediting of any excess service toward	- 1- 1	
next step increase approved	5/16	1101
Official, increases approved	12/20	2469
Procedure for appointments and salary increases	1 10 0	
approved	6/12	1302
Reclassification to higher grade, procedure for immedi-	- 1	-
ate salary adjustment approved	3/13	577
Sloan, George S., increase recommended by Mr. Vardaman,	/	
Sal. but not approved at present	12/20	2471
Selary Stabilization Board:		
aroup the insurance plan for officers and employees of		
FRSystem, request that jurisdiction of		
matter be relinquished to Wage Stabiliza-	20/20	0000
Salt tion Board	10/15	2099
Saltonstall, Leverett, letter from Mr. Wentworth on effects of Begulation W on sales of automobiles to		
REGULA ULUI W OIL BALOB OL CHARTER OF		
workingmen who require cars to reach places	11-	1071
of employment	6/5	1256

		353
		Pages
San Diego, California, designation as defense area	4/24	878
Sanders, J. M., Vice President, Hill & Tibbitts, Inc., Regula-		
tion W, request for exemption of foreign		
made cars	5/25	1189
Sanning, George H., Regulation W, home improvements and re-	21.02	
	4/9	750
Saulnier, R. J.:	4/)	1,50
Advances and commitments under Section 13b of FRAct, data		
for confidential use to be sent to	6/11	1281
Industrial advances and commitments under Section 13b of	0/11	12.01
EDAct data released for study of	9/4	1861
Savannah River, South Carolina:	114	1001
Defense area designation and schedule of terms approved	2/27	449
Authomization for construction of additional units	5/25	1192
Schapiro, Morris A., statement "How Commercial Banks Are	11-1	11/~
Affected by Federal Taxation", discussion		
at Drasidants Conforman	10/4	2060
Schell G. D. D. Lie H. and the invities from Confield	10/4	2000
Schell, S. D., Regulation W, reply to inquiries from Canfield,		
bellerr, natural & bastrerro, washington,	5/21	1148
Scheman G. C., re interpretations	5/21	1140
Scheuer, S. H.:	2/1	222
Margin requirements, amendment to regulations re, advice to	2/1	233
Margin requirements, reply to suggestion re amount on short	0/11	262
Schmidt	2/16	363
Schmidt, E. D., Regulation W, enforcement activities, letter to	0/0	1000
Schoe:	8/8	1708
Schofield, G. L., Regulation W, proposed plan for leasing gas-		
TITED WALET HEAVETS by Washing out das and		
Electric Company of Tacoma, Washington,	77/75	00/0
Schore to	11/15	2262
Schommer, L. N., letter to Senator Wiley on lack of bank credit	(100	7161
Scorest available for small businesses	6/29	1464
Scoggins, J. M., Regulation W, request for investigation of Arkansas Home Building and Renairing Com-		
AIRANSAS Nome Durining and heparing com		
pany, Little Rock, Ark., advice to	0/07	105
Scription Congressman Gathings	2/21	425
Scrivner, Errett P., Regulation W, transportation problem for defense workers	- 107	1000
derense workers	5/31	1222
Floods in Kansas and other States, Regulations W and X,		
advice re designation of disaster areas	- 101	2/02
See by FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis	7/26	1631
Sears, Roebuck & Company. Begulation M. application to free gift plan, advice to		
- egulation w, application to free gift plan, davice of	- 1-	-///
Seels FRBank of Dallas	8/1	1666
^{Sechler} , F. E., Regulation X, letter to Senator Johnson re	1 1	
See. shortage of mortgage funds	6/13	1333
Secrest, James D., Regulation W, television sales, request for		
Sea. relaxation of requirements not approved	5/10	1016
coretary of Labor:		
cderal baleby council, designation of nobbies state		
Kelleher as representatives, advice to		
Secretary Tobin	1/31	226

F

354 Pages Secretary of the Treasury: Debt-management and monetary policies, agreement reached between Board and Treasury, statement 3/2 approved by 475 Patman Subcommittee questionnaire, employment of consultants to assist with replies 10/15 2105 Public debt management, views of Mr. Vardaman re support of Board, statement recommended 1/30 218 Savings bond program, payment for dinners and luncheons, discussion of Chairman Martin with Mr. 5/31 Snyder 1218 Secretary's note: Budgets of FRBanks for 1951, letter sent to FRBank of Boston and similar letters to other FRBanks stating approval and request for holding 7/19 expenditures to minimum 1585 Consumer credit, views of Board on regulation sent to Senator Maybank and Representative Spence 7/5 1491 Debt-management and monetary policies, agreement with Treasury reached, statement approved by Secretary of the Treasury 3/2 475 Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, signed by President 8/28 1831 Louis Master and Morris Master, d.b.a. Master Tire and Supply Co., Lawrence, Mass., order suspending license under Regulation W issued on November 13, 1951 11/13 2237 Margin requirements, increase favored by Mr. Sproul 1/16 126 Marine Midland Corporation application for voting permit, approved by Mr. Powell over telephone 12/17 2430 Meinel, William J., appointment as Class C director at FRBank of Philadelphia for unexpired portion of term 8/3 1681 Paducah, Ky., and Savannah River, S. C., schedule of terms under Regulation X approved by Messrs. Norton and Foley 2/27 452 Regulation T, Amendment No. 11, advice to Mr. Gray, New York Stock Exchange 8/28 1836 Regulation U, interpretation to be published in FRBulletin 12/28 and Federal Register 2514 Regulation W violations: Public Loan Corporation, Walter L. Boynton and Herman Bryan Hamric, d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales, case referred to Department of Justice for action 5/8 994 Reports of four matters referred to Department of Justice 6/19 1369 Regulation X, revision, approved by Administrator of Housing and Home Finance Agency 1/5 60 As amended effective February 15, 1951, approved by Housing and Home Finance Administrator 2/9 309

÷

0		Pages
Secretary's note: (continued)		
Regulation X: (continued)		
Amendment to exempt defense construction, not approved		
by Housing and Home Administrator, matter		
to be considered further	2/21	415
Amendment to Section 6, defense construction, approved		
by Housing and Home Finance Administrator	2/27	448
Amendment No. 2 approved by Housing and Home Admin-		
istrator	3/15	590
Amendment No. 3 approved by Mr. Foley	3/29	696
Amendment No. 4 approved by Mr. Foley	4/10	767
Amendment No. 7 approved by Housing and Home Finance	4/ 10	101
Agency	11/13	2240
Report of task force subcommittee on credit control, sub-	11/1)	~~40
mitted to Mr. Wilson with dissenting		
statement of Mr. Vest re Federal Reserve	2/75	502
as administrative agency for procedure	3/15	593
S. 349, Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Serv-		
ices Act of 1951, report sent to Bureau	- 1	
of the Budget	8/23	1803
Statement and letter sent to President, with copy to		
Bureau of the Budget	8/28	1829
S. 1647, to amend Section 13b of FRAct re loans for small		
business, letter sent to Senator Robertson,		
heaving not to be held on	7/3	1481
Securities and Exchange Commission:		
Margin requirements, increase, discussion by Chairman		
McCabe with Mr. MacDonald	1/11	103
Teegarden, Harold B., Hearing Examiner, GS-13, requested	-,	
to direct hearing on charges of viola-		
tions of Regulation W	5/17	1106
)/1/	1100
Conducting hearing of H. Bartels for violation of	7/17	1554
Regulation W	1/1/	1))4
Securities exchange administration:		
American Gas and Electric Company, purchase of stock chrough		
additional subscription privilege, applica-		
tion of section 3(p) of Regulation U,	1/22	2000
advice to FRBank of New York	6/11	1282
Bishop Trust Company, member of Honolulu Stock Exchange,		
loans to be arranged in accordance with		
supplement to Regulation T, advice to		
Mr. J. Russell Cades	4/17	839
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, application of Regula-		
tion T to Employee's Stock Purchase Plan,		
advice to Mr. Wheeler	8/17	1769
Credit unions, application of Regulations T and U to arrange-		
ment for members of credit union to purchase		
registered securities of employer, similar		
to case of Detroit Edison Employees' Credit		
Union, advice to FRBank of Chicago	11/13	2242

F

		Pages	
curities exchange administration: (continued)		1 0600	
Extensions of time granted by committee of national securi-			
ties exchange in exceptional circumstances,			
reply to letter from Mr. John Witter	9/24	1988	
Loans secured by investment trust shares, application of			
Regulation U, inquiry from Mr. Mayfield of			
First National Bank at Orlando, Fla.	3/8	527	
Long Bell Lumber Company Class A Common 1951 dividends, not			
subject to section $6(g)(3)$ of Regulation			
T, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	12/13	2410	
Los Angeles Stock Exchange, requests for extensions of time			
under section 4 of Regulation T, preserva-			
tion not required after two-year period,			
advice to FRBank of San Francisco	12/5	2364	
Margin accounts, withdrawals from undermargined, advice to			
Mr. John A. Murphy	11/26	2303	
Margin regulations, T and U, reply to inquiry from Mr.			
Robert Sterling re loan to be secured by			
stocks registered on New York Stock Ex-			
change	3/6	500	
Margin requirements, increase, no action to be taken at			
present	1/4	30	
Increase, question to be discussed by Chairman McCabe			
with Chairman of SEC	1/9	78	
Increase, discussion of Chairman McCabe with Chairman			
of SEC, increase to 75 per cent favored	1/11	103	
Increase from 50 to 75 per cent approved	1/16	125	
Amendment to regulations re, advice to Mr. S. H. Scheuer	2/1	233	
Reply to Mr. Irvin on application of Regulation T	2/2	241	
Advice to Mr. Wilson re effect of section 3(a) of Regu-			
lation T on trades in old account with one			
broker and new account with different			
broker	2/5	248	
Withdrawal of funds, reply to inquiry from Mr. Howard	0/11	0/7	
S. Keep	2/16	361	
On short sales, reply to suggestion of Mr. Scheuer	2/16	363	
Midwest Stock Exchange, application of Regulation T to mem-			
ber registered and acting as specialist			
in registered securities, advice to	1/20	221	
FRBank of Chicago	1/30	221	
Designation under section 4(g) of Regulation T, inquiry			
re requirements as to specialist's reports,	3/13	573	
advice to FRBank of Chicago	5/13	515	
Regulation T, amendment to relax restrictions on capital			
contribution loans, views of FRBanks re-	5/11	1031	
quested)/11	TCOT	
Payment of interest or dividends from special sub-			
scription account under section 4(h),	7/23	1604	
advice to Mr. Norman Freehling	1123	1004	
Margin requirements, statement to be published in	9/10	1903	
FRBulletin	9/10	1905	

Pages Securities exchange administration: (continued) Regulation U, interpretation sent to FRBanks, to be published in FRBulletin and Federal Register 12/28 2514 Report of task force subcommittee on stabilization of market and controlling inflation of private credit to be submitted, statement of 3/15 Mr. Szymczak on 594 Report on stock market to be made at Tuesday Board meetings 4/10 757 Stock dividends, withdrawal from account not permitted under 2/2 section 6(g) of Regulation T 241 820 Stock market, report by Mr. Young on developments 4/17 Stock market developments, report by Messrs. Szymczak and 5/1 936 Young Memo of Mr. Schmidt on, no need at present for increase 9/27 in margin requirements 2015 Task force subcommittees to be appointed by Mr. Wilson to make reports on stabilization of market 3/8 for public securities 524 Warrants to expire within 90 days, section 4(h) of Regulation T not applicable to, advice to FRBank 3/12 567 of Chicago Withdrawal and substitution privilege, amendment of, question being studied by staff with SEC, 4/10 758 statement of Mr. Szymczak on Securities Investment Company, Omaha, Nebraska, Regulation W, reply to inquiry from Mr. Anderson re 3/16 609 need for Security, Committee on International Security Affairs, participation of members of Board's staff in work, letter to Mr. Cabot, State Department 5/9 1005 Security officer, Mr. Thurston designated as 10/26 2171 Security procedures, information requiring safeguarding, Mr. Thurston designated as security officer 10/26 2171 of Board to handle Security risks, reply to letter from Mr. Whearty of Department 9/4 1861 of Justice on procedures Segal, Benjamin, shortage in mortgage funds, letter to Senator Humphrey re change in open market policy 8/23 1807 Seminars: Board and FRBanks, information sent to Mr. Quattlebaum in response to questionnaire on educational 5/18 1126 projects and activities Central Banking Seminar to be held in San Francisco, September 17-21, invitation to staff members to participate in, advice to Mr. 6/29 1463 Earhart Central Banking Seminar to be held in September at FRBank of San Francisco, Messrs. Thomas, Sherman, 8/22 and Williams to represent Board 1795 Sepulveda Park Apartments, Beverly Hills, Calif., Regulation X question re loan guaranteed in part by VA, advice to FRBank of San Francisco 2/26 443

Shoe		358 Pages
Shafer, Paul W., Regulation W, letter from Mr. B. G. Goslin on amount and timing of instalment payments Shreiner, J. H., study re active service death benefits for	10/19	2141
employees of FRSystem, firm of Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc., authorized		
Siglienti, Stefano, President, Italian Bankers Association, designation of Mr. Evans as representative to International Credit Conference, advice	1/3	23
Silver certificates shipment to FRBanks to be held in special	9/7	1897
custody account Simons, Peter J., Regulation W, comments on effects of Singer Sewing Machine Company, Regulation W, application to several products, advice to FRBank of New	8/31 6/13	1851 1329
York Siragusa, R. D., Admiral Corporation, Regulation W, trade-ins	4/16	813
as down payment, invitation to meeting	9/4	1855
Slides, Treasury series on fiscal position of Government, pre-		
Small business: sentation and discussion at Board meeting	4/26	893
Amendments to FRAct to provide financial aid in normal		
times, suggestions sent to Senator Robertson	5/21	1141
Bank credit available for, letter from Mr. Schommer to		
Senator Wiley on lack of Commission on Small Business for California, resolution that FRBanks be given authority to approve	6/29	1464
Regulation V loans Executive order delegating certain functions of President under Defense Production Act of 1950, re-	6/11	1284
port to Bureau of the Budget Federal Loan Insurance Associations, plan of Smaller Busi-	6/6	1263
ness of America, Inc., for establishment to supply credit to Loans, industrial, question of increased activities under	5/22	1157
section 13b to aid small business concerns, to be considered further Loans for, draft of bill sent to Senator Robertson Section 13b loans, increase in activities to aid under	1/16 6/6	130 1260
Regulation V guarantee, comments of FRBanks requested S. 533 and S. 833, reports sent to Bureau of the Budget S. 1647, bill to amend Section 13b of FRAct, letter to	1/23 4/12	167 790
Senator Robertson and statement for hear- ings approved Section 13b loans, relationship to V-loan program and use	7/3	1480
in present credit situation, discussion at Presidents Conference	10/4	2049

		rages
Small Defense Plants Administration:		
Subcontracts, requirement that subcontractors permit gen-		
eral right of setoff against payments due		
under, Messrs. Boothe and Hackley to meet		
with Mr. Dyas for discussion of practice	11/20	2291
Small loan companies, violations of Regulation W	7/31	1655
Smith, Charles H., Regulation W, relief requested for financ-		
ing of home modernization, repairs or		
improvements	4/9	748
Smith, F. Abbott, visit to Chairman's Office to discuss aid to		
small business man under Regulation V	1/23	167
Smith, Willis, Regulation W, trade-ins to be used as part of		
down payment on appliances, letter from		
Mr. Tom Glasgow	7/9	1513
Smutny, Rudolf, member of Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee	., ,	
to represent Investment Bankers Associa-		
tion, to be appointed	3/13	578
Smythe, Mark T., Regulation W, refinancing of installment	-, -	
obligation arising out of sale of auto-		
mobile on January 1, 1951, reply to inquiry	8/15	1751
Snyder, Calvin K., Regulation X, reply to letter re maximum	-1-2	
loan value on property	8/30	1846
Letter from Mr. Dupuy re Section 2(i), maximum loan value	9/27	2021
Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Regulation X, question of installa-		
tion of hydraulic hoists in service station		
further information required for addi-		
tional consideration	12/7	2388
Sokoloski, E. B. A., Regulation X, protest re	8/2	1676
Solar Corporation, enlarged building and lease subject to	'	
Regulation X	6/26	1432
^{oo} rrells Gilbert Regulation X, advice re issuance and terms	9/13	1930
read proofing of ceiling of cateteria approved	9/17	1944
Spahr, Walter E., interest charges on FRnotes, reply to letter		
re action of Board	3/29	706
Sparling, W. A., Oakland, Calif., resolution of Oakland Chamber		
of Commerce requesting declaration of		
Alamoda County as critical area for housing	2/9	318
Sparkman, John, Regulation W, trade-in as down payment on sale		
of appliances, reply to letter enclosing		
notition of Jackson, Miss., citizens	3/19	616
Spence, Brent, Regulation W, letter from Mr. Sanning re home		
improvements and repairs, reply to	4/9	750
View of Decend cont to Sonaton Methank and	7/5	1490
Staff of Board of Governors:		
Additions to divisions and number of promotions approved		
since first of year, memo to be prepared		
by Division of Personnel Administration	3/27	679
Appointments, procedure approved	6/12	1302
Attorney and legal stenographer, services in connection		
with Transamerica report of Mr. Evans		
WI UII II diibtailoi I oda I oper		
approved	3/29	699

Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Board Members Section:		rages
Benton, Madeleine E., Administrative Assistant, appoint- ment, salary, and duties approved	4/5	736
Salary increased to conform with general pay in- crease	10/26	2164
Branic, Otto H., messenger, salary increased to conform with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Brown, Fletcher E., messenger, salary increased to con- form with general increase	10/26	2165
Fauver, Clarke L., Administrative Assistant to Chairman, salary increased	1/11	99
Transfer to Division of Selective Credit Regulation as Assistant temporarily and appointment as Assistant Director when Mr. Heath leaves approved, but matter to be brought to	·	
attention of Board again before effective date	3/29	700
Assistant to Mr. Thurston, transfer from Division of Selective Credit Regulation and salary	10/10	0110
approved Salary increased	12/18 12/20	2442 2470
Frost, Fredrick L., messenger, salary increased to conform with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Hamilton, James F., messenger, salary increased to con- form with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Hart, Bishop, messenger, salary increased to conform with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Jamison, Michael L., messenger, salary increased to con- form with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Morrill, Chester, plaque to be placed in Special Library wording approved	8/17	1766
Muehlhaus, Margaret N., Secretary to Mr. Thurston, salary increased to conform with general pay increase Newcome, Elnyr D., Secretary to Mr. Thomas, salary in-	10/26	2165
creased to conform with general pay increase Norris, Charles R., clerk, transfer to Division of	10/26	2165
Administrative Services as operator, duplicating devices, without change in salary approved	9/13	1930
Riefler, Winfield, Assistant to Chairman: Designation to serve on Emergency Washington Com- mittee for relief of flooded areas in		
Middle West Reserve requirements, views on draft bill	7/24 5/23	1614 1165
Salary increased Tax legislation, to attend meeting at Treasury	1/11 1/25	99 191

01		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Board Members Section: (continued)		
Schmidt, Catherine L., Secretary to Mr. Riefler, salary		
increased to conform with general pay in-		
crease	10/26	2165
Thomas, Woodlief, Economic Adviser to Board:		
Alternate chief of U.S. delegation at meeting of		
technical experts from Latin American		
Republics	7/9	1509
Designation as member of U.S. delegation to session	", "	1)0/
of Inter-American Economic and Social		
Council to be held in Panama	8/3	1680
	1/9	83
Report on open market operations during recent weeks	1/9	60
Report on developments in money market and effects		
of increase in member bank reserve require-	7/76	10/
ments	1/16	124
Report on Government securities market	2/27	446
Report on Government securities market	3/6	493
Report on developments in Government security market	3/8	525
Report on developments in Government security market	3/20	618
Review of developments in Government securities		
market	3/27	676
Report on Government securities market	4/3	716
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	4/10	756
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	4/17	819
Report on developments in Government securities		,
market	4/24	877
Report on Government securities market	5/1	934
Report on Government securities market and comments	5/-	154
on reaction to recent Treasury announce-		
ment for refunding of securities maturing		
in June and July	6/5	1241
	0/5	Tratt
Report on recent developments in Government securi-	6/12	1298
ties market	0/12	1290
Report on developments in Government securities	6/19	1262
market	6/19	1363
Report on Government securities market	6/26	1418
Report on developments in Government securities	~ 10	2.004
market	7/3	1478
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	7/17	1554
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	7/24	1608
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	7/31	1644
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	8/7	1692
Report on Government securities market	8/21	1783
Report on open market developments	9/11	1915

• •

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		0
Board Members Section: (continued)		
Thomas, Woodlief: (continued)		
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	10/30	2182
Report on developments in Government securities		
	11/6	2206
market	11/0	2200
Report on developments in Government securities		
market	12/20	2460
Salary increased	1/11	99
To discuss monetary and fiscal policy matters at		
Central Banking Seminar at FRBank of San		
	8/22	1005
Francisco	8/22	1795
Thurston, Elliott, Assistant to the Board:		
Communications of Board to be edited by, approved		
in connection with letter to Office of		
Defense Mobilization	7/24	1615
Designation as security officer	10/26	2171
Salary increased	1/11	99
To review schedule of meetings and report whether		
series of six directors' meetings could be		
arranged to harmonize with	6/19	1364
Budget Officer, designation and duties, procedure approved	6/12	1303
Cafeteria:	0/	-)0)
	20/1	0067
Adwell, Lydia M., cafeteria helper, salary increased	12/4	2361
Brown, Eva M., baker, salary increased	12/4	2361
Carey, Charles V., cafeteria helper, transfer to Divi-		
sion of Bank Operations as messenger and		
salary increase approved	2/8	272
Cobey, William, cafeteria laborer, salary increased	2/16	357
Crawford, Mary, head cook, salary increased	1/24	179
Dulin, Vera V., cafeteria helper, salary increased	12/27	2500
Ferguson, Mrs. Angelina M., cafeteria helper, appoint-		
ment on temporary basis and salary		
approved	9/19	1964
Extension of appointment for two months without		
	12/7	2201
change in salary approved	12/1	2384
Gaby, Mrs. Theresa Frances, cafeteria helper, appoint-		
ment on temporary basis and salary approved	4/4	723
Resignation	12/4	2361
Gallagher, Catherine, cafeteria helper, salary increased		2076
Henson, Mrs. Myrtle, cafeteria helper, resignation	9/18	1962
Imhoff, Anna E., cook, salary increased	12/4	2361
Jones, Pearl, cook, salary increased	12/4	2362
McCalley, Mrs. Anita Baker, Assistant Supervisor,		
appointment on temporary basis and salary	1.1.1.1.1.1	
approved	11/14	2245
Payne, Della, cafeteria helper, resignation	1/8	69
Drahla Mildred I Aggistert Concertion regionstion	11/14	
Preble, Mildred L., Assistant Supervisor, resignation		2245
Psomos, George, cafeteria laborer, salary increased	2/16	357

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Cafeteria: (continued)		
Thompson, Abner, cafeteria helper, appointment on tempo-		
rary basis and salary approved	1/17	138
Salary increased	2/16	357
Extension of appointment on temporary basis without	~/ =0	
change in salary approved	3/21	635
milull Human affataria laborar appointment on tempo	JILL	0))
Tidwell, Henry, cafeteria laborer, appointment on tempo-	3/7	507
rary basis and salary approved	12/4	2362
Tull, Winnie L., Junior Supervisor, salary increased	12/4	2302
Venable, Geraldine M., cafeteria helper, salary in-	7/10	1518
creased		
Wilson, Lela M., cafeteria helper, salary increased	11/15	2259
Central Banking Seminar in San Francisco, representatives	1100	7160
of staff to attend	6/29	1463
Charwomen:	- 1-	1000
Carroll, Alene D., salary increased	9/7	1883
Faina, Mrs. Valerie V., appointment on temporary basis		
and salary approved	5/18	1119
Extension of temporary appointment approved	7/18	1569
Green, Lettie E., appointment on temporary basis and	-	
salary approved	3/20	628
Extension of temporary appointment without change		
in salary approved	5/15	1085
Granted leave of absence without pay for four		
months	6/21	1385
Mosher, Dorothy R., salary increased	7/5	1501
Richardson, C. H., salary increased	8/21	1786
Utz, Anna M., salary increased	3/20	627
Chauffeurs:		
Bell, J. Frank, salary increased	4/19	858
Crowell, Charles E., salary increased	1/24	179
Rowzee, Reuben, salary increased	12/27	2500
Salary increase discussed, question referred to Person-		
nel Committee	8/28	1839
Salaries, increase suggested by Mr. Vardaman, matter to	-,	
be reconsidered after return of Mr. Evans		
from Europe	11/13	2223
Salary increase, Personnel Committee to make recom-		
mendation after completion of study	12/20	2473
Consultants:	12/20	~415
Calkins, Robert DeB., special consultant for Patman		
questionnaire, appointment, compensation, and travel expenses approved	10/19	2140
	10/1/	~140
Commercial bank economist, suggested by Mr. Powell for		
appointment on Patman subcommittee ques-	10/15	2105
tionnaire group	10/1)	210)
Copeland, Morris A., Division of Research and Sta-		
tistics, reemployment, compensation, and	6/15	1347
travel expenses approved	0/19	1941

0		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Consultants: (continued)		
Cox, Professor Reavis, appointment for work on consumer		
credit series revision, compensation, and		
travel expenses approved	10/26	2173
Fisher, Charles T., Jr., present at Board meeting	12/4	2336
Fisher, Ernest M., to be continued for 1951, compensa-		
tion and travel expenses approved	1/3	18
Goldenweiser, E. A., Transamerica case, discussion of	-15	
payment of fees and expenses	6/28	1455
Special consultant for Patman questionnaire, appoint		-477
ment, compensation, and travel expenses		
	10/19	2140
approved	10/1/	~140
Haring, Professor Albert, appointment for work on con-		
sumer credit series revision, compensa-	10/26	2173
tion, and travel expenses approved	10/20	KII)
Hilkert, Robert N., appointment and continuation of		
current arrangement for reimbursement of		
FRBank of Philadelphia for salary and		
expenses approved, requests for services		
to be subject to approval of Personnel	610	1248
Committee	6/5	1240
Voucher to reimburse FRBank of Philadelphia for		
services and expenses during two days in	0/11	1010
August approved	9/14	1940
Holthausen, Duncan M., to be continued on list for 1951,	- 10	
compensation and travel expenses approved	1/3	18
Work on consumer credit series revision approved	10/26	2174
List of employees under Defense Production Act of 1950		
and Executive Order No. 10161 sent to	1/12	113
Federal Register	1/12	LT?
Lorie, James H., status to be changed from that of		
employee to consultant since receiving	12/18	2442
remuneration from University of Chicago	12/10	<i>kitte</i>
Morrill, Chester, to assist with Patman questionnaire,	11/19	2271
per diem compensation approved	11/19	~~!+
Parry, Carl E., special consultant for Patman ques-		
tionnaire, appointment, compensation, and	10/19	2140
travel expenses approved	10/19	~140
Patman subcommittee questionnaire, appointment of		
advisory group of not more than 10, includ-		
ing one political scientist, and compensa-	10/15	2103
tion approved	10/1)	~10)
Reierson, Roy L., Division of Research and Statistics, employment, compensation, and travel ex-		
penses approved, receipt of compensation		
	8/23	1804
to be waived	5/~5	1004
Certification re appointment sent to Federal	9/5	1868
Register Special Consultant to Mr. Powell, press statement	115	1000
re appointment	9/10	1900
re apportumento	11-10	-/00

2 .		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Consultants: (continued)		
Robinson, Roland I., to assist with work on Voluntary		
Credit Restraint Program, appointment,		
compensation, and travel expenses approved	5/29	1210
Salaries, no adjustments to be made in connection with		
general pay increase	10/26	2166
Saulnier, Raymond J., suggested by Mr. Vardaman for		
appointment to work on Patman subcommittee		
questionnaire	10/15	2104
Special consultant for Patman questionnaire, appoint-	-	
ment, compensation, and travel expenses		
approved	10/19	2140
Appointment for work on consumer credit series re-		
vision, compensation, and travel expenses		
approved	10/26	2174
Schultz, T. W., special consultant for Patman ques-	10/20	
tionnaire, appointment, compensation, and		
travel expenses approved	10/19	2140
Stewart, Walter W., special consultant for Patman ques-	10/1/	~
tionnaire, appointment, compensation, and		
	10/19	2139
travel expenses approved	10/19	21)7
Viner, Jacob, special consultant for Patman question-		
naire, appointment, compensation, and	10/10	0110
travel expenses approved	10/19	2140
Wilde, Frazar B., real estate credit work, appointment,	- 10	,
compensation and travel expenses approved	1/2	6
Wilmerding, Lucius, special consultant for Patman		
questionnaire, appointment, compensation,		
and travel expenses approved	10/19	2140
Counsel's Office:		
Boyd, Mrs. Eunice M., stenographer, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	3/14	582
Salary increased	8/9	1719
Crosby, Jean, secretary to Mr. Hackley, salary increased	9/11	1917
Dixon, Rita M., stenographer, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	1/26	201
Resignation	3/16	604
Dyer, Sara A., clerk-stenographer, application for re-		
tirement noted	3/19	613
Edwards, Mrs. Evelyn W., secretary to Mr. Solomon,		
salary increased	9/11	1917
Entriken, S. E., law clerk, salary increased	1/19	150
Hackley, Howard H., Asst. General Counsel, amendment to		
Assignment of Claims Act, statement	2/13	328
To discuss practice re subcontracts with Admin-		
istrator of Small Defense Plants Admin-		
istration	11/20	2291
Salary increased	12/20	2470

記書

イヤー

01		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Counsel's Office: (continued)		
Harrison, Eugene C., clerk, transfer from Secretary's		
Office without change in salary and ex-	- 1-	
tension of appointment approved	1/3	18
Appointment made permanent without change in salary	7/9	1509
Salary increased	8/14	1748
Granted leave without pay for military service	11/16	2265
Hufford, Mrs. Erma Lee, stenographer, salary increased	4/19	858
Hooff, Wilson L., Asst. Counsel, salary increased	4/27	901
Kellison, J. Bruce, law clerk, resignation	4/4	724
Lewis, Richard J., law clerk, salary increased	5/11	1029
McColloch, Mrs. Lucy I., Secretary to Mr. Vest, salary	- 10	
increased	3/2	477
Omohundro, Eleanor:		
Stenographer, appointment on temporary basis and	0/07	100
salary approved	2/27	458
Clerk-stenographer, salary increased	10/12	2093
O'Shea, Robert S., law clerk, appointment on temporary	5/10	1012
basis and salary approved	5/10	1013
Shay, Jerome W.:	4/17	820
Consumer credit controls in Canada, to report on Report on consumer credit regulations in Canada	4/24	883
Memo re status of Marine Midland Corporation as bank	4/ 64	00)
holding company under section 7 of Clayton		
Act	12/14	2418
Solomon, Frederic, Asst. General Counsel:	1~/ 14	~++=0
Salary increased	1/11	99
To serve on inter-agency committee re China Lobby	7/26	1630
To participate in Puerto Rican mission	9/17	1945
Puerto Rican mission, authorization for trip and		
expenses	10/18	2135
Summary of discussion at meeting with T & E Company,		
Inc., representatives	12/14	2415
Salary increased	12/20	2470
Stakes, Mrs. Christine B., stenographer, resignation	2/26	437
Tinsley, William H., Jr., Assistant Counsel, leave and		
expenses approved for attendance at		
Graduate School of Banking	2/7	268
Vest, George B., General Counsel:		
Appointment as alternate chairman of Voluntary		
Credit Restraint Committee to serve in	che	10/0
absence of Mr. Powell	6/15	1348
Assignment of Claims Act, draft of statement re	216	FOF
amendment to be read at hearing approved	3/6	505
Defense Production Act, draft of bill to amend,		
letter to Herbert A. Bergson to be signed	3/23	663
by	5/25	005
Legislation to be proposed to Congress, requested	1/2	5
to submit suggestions	-12	,

367

いまってい

Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
Counsel's Office: (continued)		
Vest, George B., General Counsel: (continued)		
Meeting of representatives of financing institutions		
in New York on voluntary credit agreements,		
to attend with Mr. Powell	2/1	228
Salary increased	1/11	99
S. 1717, to extend and amend Defense Production Act		
of 1950, discussion at Office of Defense		
Mobilization	7/24	1608
Task force subcommittee report on credit control,	1/24	1000
dissenting statement re Federal Reserve	0/70	500
as administrative agency for procedure	3/15	592
To reply to letter from Mr. Berger requesting copy		
of letter to Mercantile-Commerce Bank and		
Trust Company, St. Louis, re option to		
purchase Mercantile-Commerce National Bank	7/12	1536
Vigeant, Diane K., stenographer:		
Appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	6/4	1234
Resignation	8/20	1777
Deceased, settlement of accounts, memorandum to be dis-	0,~0	
tributed to staff	3/14	585
	5/14	,00
Division of Administrative Services:		
Abell, Doris Inez, stenographer:	1100	2.000
Appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	6/20	1379
Transfer to Office of Mr. Vardaman with no change		
in salary approved	9/26	2006
Bailey, Etta M., page, appointment on temporary basis		
and salary approved	10/30	2185
Baker, Ellery W., correspondence clerk, application for		
retirement noted	12/21	2483
Ball, L. L., Asst. Supervisor, Telegraph Section,	1~/~1	~++0)
	8/21	1786
salary increased		1
Barnes, Bricen, operator (mimeograph), salary increased	3/7	506
Battle, John Henry, laborer:	- 10-	
Appointment made permanent without change in salary	1/23	173
Salary increased	2/16	357
Becker, William F., guard, salary increased	6/4	1233
Beer, Mrs. Elizabeth M., nee Elizabeth J. McGuire,		
stenographer, resignation	9/12	1924
Bell, J. Frank, head chauffeur, salary increased	4/19	858
Bethea, L. P., Director:		
Designation as representative on Federal Safety		
Council	1/31	226
	1/11	
Salary increased	1/11	99
Authorized to act for Board in local Civil Defense	m /00	2000
matters, advice to GSA	7/20	1598
Beuchert, Carl E., Jr., clerk, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	3/28	689
Blash, John, maintenance mechanic, salary increased	3/20	627

The state

		Pages	
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)			
Division of Administrative Services: (continued)			
Bloch, Stanley J., Asst. Supervisor, Duplicating and			
Mail Section, salary increased	6/19	1373	
Booth, Mrs. Gertrude E., stenographer, resignation	6/5	1250	
Boothe, Woodley, General Mechanic, salary increased	1/18	141	
Brown, Mrs. Jeanette L., stenographer, resignation	9/12	1924	
Buckley, Thomas N., telegraph operator, to be reemployed		+ / ~~~~	
after military service if desired, but	, u		
extension of six months duty not approved	12/6	2376	
	12/0	2310	
Bundy, Herbert W., operator, mimeograph, salary in-	77/75	0050	
creased	11/15	2259	
Capozio, Helen M., clerk, salary increased	11/2	2201	
Carmichael, Elizabeth L., Chief, Publications Section,			
salary increased	1/18	141	
Carrick, Elsie N.:			
Stenographer, salary increased	9/7	1883	
Asst. Supervisor, Stenographic Section, salary			
increased	12/20	2474	
Carroll, Alene D., charwoman, salary increased	9/7	1883	
Carter, Beverly A., mail clerk, salary increased	2/15	349	
Carter, Robert B., laborer, salary increased	2/16	357	
Cassidy, Alton W., Asst. Gardener:	~/ =0	221	
	2/16	357	
Salary increased	12/17		
Resignation	12/11	2431	
Chauffeurs:			
Salaries, increase suggested by Mr. Vardaman,			
matter to be reconsidered after return	/	0000	
of Mr. Evans from Europe	11/13	2223	
Salary increase, Personnel Committee to make recom-			
mendation after completion of study	12/20	2473	
Chism, Alvina Idamay, page, appointment on temporary		A Carl	
basis and salary approved	6/11	1276	2
Clanton, Saul, laborer:			
Appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	3/14	582	
Extension of temporary appointment without change			
in salary approved	5/15	1085	
Coleman, Jeffrey Byrd, laborer, appointment on tempo-			
rary basis and salary approved	1/11	107	
Collins, Wesley B., mail clerk, salary increased	12/11	2394	
Collison, Mrs. Dessie A., page, resignation	8/23	1804	
Constable, Frank W., photographer (offset), salary	0/~)	1004	
	6/19	1373	
increased	7/13		
Cook, Leita, clerk-typist, salary increased		1546	
Cooley, L. H., telegraph operator, salary increased	8/21	1786	
Courtney, Mrs. Anna S., stenographer, appointment on	77/~	007.0	
temporary basis and salary approved	11/7	2212	
Craft, Robert H., guard, salary increased	4/4	724	
Crowell, Charles E., chauffeur, salary increased	1/24	179	
Dinkins, Benjamin L., mail clerk, salary increased	2/15	349	
Dorsey, Mary E., printing clerk, salary increased	1/18	141	

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Administrative Services: (continued) Dyson, Nelson S., bindery worker, salary increased 6/19 1373 Faber, Philip D., supply clerk, salary increased 7/5 1501 Faina, Mrs. Valerie V., charwoman, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 5/18 1119 7/18 1569 Extension of temporary appointment approved Fink, Martha Jane, page, appointment on temporary basis 6/18 1355 and salary approved Fitzhugh, Donald B., operator (tab. equip.), appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 11/16 2266 8/21 1786 Flagg, M. P., telegraph operator, salary increased 8/21 1786 Florea, Hiram H., guard, salary increased Fornof, Mrs. Catharine Aurelia, stenographer, appointment on temporary basis and salary 10/2 2033 approved 2/16 357 Fowler, Preston E., laborer, salary increased Goodyear, Mrs. Ruth Hadley, stenographer, transfer to Secretary's Office as secretary to Mr. 4/26 895 Murff and salary increase approved Green, Lettie E., charwoman, appointment on temporary 3/20 628 basis and salary approved Extension of temporary appointment without change 5/15 1085 in salary approved Granted leave of absence without pay for four 6/21 1385 months Hampton, Edward L., tabulation planner, salary increased 4/19 858 6/4 1234 Salary increased Hanlon, Noreen R., page, transfer to Division of International Finance as clerk and salary in-6/6 1257 crease approved Harris, Martha Jane, stenographer, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 7/24 1616 10/12 2092 Resignation 7/5 1501 Henn, Margaret, page, salary increased 8/23 1804 Resignation Hiller, Mrs. Louise L., key punch operator, salary 2125 10/17 increased 1233 Hopkins, Glenn B., painter, salary increased 6/4 Hoyle, Joseph H., pay roll clerk, salary increased 12/4 2361 Hughes, Lillian E., page, appointment on temporary 9/27 2017 basis and salary approved Hulen, Helen L., publications clerk, salary increased 1/18 141 Hurst, Mrs. Dorothy S., clerk-stenographer, transfer to Office of Mr. Powell as stenographer 6/20 1379 and salary increase approved Hyde, William, sergeant, Guard Force, salary increased 7/5 1501 Johnson, Claiborne, senior mail clerk, salary increased 2/15 349 10/9 2075 Salary increased

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Administrative Services: (continued)		
Johnson, Edwin J., Assistant Director, appointment and		
salary approved	5/28	1194
Salary increased	12/20	2471
Johnson, Mary E., telephone operator, salary increased	4/19	858
Johnson, Sven, foreman of laborers, granted military	4/ 1/	0,0
leave for active duty with U. S. Naval		
	1/5	62
Reserve	1/5	
Jones, Everett, laborer, salary increased	2/16	357
Kakalec, John, accounting clerk, transfer to Division		
of Bank Operations as analyst and salary	- /	
increased	3/29	703
Kelleher, Joseph E., Acting Assistant Director, appoint-		
ment and salary approved	1/9	77
Assistant Director, appointment on nonpermanent		
basis approved	1/11	100
Designation as alternate representative for Federal		
Safety Council	1/31	226
Designation as Chief Building Warden, advice to GSA	7/20	1598
Salary increased	12/20	2471
Kern, Harry E., Supervisor, Procurement Section, salary		
increased	10/9	2076
Kolb, Raymond C., Chief, Machine Tabulation Section:	10/ 9	2010
Leave of absence and expenses approved for attend-	0/17	268
ance at Graduate School of Banking	2/7	
Salary increased	3/7	506
Registration statement under Regulation X, ques-		
tions on mechanical processing to be taken		
up with	6/1	1231
Transfer to Division of Bank Operations and salary		
increase approved	10/9	2075
Kopfman, Thomas V., clerk, reinstatement and salary ap-		
proved upon return from military leave	12/12	2398
Kramer, F. Allison, accounting clerk, salary increased	1/24	179
Kurtz, Frances T., operator, key punch, salary increased	10/9	2076
Kushner, Howard W., telegraph operator, salary increased	2/8	272
Resignation	7/31	1659
Ladd, Hugh T., offset pressman, salary increased	2/15	349
Salary increased	9/27	2017
Lally, Josephine E., deputy disbursing officer, salary	//	
increased	10/9	2076
LaTorre, Vincent T., operator, tab. equip., resignation	4/30	911
	3/7	506
Lewis, Evelyn M., elevator operator, salary increased	211	500
Long, Thelma Mae, elevator operator, appointment on	7/17	7560
temporary basis and salary approved	1/1/	1562
Extension of temporary appointment without change	10/20	01.01
in salary approved	10/18	2131
Love, James, laborer, salary increased	2/16	357
Resignation	12/4	2361
Resignation rescinded	12/19	2452

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Administrative Services: (continued) 2/8 Lynch, J. Paul, reservation clerk, salary increased 272 Lyon, John N., accountant, salary increased 6/19 1373 Machine tabulation, operation of equipment on night shift and employment of Senior Tabulation Equipment Operator and Key-Punch Operator 10/10 2083 approved Mahoney, Elaine, stenographer, appointment for three 6/18 months and salary approved 1356 1748 8/14 Resignation Marino, Mrs. Ann Marie, elevator operator, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 7/12 1540 8/21 1786 March, G. L., telegraph operator, salary increased Martin, Raymond J., operator (duplicating devices), reinstatement and salary approved upon 12/19 2453 return from military leave McCalley, Mrs. Anita Baker, Asst. Supervisor, Cafeteria, appointment on temporary basis 11/14 2245 and salary approved McCarthy, Constance F., clerk, resignation 6/19 1374 12/4 2361 McDonald, William R., clerk, salary increased McGuire, Elizabeth J., stenographer, granted leave of 6/5 1250 absence without pay McKinney, Ernest A., clerk, appointment on temporary 4/17 837 basis and salary approved Melton, Mrs. Pauline A., stenographer, appointment on 10/18 2130 temporary basis and salary approved Minutolo, Alfred W., operator, tabulating equipment, 5/17 1103 salary increased 6/4 1234 Salary increased 12/27 2500 Mock, Fannie L., elevator operator, salary increased Moffett, Bruce L., offset press operator, salary in-6/19 1373 creased 7/12 1540 Salary increased 1/24 179 Moon, Donald W., clerk, salary increased 3/15 595 Salary increased Morgan, Mrs. Peggy W., clerk-stenographer, resignation 3/14 582 Mosher, Dorothy R., charwoman, salary increased 7/5 1501 Mull, Lura Jean, page, appointment on temporary basis 9/13 1929 and salary approved 1/24 Murphy, Mary F., elevator operator, salary increased 179 Transfer to position of clerk and salary increase 7/5 1502 approved Myers, Arthur S., operating engineer, salary increased 6/4 1233 11/1 2196 Salary increased Myers, Edwina Young, stenographer, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 6/18 1355 9/12 1924 Resignation Myers, Jean W., clerk, salary increased 2/8 272

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Administrative Services: (continued)		
Norris, Charles R., operator, duplicating devices, trans	_	
fer from Board Members Section without		
change in salary approved	9/13	1930
	9/13	1930
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	- 1-1	
crease	10/26	2166
Oros, Susie T., accounting clerk, salary increased	1/24	179
Salary increased	4/27	900
Osborne, John E., operating engineer, salary increased	12/4	2361
Ott, H. M., Supervisor, Telegraph Section, salary in-		
creased	8/21	1786
Letter of commendation for efficient work of office	0/ ~-	
	12/20	2473
to be sent to	14/20	2415
Palmer, Mrs. Ethelyn M., secretary to Mr. Kelleher,	0/70	210
salary increased	2/15	349
Peregory, Walter L., offset press operator, reinstate-		
ment after military leave approved	8/14	1749
Salary increased	12/4	2361
Petrey, Nancy C., clerk-stenographer, salary increased	7/13	1546
Pollard, Wayne A., Asst. Chief, Fiscal Section, salary		
increased	4/10	771
Pool, W. S., telegraph operator, salary increased	8/21	1786
Proble Wildred L. Aget Curewiger of Cafetonia	0/21	1100
Preble, Mildred L., Asst. Supervisor of Cafeteria,	/7/	2215
resignation	11/14	2245
Reading, Benjamin R., accounting clerk, salary in-	1	
creased	4/27	900
Reamey, Dorothy, operator (key punch), salary increased	4/19	858
Salary increased	6/4	1234
Redmond, Mrs. Mary C., clerk, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	4/16	812
Reece, Rudolph, laborer, salary increased	2/16	357
Richardson, C. H., charwoman, salary increased	8/21	1786
Distan Denor (aggistent foremen of leborong (N)	0/~1	1100
Riston, Percy C., assistant foreman of laborers (N),	2/21	423
salary increased	K/KI	42)
Robinson, Katherine, page, appointment on temporary	- 100	1000
basis and salary approved	5/29	1209
Resignation	9/5	1864
Rollins, Mrs. Patricia A., page, resignation	10/5	2070
Roush, Hiram J., guard, salary increased	7/5	1501
Rowzee, Reuben, chauffeur, salary increased	12/27	2500
Russell, George H., Jr., operator (mimeograph), appoint-		
ment extended on temporary indefinite		
basis without change in salary	6/7	1272
	6/22	1399
Salary increased	0/ ~~	1)))
Sanders, Mrs. Mary E., secretary to Mr. Bethea, salary	0/17	-
increased	9/7	1883
Saunders, Dorothy L., stenographer, transfer from Mr.		
Eccles' office and salary increase	1	Sector -
approved	10/18	2131
Shaker, Richard, guard, salary increased	12/27	2500
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Administrative Services: (continued) 2/21 423 Shepherd, Mrs. Ileen C., clerk, salary increased 5/24 1175 Printing clerk, salary increased Shipp, Arad B., general mechanic, salary increased 10/9 2076 Sickler, Leonard C., clerk, appointment on temporary 3/28 689 basis and salary approved 2/16 357 Simmons, Aubrey L., laborer, salary increased Smith, Mrs. Mary J. A., stenographer, appointment on 10/18 2130 temporary basis and salary approved Smith, William Russell, laborer, appointment made 1/22 155 permanent without change in salary 2/16 357 Salary increased Snider, Merrill W., key punch operator, appointment on 10/30 temporary basis and salary approved 2186 12/14 2424 Resignation Spano, Mrs. Mildred D., stenographer, salary increased 8/14 1748 Spencer, George L., Jr., clerk-stenographer, appoint-8/7 1700 ment on temporary basis and salary approved 4/13 804 Stanley, Mrs. Pauline E., clerk, resignation 12/11 2394 Startup, Jean, stenographer, salary increased 3/7 506 Steger, Karl J., general mechanic, salary increased Stewart, James T., operator (mim.), salary increased 1/18 141 Surguy, J. Robert, printing clerk, salary increased 1/18 141 11/2 2201 Sweeney, Helen L., clerk, salary increased Tate, Henry, laborer, reinstatement in position upon return from military leave and salary 11/19 2270 approved 6/19 Taylor, Franklin, clerk (composition), salary increased 1373 5/10 1014 Thompson, Janet, page, resignation Thompson, Mrs. Wanda H., operator, tabulation equipment, appointment on temporary basis and salary 5/25 1184 approved Tull, Winnie L., junior supervisor of Cafeteria, salary 12/4 2362 increased Turner, Mrs. Carrie S., Secretary to Mr. Johnson, transfer from Division of Bank Operations and 7/12 1539 salary increase approved 6/27 1437 Turner, Mrs. Jane, stenographer, resignation Turner, Thomas Russell, laborer, appointment on tempo-2/13 rary basis and salary approved 333 3/14 582 Resignation Operator, duplicating devices, appointment on 5/15 temporary basis and salary approved 1084 Twomey, Raymond C., Supervisor, Duplicating and Mail 7/30 1642 Section, salary increased 3/20 Utz, Anna M., charwoman, salary increased 627 Watt, Mrs. Alice King, Asst. Supervisor, Stenographic 10/11 2089 Section, resignation Weeks, E. J., Sr., Asst. Foreman of Laborers, salary 2/16 357 increased

374

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Administrative Services: (continued) Weikel, Mary A., telephone operator, salary increased 1/24 179 Wilson, Davis H., Chief of Machine Tabulation Section, appointment on temporary basis and salary 10/24 2150 approved Winkler, Mrs. Ann, stenographer, resignation 4/4 723 Wolfe, Mrs. Margaret L., secretary to Mr. Boothe, transfer to Division of Selective Credit Regu-1/9 84 lation without change in salary approved Wright, Joseph W., photographer (offset), salary in-9/27 2017 creased 11/2 2201 Yates, Burlon F., telegraph operator, salary increased Yilek, J. J., supply clerk, salary increased 12/11 2394 Young, Herbert W., mechanical superintendent, salary 3/15 595 increased Division of Bank Operations: Ball, Margaret K., statistical assistant, salary in-7/13 1547 creased Bauman, Barbara, clerk, appointment made permanent and 5/11 1030 salary increased 10/17 2125 Salary increased 2076 Boyer, Rita S., statistical assistant, salary increased 10/9 Bubb, Doris Verna, statistical clerk, appointment on 12/11 2394 temporary basis and salary approved Burton, Mrs. Dorothy F., clerk-typist, appointment on 10/9 2077 temporary basis and salary approved Bryan, Evelyn, Supervisor, Member Bank Statement Unit, 7/13 1547 salary increased 12/12 2397 Callahan, Frank J., clerk, salary increased Carey, Charles V., messenger, transfer from Division of Administrative Services and salary in-2/8 272 crease approved Clark, Caroline Mary, clerk-stenographer, transfer from 7/12 1540 Division of Examinations approved 7/16 1550 Salary increased Collier, Raymond J., technical assistant, salary in-2/12 321 creased Conkling, Gerald M., Chief, Member Bank Section, salary 4/18 848 increased Conover, Esther, statistical clerk, salary increased 5/8 998 Crockett, David C., analyst, appointment on temporary 9/20 1979 basis and salary approved Cunningham, Geraldine Ann, clerk-typist, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 6/14 1338 8/30 1844 Resignation Daniels, Mortimer B., Chief, Reserve Bank Operations 4/18 848 Section, salary increased Dougherty, Mrs. Anne D., statistical clerk, salary 9/11 1917 increased Transfer to Division of Research and Statistics as clerk with no change in salary approved 12/14 2423

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Bank Operations: (continued)		
Durkan, Mary M., analyst, salary increased	2/12	321
Salary increased	9/28	2026
	11~0	~0~0
Farrell, John R., Chief, Reserve Bank Budget and Ex-		
pense Section, alternate for Mr. Myrick	. 10	
for handling of priorities	4/2	714
Salary increased	12/12	2397
Ferris, Ora E., clerk-typist, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	6/14	1337
Franklin, Frances L., statistical clerk, salary in-		
creased	10/9	2076
Franklin, Mrs. H. Pauline, statistical clerk, salary		
increased	7/23	1603
Franzoni, J. C., technical assistant, salary increased	11/7	2212
	12/12	2397
Fry, Mrs. Alice C., statistical clerk, salary increased	12/12	2371
Fuhrer, Robert P., analyst, transfer to Division of		
Selective Credit Regulation and salary	- 1-	
increase approved	1/3	17
Goheen, Loretta M., Supervisor, FRBank Statement Unit,	-	
salary increased	10/9	2076
To be granted sick leave through June 30, 1952,		
not to be charged to leave subsequently		
accruing	12/6	2376
Gough, Mrs. Margaret C., clerk-stenographer, resignation	2/28	463
Griset, Margaret C., clerk-stenographer, salary in-	~/~0	405
	10/9	2076
creased	10/9	2010
Hart, John J., technical assistant, transfer from		
Division of Examinations without change	-	~
in salary approved	2/7	264
Salary increased	6/13	1322
Horbett, J. E., Assistant Director, salary increased	1/11	99
Reserve requirements, memo on draft bill	5/23	1164
Member of committee to study taxation of banks	11/14	2247
Salary increased	12/20	2471
Hurley, John J., analyst, salary increased	10/9	2076
Ivie, Mrs. Patricia B., Secretary to Mr. Myrick, salary		
increased	11/7	2212
	4/12	797
Johnson, Edwin J., technical assistant, salary increased	4/12	191
Transfer to Division of Administrative Services as	r lad	1704
Assistant Director and salary approved	5/28	1194
Kakalec, John, analyst, transfer from Division of Admin-	- 1	
istrative Services and salary increased	3/29	703
Salary increased	9/21	1981
Kiley, J. N., Jr., technical assistant, transfer from		
Division of Examinations approved	9/10	1899
Klein, Mrs. Eleanor I., statistical clerk, appointment	1.1.5	
made permanent and salary increased	5/11	1030
Salary increased	9/28	2026
	12/12	2397
Salary increased	1~1 1~	~)//

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		1-0-0
Division of Bank Operations: (continued)		
Kolb, Raymond C., technical assistant, transfer from		
Division of Administrative Services and		
	10/9	2075
Langham, Lee W., Supervisor, Call Report Unit, salary	10/ /	2015
	11/16	2266
	11/10	2200
Leonard, Robert F., Director:		
Coin shortage at FRBanks, memo on conversation with	10/1	2017
	10/4	2047
Puerto Rican mission to be directed by	7/26	1625
To direct Puerto Rican mission	9/17	1945
Puerto Rican mission, authorization for trip and	0/20	07.04
	10/18	2134
Salary increased	1/11	99
Lynch, Mary R., clerk-typist, appointment on temporary	- 1	
basis and salary approved	7/20	1596
Massey, E. Ralph, technical assistant, salary increased	6/13	1322
Salary increased	9/10	1899
McAfee, John Carl, messenger, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	1/11	107
Moore, A. A., night settlement clerk, appointment		
changed to provide for work on other nights		
at same rate of compensation	5/22	1156
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-		
crease	10/26	2166
Extension of appointment, increase in compensation,		
and change in title to Relief Settlement		
Clerk approved	12/28	2510
Myrick, Lowell, Assistant Director, salary increased	1/11	99
Designation as associate of Presidents Conference	-,	
subcommittee on Fiscal Agency Operations	2/8	280
Priorities for materials, machine equipment, etc.,	, -	
to supervise handling of	4/2	714
Poundstone, John M., settlement clerk, salary increased	10/9	2076
Powell, Jean T., statistical clerk, appointment made	-0/ /	
permanent and salary increased	2/12	322
Salary increased	6/13	1322
Randour, Mrs. Pearle E., statistical clerk, salary in-		
creased	11/7	2212
Ridgway, Mrs. Kathryn E., statistical clerk, appoint-		~~+~
ment on temporary basis and salary approved	5/11	1030
Behaute News Lewise statistical clock salary)/11	10)0
Roberts, Mary Louise, statistical clerk, salary	0/2	1679
increased	8/3 7/13	
Sherfy, R. E., analyst, salary increased		1547 2076
	10/9	2070
Smith, Carolyn G., clerk-typist, appointment on tempo-		
rary basis during July and August and	(1)	1220
salary approved	6/14 8/30	1339
Resignation	0/30	1844

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Bank Operations: (continued)		
Smith, Howard G., analyst, salary increased	2/9	311
Transfer to Division of Research and Statistics as		
economist and salary increase approved	3/20	627
Smith, Mrs. Jewell B., Secretary to Mr. Leonard, salary	27.00	
increased	. 5/17	1103
	2/12	321
Smith, Paul F., analyst, salary increased	9/14	1934
Salary increased	9/14	1904
Transfer to Division of Research and Statistics as	10/1	2031
economist without change in salary		-
Stiehler, Mrs. Grace L., statistical clerk, resignation	4/19	859
Stocker, Norman R., analyst, appointment on temporary	0/-	~
basis and salary approved	2/7	264
Stone, Mrs. Doris L., statistical clerk, appointment on	,	
temporary basis and salary approved	12/5	2363
Trott, Sarah L., Secretary to Mr. Horbett, salary in-		
creased	2/12	321
Turner, Carrie, clerk-stenographer, salary increased	5/10	1014
Transfer to Division of Administrative Services and		
salary increase approved	7/12	1539
Underwood, Willis H., Jr., analyst, resignation	11/15	2259
Veenstra, Theodore A., Jr., analyst, transfer to Divi-		
sion of Selective Credit Regulation with-		
	1/3	17
out change in salary approved	1/5	11
Vogenitz, Mrs. Betty Jane, clerk-typist, transfer from		
Division of International Finance without	0/7/	251
change in salary approved	2/16	356
Resignation	6/19	1374
Wade, Mrs. Pearl S., clerk-stenographer, salary in-	- /	
creased	5/10	1014
Walker, F. A., Supervisor, Settlement and Currency		
Section, salary increased	6/7	1272
Ware, Mrs. Nancy W., clerk-typist, transfer to Division		
of Research and Statistics without change		
in salary approved	2/26	437
Werner, Dorothy, clerk-stenographer, salary increased	10/9	2076
Willard, Ruth B., clerk-typist, salary increased	5/8	998
Division of Examinations:		
Anderson, Mrs. Louise S., Supervisor, Recording and		
Stenographic Section, salary increased	8/31	1849
Assistant Directorships, addition of three and duties	0/ 5-	
	5/23	1167
approved	5/~5	1101
Barker, C. S., appointment as FRExaminer and salary	3/12	566
increase approved	5/12	500
Expense voucher approved for period including nine		
days of sick leave and per diem to be paid		
during illness while away from headquarters	- 1	- /- /
until September 30, 1951	7/24	1616

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		0
Division of Examinations: (continued)		
Bartz, Charles H., FRExaminer:		
Designation as representative on committee for re-		
moval of certain dies, rolls, and plates		
to Fort Knox, Ky., depository	3/29	706
To participate in assignment of committee of Bureau	11-1	100
	5/3	971
of Engraving and Printing	5/8	998
Salary increased	5/0	970
Transfer of material to Fort Knox, Ky., Depository, to be available for further service on		
	6/6	1259
committee	5/4	976
Bender, W. C., Jr., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	11/27	2310
Brown, Willis G., FRExaminer, resignation	11/21	2310
Burns, Irene S., clerk-typist, appointment on tempo-	9/21	1980
rary basis and salary approved		2260
Resignation	11/15	2200
Callovini, Catherine Jean, clerk-typist, appointment on	= /20	101/
temporary basis and salary approved	5/10	1014
Chelberg, Nancy L., Secretary to Mr. Hostrup, salary	10/11	0100
increased	12/14	2423
Chief FRExaminer, authorized to use same travel accom-	2/21	(10
modations as assistant heads of divisions	3/16	612
Clark, Caroline Mary, stenographer, transfer to Divi-	- /20	7710
sion of Bank Operations, approved	7/12	1540
Clark, John F., appointment as FRExaminer and salary	- 1	-11
increase approved	3/12	566
Salary increased	9/10	1898
Cooke, Robert W., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/9	547
Designation and salary increase approved, formerly	- 107	2/10
Asst. FRExaminer	7/31	1660
Corkhum, William R., Asst. FRExaminer, resignation	2/12	322
Cunningham, Evelyn H., stenographer, salary increased	9/18	1961
Dons, F. A., FRExaminer, salary increased	5/4	976
Resignation	9/18	1962
Dougal, W. D., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
Salary increased	9/18	1961
Fisler, James V., Asst. FRExaminer, per diem in lieu of	7/77	110
subsistence while on sick leave approved	1/11	110
Salary increased	4/17	837
Salary increased	7/31	1660
Francoeur, Adrien P., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/29	1208
Goodman, Glenn M., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/14	581
Examination of foreign branches to be conducted by	4/27	910
Authorization for travel to Europe and expenses	5/14	1041
Advance of funds approved for trip to Europe	5/21	1141
Gratsias, Zoe, stenographer, appointment on temporary	11.	1000
basis and salary approved	6/4	1233
Resignation	9/7	1883

		379 Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		rages
Division of Examinations: (continued)		
Guth, Frank C., Jr., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/1	471
Examination of foreign branches, to assist in	4/27	910
Advance of funds approved for trip to Europe	5/14	1041
Examination of foreign branches, authorization for	J/+	
travel to Europe	5/14	1042
Salary increased	5/4	976
Hall, Walter S., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/7	506
Resignation	6/29	1460
Hammons, Att W., Jr., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/8	998
Change in headquarters from Washington, D. C., to		
Memphis, Tenn., approved	6/27	1437
Hart, John J., FRExaminer, transfer to Division of Bank		
Operations as Technical Assistant with no		
change in salary approved	2/7	264
Hostrup, Clarence C., Asst. Director, salary increased	1/11	99
Salary increased	12/20	2471
Johnson, Malcolm F., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/7	506
Salary increased	5/4	976
Kiley, J. N., Jr., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
Transfer to position of Technical Assistant in		
Division of Bank Operations with no salary		
change approved	9/10	1899
Kipfstuhl, E. F., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	5/4	976
Kropog, Elizabeth A., stenographer, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	7/13	1545
Lang, Arthur H., FRExaminer, salary increased	2/6	260
Chief Federal Reserve Examiner, appointment and	- 11	~ ~ ~
salary increase approved	2/6	260
Designation as Chief FRExaminer, advice to FRBanks	2/20	405
Voucher for expenses approved	6/21	1386
Salary increased	12/20	2471
Lassen, W. B., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/12 7/31	565 1660
Salary increased	1/51	1000
Lyster, Elmer W., Asst. FRExaminer, headquarters changed	3/13	572
from Philadelphia, Pa., to Washington, D. C.	3/7	506
Salary increased	5/4	976
Salary increased Manatt, Robert Neil, Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on	5/4	110
temporary basis and salary approved	3/15	596
Masters, Robert C., FRExaminer, salary increased	3/14	581
Appointment as Assistant Director and salary	51-4	,
approved	12/20	2474
McGeary, J. Earle, appointment as Asst. FRExaminer and	,	
salary increase approved, formerly		
FRExaminer	3/12	566
McNamara, M. W., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
Mernah, William Ray, Jr., appointment as Asst. FRExaminer	•	
and salary approved	12/21	2482

380

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Examinations: (continued) Messick, Mrs. Athens J., stenographer, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved 10/2 2033 Murff, Gordon R., Chief Field Examiner, transfer to Office of Secretary as Assistant Secre-2/6 260 tary and salary increase approved Nelson, F. A., Assistant Director, salary increased 1/11 99 Emergency plans for protection of records and 4/17 833 personnel, approved 12/18 2443 Designation as FRExaminer approved Noell, J. C., FRExaminer, salary increased to conform 10/26 2166 with general pay increase O'Malley, Edward K., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased 3/1 471 3/30 709 Salary increased Page, Grover C., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on 5/7 984 temporary basis and salary approved Fifteen days of annual leave credit approved for 6/21 1386 Paulson, Ralph A., appointment as Asst. FRExaminer on 9/7 temporary basis and salary approved 1883 Pettijohn, Richard T., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment and 6/14 1339 salary approved Plaugher, Betty J., stenographer, transfer to Division of Selective Credit Regulation without 5/25 1184 change in salary approved Porter, Nancy R., Supervisor, Recording and Stenographic 3/7 507 Section, salary increased Appointment as Special Asst. FRExaminer and transfer to field staff for one year with no change 8/2 1669 in salary approved Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, leave and expenses approved for attendance at Graduate 2/7 268 School of Banking 5/4 976 Salary increased Change in headquarters from Birmingham, Ala., to 6/1 1227 Washington, D. C., approved Voucher approved for attendance at Graduate School of Banking including per diem in lieu of subsistence for time from duty station to 7/16 1550 New Brunswick, N. J., and return 11/15 2260 Resignation Rockey, Mrs. Anna F., clerk-typist, appointment on 5/4 976 temporary basis and salary approved 9/5 1864 Resignation Ronnenburg, Theodore L., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment 4/10 771 and salary approved 12/27 2500 Resignation Russell, Robert R., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment and 4/10 772 salary approved Schaeffer, L. M., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased 5/4 976

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Examinations: (continued)		
Schaeffer, L. M.: (continued)		
Appointment as FRExaminer and salary increase		
approved, formerly Asst. FRExaminer	12/19	2452
Schmelter, Mrs. Marian, clerk-typist, appointment on	+~/+/	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	11/19	2270
temporary basis and salary approved		
Scott, Frances, secretary to Director, salary increased	1/2	11
Appointment as Special Asst. FRExaminer and trans-		
fer to field staff for six months with no		
change in salary approved	8/2	1671
Salary increased	8/31	1849
Sloan, George S., Assistant Director, salary increased	1/11	99
Appointment as Director approved	5/23	1168
Salary increased	6/1	1226
Authorized to institute and conduct examinations of	0/ =	1000
	12/18	2445
FRBanks for 1952	12/10	~44)
Salary, question of increase, statement of Mr.	10/00	0107
Vardaman on	12/20	2471
Smith, C. A., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	3/30	709
Smith, J. Calvin, Asst. FRExaminer, resignation	12/27	2500
Smith, James C., FRExaminer, salary increased	5/17	1103
Stone, Harold F., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	7/11	1525
Sturges, Charles P., Asst. FRExaminer, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	2/5	246
Travel expenses, field staff, advance not exceeding 28		
days per diem authorized upon application	6/29	1462
	0/~/	140~
Wayne, Edward A., Acting Director, memo on examination	4/19	855
procedure and scope of FRBanks	4/19	055
Memo on responsibilities of FRSystem in bank super-	- 100	22/1
vision and recommendations	5/23	1166
Adviser to Board, to discuss changes in examinations		
policies and procedures with FRBanks,		
FRBank of Richmond to be reimbursed for		
salary and travel expenses	5/23	1168
Voucher to reimburse FRBank of Richmond for services		
and expenses approved	9/14	1940
Wendt, K. P., Asst. FRExaminer, salary increased	7/31	1660
Wilkes, M. R., FRExaminer, retirement on account of	1/2-	
	4/19	858
disability	4/ 19	0,0
Division of International Finance:	3/23	651
Alter, Gerald M., economist, resignation	3/23	654
Ames, Edward, economist, appointment on temporary basis		
and salary approved after discussion of		
necessity for	1/16	129
To assist President's Materials Policy Commission		
in preparation of report dealing with	1. 1. 1.	
Soviet orbit resources	5/11	1030
Alternate representative on Economic Intelligence		
Committee	7/19	1589
Commit Course	., -,	

		382 Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of International Finance: (continued) Ballinger, Eleanor M., clerk, salary increased Salary increased Research assistant, salary increased	3/14 9/11 11/1	581 1918 2196
Bates, Henry A., messenger, appointment made permanent without change in salary	6/21 12/13	1385 2408
Salary increased Bostow, Lawrence, analyst, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	2/9	311
Brown, Amanda Patricia, clerk-typist, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	8/23	1803
Bunce, Arthur C., Chief of Far Eastern Section, appoint- ment on temporary basis and salary approved after discussion by Chairman with Mr. Marget Caldwell, Mrs. Myrtle B., clerk-stenographer, transfer	7/12	1538
with salary increase to Division of Personnel Administration Transfer from Division of Personnel Administration	2/15	349
and salary increase approved Clarke, Mary T., clerk-stenographer, salary increased	7/23	1603 1629
Cox, Florence R., secretary to Mr. Dembitz, salary increased	2/8	272
Crews, Mrs. Esther G., clerk, salary increased Supervisor, Information Center, salary increased Dembitz, Lewis N., Assistant Director, loan of services	8/24 12/29	1817 2515
to State Department, advice re authoriza- tion and arrangements for trip to London Salary increased	1/26 1/11	202 99
Report on international financial developments and review of foreign missions and requests for		728
technical assistance To represent Board on Economic Intelligence Com-	4/5 7/19	1589
Economon, Foteny, clerk-stenographer, salary increased	12/20 10/31	2470 2190
Farley, Martha Jane, clerk, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved Farrington, Mrs. Pearl G., clerk, transfer from Secre-	4/3	720
tary's Office with no change in salary approved	12/13	2408
Ficks, Louis G., secretary, application for retirement submitted	6/22	1400
Fowler, Gretchen H., research assistant, salary in- creased Resignation	2/8	272 1986
Furth, J. Herbert, Chief, Central and Eastern European Section, salary increased	8/30	1843
Garber, Margaret R., statistical assistant, salary in- creased	6/29 2/16	1461
Gekker, Paul, economist, salary increased	~/10	355

		383 Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		U
Division of International Finance: (continued) Gillis, Harry A., Jr., economist, resignation Gochenour, Marian E., clerk, salary increased Salary increased Golay, Frank H., economist, salary increased Resignation	10/3 3/9 11/2 8/1 12/21	2041 547 2201 1665 2483
Grifasi, Dorothy, clerk-stenographer, appointment made permanent without change in salary Salary increased Salary increased Grimwood, Gordon, economist, salary increased	1/9 3/26 10/17 3/2	83 668 2125 478
Grove, David L., mission to Paraguay approved if assistance needed by Mr. Olson Mission to Paraguay approved Paraguayan mission, letter of advice re assignment	3/20 4/11	623 787
and expenses	4/17	838
Mission to Paraguay, return by Buenos Aires and Montevideo approved Authorized, advice to Member of delegation at meeting of technical ex-	5/4 5/9	982 1002
Perts from Latin American Republics Chief, Latin American Section, salary increased Report on Paraguayan mission Hanlon, Noreen R., clerk, transfer from Division of Administrative Services and salary increase	7/9 8/30 9/4	1509 1844 1858
approved	6/6	1257
Hardy, William E., messenger, salary increased Salary increased	2/16 9/11	355 1918
Hartmann, Gail M., research assistant, resignation Helprin, Mrs. Dorothy L., research assistant, salary	7/25	1619 2293
increased Henning, Charles N., economist, appointment on tempo-		
rary basis and salary approved Hinshaw, Randall, economist, salary increased Hirschman, Albert O., Chief, Western European and	5/10 2/20	1013 405
British Commonwealth Section, salary in- creased	8/30	1844
Irvine, Reed John, economist, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	10/3	2042
Jaffy, Florence I., service as technical adviser at Hearings in Paris for ECA approved Katz, Samuel I., economist, trip to London to study	7/20	1597
domestic financial situation, advice re expenses	1/4	31
Salary increased Salary increased	3/9 10/31	547 2190
Lichtenberg, Caroline, economist, salary increased Malia, Anne, secretary, leave of absence without pay	6/29	1461
approved Resignation	1/17 6/18	138 1356

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of International Finance: (continued)		
Marcus, Edward, economist, salary increased	12/13	2408
Marget, Arthur W., Director, salary increased	1/11	99
To represent Board at annual meeting of Bank for	-/	
To represent board at annual meeting of bank for		
International Settlements in Basle,	= /71	10/7
Switzerland	5/14	1041
Trip to Europe and attendance at Annual General		
Meeting of Bank for International Settle-		
ments, letter of authorization	5/22	1156
Report on trip to Europe, attendance at Annual		
Meeting of Bank for International Settle-		
ments and visits to central banks	8/14	1735
Gold Policy of United States, memorandum on	11/15	2256
Salary increased	12/20	2470
	1/17	138
Marlor, Marilyn, clerk, salary increased	5/7	984
Resignation		
Maroney, Mary M., economist, salary increased	6/14	1337
McNeill, Eleanor W., clerk-stenographer, transfer from		
Division of Selective Credit Regulation		
and salary increase approved	12/17	2431
Olson, Ernest C., economist, mission to Paraguay		
approved	3/20	623
Proposed terms and conditions, advice to Sr. R.		
Mendez Paiva, Minister of Finance	3/22	643
Advice re arrangements and travel expense	3/28	690
	5/20	0,0
Conclusion of assignment in Paraguay and stopovers	6/12	1313
en route to Washington approved		
Report on Paraguayan mission	9/4	1858
Salary increased	12/4	2361
O'Shea, Nadia, clerk-stenographer, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	10/24	2153
Parker, Harrison, economist, salary increased	2/8	272
Resignation	7/13	1545
Perez, Anita Conchita, clerk-stenographer, appointment		
on temporary basis and salary approved	2/2	236
Resignation	10/3	2041
Power, John Henry, economist, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	4/26	896
Dasis and Salary approved	4/20	0,0
Roberts, Ann Marie, clerk-stenographer, appointment on	4/23	873
temporary basis and salary approved		
Smith, Nancy, research assistant, salary increased	2/2	237
Tamagna, Frank M., Chief, Financial Operations and	- 100	
Policy Section, salary increased	2/20	405
Thorne, Wendell E., Assistant to Director, salary		
increased	2/20	405
Valentine, Mrs. Franc, secretary to Mr. Marget, salary	ħ	
increased	1/26	200
Salary increased	8/3	1679
Vogenitz, Mrs. Betty Jane, clerk-typist, transfer to		
Division of Bank Operations without change		
	2/16	356
in salary approved	~/ 10	,,,,

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of International Finance: (continued)		
Ward, Thelma E., clerk, salary increased	7/27	1638
Wright, Mrs. Dorothy V., clerk, salary increased	2/15	349
Colorry increased	3/23	654
Salary increased	5/25	0,4
Division of Personnel Administration:		
Allen, Dwight L .:	7/0	-
Assistant Director, appointment and salary approved	1/8	70
Leave of absence and expenses approved for attend-		
ance at Graduate School of Banking	2/7	268
Director, appointment and salary approved	4/17	836
Forfeited registration fee to be absorbed by Board		
because of inability to attend 1951 session		
of Graduate School of Banking	6/20	1381
Designation as representative to Federal Personnel		
Council	12/21	2483
	12/20	2470
Salary increased	2/14	339
Ashford, Barbara, clerk, resignation	2/14	227
Ayers, June E., Administrative Assistant, salary in-	0/00	110
creased	2/28	462
Petty cash tickets to be honored to cover cost of		
entertaining Miss Joan Knight	10/16	2123
Bissell, Alice, substitute nurse, appointment for five		
days and compensation approved	1/23	173
Caldwell, Mrs. Myrtle B., clerk-stenographer, transfer		
from Division of International Finance		
and salary increase approved	2/15	349
	~/ 1)	547
Transfer to Division of International Finance and	7/23	1603
salary increase approved	1/25	1005
Clements, Sylvia I., secretary to Mr. Allen, salary	0/20	1000
increased	8/10	1725
Director, authorized to excuse members of staff for		
parades, because of bad weather, etc., in		
conformity with similar action in Govern-		
ment offices generally	4/17	836
Gander, Gena, clerk-stenographer, salary increased	4/4	724
Secretary to Mr. Sprecher, salary increased	8/10	1725
Hardesty, Edna B., substitute nurse, salary increased		
to conform with general pay increase	10/26	2166
Hart, Mrs. Elsie May, substitute maid, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	2/19	379
temporary basis and satary approved	~/ +/	217
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	10/26	2166
crease	10/20	2100
Hilkert, Robert N., Acting Director, informal reception		
approved before return to FRBank of	- 1	
Philadelphia	5/28	1207
Consultant, appointment and continuation of arrange-		
ment for reimbursement of FRBank of Phila-		
delphia for salary and expenses approved,		
requests for services to be subject to		
approval of Personnel Committee	6/5	1248

386

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Personnel Administration: (continued) Hilkert, Robert N.: (continued) Consultant, voucher to reimburse FRBank of Philadelphia for services and expenses during two days in August approved 9/14 1940 Hook, Mrs. Alice Cooper, clerk-typist, appointment on 8/9 1719 temporary basis and salary approved 2/23 429 Jarvis, Mrs. Ruth L., maid, salary increased Johnson, Herbert A., Personnel Officer, resignation 5/9 1001 Latimer, Ann M., clerk-stenographer, salary increased 3/15 595 9/18 1961 Resignation Mayer, Louise, substitute nurse, appointment and com-1/26 201 pensation approved Salary increased to conform with general pay in-10/26 2166 crease McMahon, Elizabeth A., personnel clerk, salary increased 5/4 976 Schuhle, Mrs. Marianne, leave clerk, resignation 12/14 2424 Sprecher, H. Franklin, Jr .: Assistant Director, appointment and salary approved, per diem until establishment of local 5/28 1194 residence and moving expenses to be paid 8/3 1681 Designated as Fair Employment Officer Designation as alternate representative to Federal 12/21 2484 Personnel Council 12/20 2471 Salary increased 5/3 971 Stuart, Marianne, leave clerk, salary increased Vacancies, replacements needed for two major positions, 4/17 837 to be filled as soon as possible Van Devanter, Rodney H., personnel technician, salary 1/5 62 increased 2/28 462 Administrative assistant, salary increased Waller, Mrs. Lois L., clerk-stenographer, salary in-2/23 429 creased Personnel clerk, salary increased 5/4 976 Wolverton, Margaret H., personnel clerk, salary in-5/4 976 creased Zacharay, Mrs. Rubye M., clerk-typist, appointment on 2/13 temporary basis and salary approved 333 11/6 2208 Leave of absence without pay granted Division of Research and Statistics: 11/2 Allen, Philip T., economist, salary increased 2200 1/26 202 Altmann, Murray, economist, salary increased 9/13 Anderson, Paul S., economist, salary increased 1929 10/12 2092 Salary increased Bevan, Elsie M., clerk-stenographer, transfer from Division of Selective Credit Regulation 3/8 525 without change in salary approved 9/13 1928 Resignation Black, Mrs. Katherine G., clerk, extension of temporary appointment and salary increase approved 10/16 2115

		387 Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		Iabob
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Boylan, Eleanor M., editorial clerk, salary increased Breckenridge, Mrs. Charlotte T., clerk, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved for	12/20	2474
one year	9/28	2026
Brill, Daniel H., economist, salary increased	5/28	1196
Salary increased	7/27	1639
Broida, Arthur L., economist, salary increased	12/20	2474
Bruderer, Doris, clerk-stenographer, salary increased	5/24	1176
Burgess, Caroline M., librarian, salary increased Burr, Susan S., Assistant Director, appointment and	2/14	338
salary approved	1/11	98
Salary increased	12/20	2470
Cagle, Mrs. Caroline H., economist, salary increased Calkins, Robert DeB., consultant for Patman question-	3/2	477
naire, appointment, compensation, and		
travel expenses approved	10/19	2140
Capps, Marjorie C., clerk-stenographer, salary in-		
creased	6/19	1373
Salary increased	8/2	1669
Carroll, Mrs. Mary R., clerk, appointment on temporary	,	
basis and salary approved	5/15	1084
Cheadle, Harold L., economist, salary increased	12/20	2474
Cody, Peter M., economist, salary increased	9/26	2006
Conrad, Alfred H., economist, extension of leave with-		
out pay approved	4/11	777
Resignation	11/1	2195
Consultants for Patman subcommittee questionnaire,		
appointment of not more than 10, including		
one political scientist, and compensation		
approved	10/15	2103
Copeland, Morris A., consultant, reemployment, com-	1/2-	2018
pensation, and travel expenses approved	6/15	1347
Cornish, Rose, clerk-typist, salary increased	3/19	613
Clerk, designation and salary increase approved Cox, Professor Reavis, appointment as consultant for	6/29	1461
work on consumer credit series revision,	10/26	2173
compensation, and travel expenses approved	2/28	463
Crawley, Mrs. June E., clerk, salary increased	6/19	1373
Culbertson, John M., economist, salary increased Salary increased	7/31	1659
Davis, Gladys M., draftsman, appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	2/5	247
Dingle, Mona E., economist, salary increased	9/14	1933
Donohoe, Mrs. Mary M., clerk-typist, resignation	5/29	1209
Dougherty, Mrs. Anne D., clerk, transfer from Division		
of Bank Operations without change in salary	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
approved	12/14	2423
Driver, Reba C., clerk, salary increased	6/5	1250
Duarte, Genevieve G., clerk, salary increased	2/8	272
Resignation	4/26	896

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Division of Research and Statistics: (continued) Dunn, LeRoy, research assistant, salary increased 2/14 338 5/29 1208 Resignation 3/28 690 Edelson, Sylvia L., economist, salary increased 4/26 895 Salary increased 9/27 2016 Ellis, Margaret, executive assistant, salary increased Fadeley, Marian E., clerk, salary increased 10/3 2042 Fisher, Charles T., Jr., special consultant, present 12/4 2336 at Board meeting Fletcher, Pauline Jane, clerk, appointment on temporary basis for twelve months and salary 7/10 1518 approved 11/1 2195 Fort, Donald, economist, resignation 3/20 627 Fox, Charles E., Jr., economist, salary increased 6/5 1250 Frechtling, John, economist, salary increased 2/19 379 Freedman, Bernard N., economist, salary increased 5/24 1175 Freedman, Loretta, clerk, salary increased Garfield, Frank R., Adviser on Economic Research, salary 1/11 99 increased To receive travel expenses applicable to assist head 2/2 245 of division Memo on Regulation X and related FHA and VA regula-4/17 816 tions, comments on Authorized to sign reports, vouchers, etc., in absence of Director or disability of 8/22 1794 Assistant Directors 12/20 2470 Salary increased Gehman, Clayton, Chief of Business Conditions Section, 1/26 202 salary increased Geigenmueller, Gretchen, clerk-stenographer, salary 10/12 2092 increased Glass, Jennie L., clerk, salary increased 9/26 2006 Goldenweiser, E. A., consultant for Patman questionnaire, appointment, compensation, and 10/19 2140 travel expenses approved Graham, Mrs. Dorothy S., clerk-typist, appointment on 10/10 2083 temporary basis and salary approved 9/20 1978 Griggs, Mrs. Betty H., clerk-stenographer, resignation Grunwell, Helen R., chief draftsman, salary increased 3/12 565 Haring, Professor Albert, consultant, appointment for work on consumer credit series revision, 10/26 2173 compensation, and travel expenses approved 2/8 272 Harrington, Mary Jane, economist, salary increased 3/2 477 Harris, Elinor R., economist, salary increased Hempstead, Mrs. Evelyn L., secretary to Mr. Garfield, 7/6 1504 salary increased Hickman, Billie Jo, clerk-typist, appointment on 8/13 temporary basis and salary approved 1731 2/14 338 Hodge, Verna L., librarian, salary increased

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Hodson, Mrs. Viola A., clerk, application for retire-		
	12/12	2397
ment noted	12/12	2371
Holthausen, Duncan M., consultant, work on consumer	1-1	
credit series revision approved	10/26	2174
Hurley, Mrs. Evelyn H., clerk, appointment on tempo-		
rary basis and salary approved	8/27	1822
Jeffries, Vendel 0., messenger, salary increased	11/26	2301
Johnson, Alfred P., research assistant, transfer from		
Secretary's Office without change in		
	7/11	1526
salary approved		
Salary increased	9/26	2006
Johnson, Elsie N., clerk-typist, appointment on tempo-		
rary basis and salary approved	6/14	1338
Resignation	8/20	1777
Johnson, Mrs. Patricia V., secretary to Mr. Williams,		
salary increased	2/19	378
Jones, Homer, Chief of Consumer Credit and Finances		
Section, salary increased	2/12	321
		JAL
Granted official leave to attend National Conference		5010
on Income and Wealth	9/11	1918
Jones, Mrs. Monica F., clerk, salary increased	3/16	605
Kelly, Mrs. Nancy B., clerk-stenographer, appointment		
on temporary basis and salary approved	11/5	2204
Klaman, Saul B., economist, salary increased	1/26	201
Koch, Albert R., Chief, Banking Section, to participate		
in Puerto Rican mission	9/17	1945
Authorization for trip and expenses	10/18	2135
	3/23	654
Latham, Joyce E., clerk, resignation	7/27	1639
Leach, Ralph F., economist, salary increased	1/21	1039
Leaman, Virginia E., clerk-stenographer, salary in-	0/0/	000/
creased	9/26	2006
Lindholm, Richard W., economist, resignation	5/29	1208
Logee, Margaret Anne, clerk, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	8/31	1848
Long, Janet E., clerk, appointment on temporary basis		
and salary approved	3/9	548
Lorie, James H., economist, extension of temporary		
appointment without change in salary	3/2	476
	2/~	410
Status to be changed from employee to consultant		
since receiving remuneration from Univer-	20/20	0110
sity of Chicago	12/18	2442
Lupton, Helen A., Asst. Chief Draftsman, salary in-		
creased	3/12	565
MacLean, Mrs. Lucile R., librarian, salary increased	4/27	900
McCormick, Mary P., draftsman-illustrator, salary in-		
creased	3/12	565
McTeer, Doris, clerk-stenographer, salary increased	7/5	1501
Merritt, Mrs. Audrey R., draftsman, resignation	2/1	230
Michelson Detricio A statistical assistant colorry	~/ -	~)0
Mickelsen, Patricia A., statistical assistant, salary	2/2	100
increased	3/2	477

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Millea, Gerald F., Administrative Assistant, salary		
increased	6/7	1273
Miller, Donald C., economist, appointment on temporary	and shines	
basis and salary approved	4/11	777
Miller, Mary F., clerk, salary increased	4/11	777
Miller, Mary F., Clerk, Salary increased	9/26	2006
Moore, A. Jane, economist, salary increased	5/24	1176
Morelle, Wilellyn, economist, salary increased	2/24	11/0
Morrill, Chester, special consultant to assist with		
Patman questionnaire, per diem compensa-	17/20	0007
tion approved	11/19	2271
Morse, M. Elva, clerk, salary increased	6/5	1250
Moss, Milton, economist, salary increased	5/9	1001
Moss, Robert R., economist, salary increased	10/12	2092
Nelson, Elsie T., statistical assistant, salary in-		
creased	7/6	1504
Notter, Mrs. Margaret T., clerk, appointment on tempo-		
rary basis and salary approved	5/25	1184
Parry, Carl E., consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
appointment, compensation, and travel		
expenses approved	10/19	2140
Powers, William J., economist, transfer to Division of		
Selective Credit Regulation as analyst		
and salary increase approved	1/3	17
Projector, Dorothy South, economist, appointment on	-15	-,
nonpermanent basis and salary recommended,		
matter to be discussed further with Chair-		
	7/31	1658
man Martin	10/9	2077
Appointment on temporary basis and salary approved	10/9	2083
Offutt, Mary G., clerk, resignation	10/10	2005
Ogilvie, Virginia J., clerk-stenographer, salary in-	2/01	207
creased	1/26	201
Racz, Winofred J., clerk, salary increased	3/19	613
Radicevic, Katherine, clerk, resignation	6/26	1427
Reeves, Mrs. Dorothy D., secretary to Mr. Young, salary	- 1	
increased	1/19	149
Reierson, Roy L., consultant, employment, compensation,		
and travel expenses approved, receipt of		
compensation to be waived	8/23	1804
Certification re appointment sent to Federal	-	
Register	9/5	1868
Robinson, Roland I., consultant to assist with work on		
Voluntary Credit Restraint Program, appoint	-	
ment, compensation, and travel expenses		
approved	5/29	1210
Ryhal, Rita I., Clerk, salary increased	2/14	338
Salary increased	11/8	2215
Sanders, Mrs. Joan K., clerk, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	12/14	2422

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Saulnier, R. J., consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
appointment, compensation, and travel		
expenses approved	10/19	2140
Appointment for work on consumer credit series		
revision, compensation, and travel ex-		
penses approved	10/26	2174
Saunders, Mrs. Laura Gilman, economist, resignation	2/12	322
Schmidt, Charles H., Chief, Business Finance and Cap-		
ital Markets Section, salary increased	8/21	1786
Memo on recent developments in stock market	9/27	2015
Schultz, T. W., consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
appointment, compensation, and travel		
expenses approved	10/19	2140
Schwartz, Maurice H., economist, appointment on tempo-	,-,	
rary basis and salary approved	1/19	150
Schweiger, Irving, economist, salary increased	1/19 2/28	462
Salary increased after discussion of need for num-	~,~~	4
ber of promotions	3/27	678
Granted official leave to attend National Confer-	5/~1	010
ence on Income and Wealth	9/11	1918
Sencindiver, Mrs. Anne Campbell, draftsman, appointment	// 11	1/10
on temporary basis for nine months and		
	12/7	2384
salary approved	11/1	2196
Sette, Mrs. Elizabeth B., economist, salary increased	2/28	462
Sigel, Stanley J., economist, salary increased	2/20	402
Salary increased after discussion of need for num-	3/27	678
ber of promotions	5/21	0/0
Small, Vera F., clerk-typist, appointment on temporary	3/9	548
basis and salary approved	217	540
Smith, Howard G., economist, transfer from Division of		
Bank Operations and salary increase	3/20	627
approved	2/8	272
Smith, Jesse D., messenger, salary increased	6/19	1373
Clerk-messenger, salary increased	0/19	210
Smith, Paul F., economist, transfer from Division of		
Bank Operations without change in salary	10/1	2031
approved	12/10	2392
Smith, Tynan, economist, salary increased	11/8	2215
Smith, Winfield S., economist, salary increased	6/19	1373
Steidel, Lois I., clerk, salary increased	0/19	2772
Stewart, Walter W., consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
appointment, compensation, and travel ex-	10/19	2139
penses approved	6/5	1250
Swindlehurst, Alice, clerk, salary increased	12/20	2474
Swindler, Edwin J., economist, salary increased	8/31	1848
Sylvester, Orlena Ruth, clerk, resignation	12/14	2423
Taylor, Alice M., clerk, salary increased	5/24	1175
Thompson, Orville K., economist, salary increased	1124	111)

		rages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Toothman, Doris June, clerk-typist, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	7/13	1546
Townsend, Elva H., library assistant, salary increased	11/26	2301
Trescott, Charles, library assistant, salary increased	6/19	1373
Trueblood, Lorman, economist, salary increased	3/2	478
Special assignment with National Production Author-	2/~	
	7/12	1541
ity approved	6/5	1250
Truitt, June A., clerk-stenographer, resignation	0/5	12,00
Tyson, Elizabeth Nell, library assistant, appointment	3/8	526
on temporary basis and salary approved	5/0	520
Vincent, Helen M., clerk, application for retirement	- 101	2.00
noted	1/24	180
Viner, Jacob, consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
appointment, compensation, and travel ex-		
penses approved	10/19	2140
Walsh, Kathryn Ann, clerk-typist, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	6/14	1338
Resignation	9/13	1928
Ware, Mrs. Nancy W., clerk-typist, transfer from Divi-		
sion of Bank Operations without change in		
salary approved	2/26	437
	3/19	613
Salary increased Watson, Callie Lavon, clerk, appointment on temporary	21-1	
	7/10	1518
basis and salary approved	6/19	1373
Watts, Bruna L., draftsman, salary increased		
Salary increased	8/2	1669
Weaver, Mrs. Mary F., clerk, maternity leave, granted		
permission to continue on duty beyond time	- 1-	070
specified in regulations	2/8	273
Leave without pay approved	8/3	1680
Reemployment upon return from maternity leave		
approved	8/31	1849
Webster, Philip M., economist, salary increased	7/5	1501
Salary increased	9/5	1865
Weiner, Louis, Acting Chief of National Income, Money-		
flows, and Labor Section, salary increased	7/27	1639
Granted official leave to attend National Confer-		
ence on Income and Wealth	9/11	1918
Wendel, Helmut F., economist, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	4/26	897
	3/2	478
Wernick, Murray S., economist, salary increased	10/4	2064
Resignation	1/11	107
Williams, Mrs. Alice R., clerk, salary increased	6/26	1427
Resignation	0/20	1421
Williams, Kenneth B., Assistant Director, appointment	7/77	00
and salary approved	1/11	98
To discuss business situation at Central Banking	A 100	1000
Seminar at FRBank of San Francisco	8/22	1795
Salary increased	12/20	2470

0		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Wilmerding, Lucius, consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
appointment, compensation, and travel ex-		
penses approved	10/19	2140
Wood, Ramsay, economist, salary increased	1/26	202
Registration statement under Regulation X, ques-		
tions on editing to be taken up with	6/1	1231
Wynne, Dorothy R., clerk, appointment on temporary		
basis and salary approved	7/12	1541
Yamamoto, Joan N., clerk, salary increased	12/10	2392
Young, Ralph A., Director:		
Credit, study of prospective demands and supply		
recommended by FAC, memo re	5/15	1068
Meeting of representatives of Council of Economic		
Advisers, Bureau of the Budget, and Treas-		
ury to discuss Government expenditures		
attended by	12/4	2340
Regulations W and X, memo on administration by		
FRSystem	12/4	2339
Report on developments in stock market and review		
of consumer credit developments	4/17	820
Report on legislation to increase reserve require-		
ments to be submitted by task force sub-		
committee, statement on	3/15	594
Report of task force committee on authority over	21-2	
bank reserve requirements distributed	3/20	618
Report on stock market developments	5/1	936
Reserve requirements, second draft of report re,	1-	12-
meeting of representative Reserve Bank		
economists to be arranged for discussion		
of alternative reserve plans	3/27	681
Reserve requirements, memo on draft bill	5/23	1164
Salary increased	1/11	99
Youngdahl, C. Richard, report on Government securities	-,	
market	5/22	1150
	7/10	1517
	8/14	1735
	9/4	1854
	11/27	2306
	12/27	2492
Division of Selective Credit Regulation:		
Benjamin, Georgiana, clerk-typist, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	1.12	713
Resignation	4/2 6/22	1399
Benner, Henry, Assistant Director, appointment and	-,	-211
salary approved	2/14	339
Retirement system, election of Board Plan, require-		,,,,
ment of filing notice within 30 days after		
joining staff waived	6/12	1314
Salary increased	12/20	2471
pural ricronoa	1.00	

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Selective Credit Regulation: (continued)		
Bevan, Elsie M., clerk-stenographer, transfer to Divi-		
sion of Research and Statistics without		
change in salary approved	3/8	525
	5/0	1~1
Boothe, Gardner L., II, Assistant Director:	5/22	1151
Applications filed for defense loans, review of		
Report on status of V-loan program	5/1	936
Salary increased	12/20	2471
To discuss practice re subcontracts with Admin-		
istrator of Small Defense Plants Adminis-	,	
tration	11/20	2291
Connell, J. J., technical assistant, salary increased	3/26	668
Eaton, Marjorie, secretary to Mr. Heath, salary in-		
creased	3/29	703
Transfer to Secretary's Office approved	7/12	1539
Fauver, Clarke L., Assistant, transfer with temporary		
designation and salary approved, appoint-		
ment as Assistant Director upon return		
of Mr. Heath to FRBank of Chicago approved		
but to be brought to attention of Board		
but to be prought to attention of board	3/29	700
again before effective date	4/24	883
Report on consumer credit regulations in Canada	4/ 24	005
Appointment as Assistant Director to become effec-		
tive upon termination of services of Mr.	- 1	
Heath and salary increased	7/12	1537
Transfer to Board Members' Offices as assistant to		
Mr. Thurston and salary approved	12/18	2442
Fuhrer, Robert P., analyst, transfer from Division of		
Bank Operations and salary increase		
approved	1/3	17
Heath, E. A., Acting Assistant Director, designation		
for remainder of assignment at Board		
approved	3/9	547
Consumer credit controls in Canada, to report on	4/17	820
Report on consumer credit regulations in Canada	4/24	883
Extension of assignment for 20 days requested	6/25	1410
Services to terminate on July 20	7/12	1538
Hug, Adele, secretary to Mr. Benner, resignation	9/11	1916
	7/ 11	1/10
Resignation rescinded and reinstatement in former	9/13	1929
position approved		
Salary increased	10/24	2150
Jones, Oliver Hastings, Jr., analyst, appointment on	~ 10	7 507
temporary basis and salary approved	7/5	1501
Mayer, Marlene, clerk-typist, appointment on temporary	11	
basis and salary approved	6/13	1322
Extension of temporary appointment without change		
in salary approved	12/20	2475
McNeill, Eleanor W., clerk-stenographer, salary in-		
creased	11/16	2266
Transfer to Division of International Finance and		
salary increase approved	12/17	2431

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Selective Credit Regulation: (continued)		
Morris, Ruth E., secretary to Mr. Fauver, transfer from		
office of Mr. Szymczak approved	7/19	1588
	11/16	2266
Salary increased	11/10	2200
Moye, Lois Marilyn, clerk-stenographer, appointment on	- 100	1000
temporary basis and salary approved	5/29	1209
Resignation	8/20	1777
Noyes, Guy E., Director, appointment and salary increase		
approved	3/1	471
Salary increased	1/11	99
Report on consumer and real estate credit	5/1	935
	5/22	1151
Report on consumer credit developments	JILL	11)1
Statement re effect of S. 1717 and H.R. 3871 on con-	1101	7/70
sumer and real estate credit	6/26	1419
Regulations W and X, memo on administration by		
FRSystem	12/4	2339
Salary increased	12/20	2470
Perrin, Anita Ewens, clerk-stenographer, appointment on		
temporary basis and salary approved	6/21	1385
Below Arthur Acting Director pormont to FBBank of	0, ~-	-)-)
Phelan, Arthur, Acting Director, payment to FRBank of		
New York for services during November 1950	- 100	
approved	1/22	156
Extension of leave for work, advice to FRBank of	-	
New York re need for	1/29	209
To testify before subcommittee of House Judiciary		
Committee on Study of Monopoly Power re		
fees in connection with V-loans	2/8	269
	~/ 0	~~,
Plaugher, Betty J., stenographer, transfer from Divi-		
sion of Examinations without change in	- lar	1701
salary approved	5/25	1184
Resignation	6/11	1275
Resignation rescinded	6/19	1374
Salary increased	11/2	2200
Powers, William J., analyst, transfer from Division of		
Research and Statistics and salary in-		
	1/3	17
crease approved	1)	-1
Stone, Mrs. Ruth D., secretary to Mr. Noyes, salary	3/29	702
increased	3/29	703
Swan, Eliot, Acting Assistant Director, services for		
about six months to be made available to		
Board, FRBank of San Francisco to be		
reimbursed for salary and expenses	12/18	2442
Advice to FRBank of San Francisco re service and		
expenses for six-month period	12/26	2485
Manalo Mana C administrative clark selery in-		
Temple, Mrs. Anne S., administrative clerk, salary in-	5/16	1090
creased		
Thalley, William Lucius, messenger, salary increased	5/16	1090
Salary increased	11/16	2266
Veenstra, Theodore A., Jr., analyst, transfer from Divi-		
sion of Bank Operations without change in		
salary approved	1/3	17

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Selective Credit Regulation: (continued)		
Veenstra, Theodore A., analyst: (continued)		
Salary increased	5/23	1171
Salary increased	11/26	2301
Vidal, Claudia, clerk-stenographer, resignation	2/14	338
Wilde, Frazar B., consultant, appointment, compensation	~/ -+	
and travel expenses approved	1/2	6
Wolfe, Mrs. Margaret L., secretary to Mr. Boothe, trans-	-1~	· ·
fer from Division of Administrative Serv-		
	1/9	84
ices without change in salary approved	4/6	745
Salary increased	9/25	2000
Salary increased	9/20	2000
Elevator operators:	3/7	506
Lewis, Evelyn M., salary increased	3/1	500
Long, Thelma Mae, appointment on temporary basis and	~ /~~	7760
salary approved	7/17	1562
Extension of temporary appointment without change	/	07.07
in salary approved	10/18	2131
Marino, Mrs. Ann Marie, appointment on temporary basis		
and salary approved	7/12	1540
Mock, Fannie L., salary increased	12/27	2500
Murphy, Mary F., salary increased	1/24	179
Transfer to position of clerk and salary increase		
approved	7/5	1502
Employments for nonprofessional positions in Group M or		
below, procedure approved to eliminate		
clearance with Board member whose assign-		
ments include functions affected	3/27	676
Fair employment practices, revised statement approved	9/18	1962
Guards:		
Becker, William F., salary increased	6/4	1233
Craft, Robert H., salary increased	4/4	724
Florea, Hiram H., salary increased	8/21	1786
Hyde, William, sergeant, salary increased	7/5	1501
Roush, Hiram J., salary increased	7/5	1501
Shaker, Richard, salary increased	12/27	2500
Hours of work:		
Director of Division of Personnel Administration		
authorized to excuse from work for parades,		
because of bad weather, etc.	4/17	836
December 24 and 31, 1951, to be holidays, but time to be		
made up on Saturdays, December 29, 1951,		
	12/12	2407
and January 5, 1952.		~~~~~
Maids: Hart, Elsie Mae, substitute, salary increased to con-		
form with general pay increase	10/26	2166
Cubatitutes budget impressed to provide for navments	10/20	~100
Substitutes, budget increased to provide for payments	9/14	1941
for	11-4	1741
Messengers:		
Bates, Henry A., appointment made permanent without	6/21	1385
change in salary	0/21	1305

Dj

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Messengers: (continued)		
Bates, Henry A.: (continued)	12/13	2408
Salary increased	12/15	2400
Branic, Otto H., (Chairman), salary increased to con-	10/26	2165
form to general pay increase	10/20	2105
Brown, Fletcher E., salary increased to conform with	10/26	2165
general pay increase	10/20	2105
Carey, Charles V., transfer from Division of Admin-		
istrative Services and salary increase	2/8	272
approved	10/24	2150
Frost, Fredrick L., salary increased Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	10/ 24	22,00
crease	10/26	2165
Hamilton, James F., salary increased	2/23	429
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	~,~,	
crease	10/26	2165
Hardy, William E., salary increased	2/16	355
Salary increased	9/11	1918
Hart, Bishop, salary increased to conform with general		
pay increase	10/26	2165
Jamison, Michael L., salary increased	2/21	423
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-		
crease	10/26	2165
Jeffries, Vendel O., salary increased	11/26	2301
McAfee, John Carl, appointment on temporary basis and		
salary approved	1/11	107
Smith, Jesse D., salary increased	2/8	272
Clerk-messenger, salary increased	6/19	1373
Thalley, William Lucius, salary increased	5/16	1090
Salary increased	11/16	2266
Nurses:		
Bissell, Alice, substitute, appointment for five days	7/00	100
and compensation approved	1/23	173
Hardesty, Edna B., substitute nurse, salary increased	10/26	2166
to conform with general pay increase	10/20	2100
Mayer, Louise, substitute, appointment and compensation approved	1/26	201
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	1/20	~01
crease	10/26	2166
Substitutes, budget increased to provide for payments		
for	9/14	1941
Office of Chairman:		
Chupka, Catherine T., secretary, appointment and salary		
approved	4/5	736
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-		
crease	10/26	2164
Office of Mr. Eccles:		
Egbert, Va Lois, secretary, to be continued on pay roll		
after resignation of Mr. Eccles until com-	(1	1000
pletion of work on files	6/19	1372

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Office of Mr. Eccles: (continued)		
Egbert, Va Lois, secretary: (continued)		
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	20/01	07/1
crease	10/26	2164
To retain office in FRBuilding in December to		
complete work, salary to terminate on		
November 30	11/30	2327
Resignation	12/14	2424
Saunders, Dorothy L., stenographer, transfer to Divi-	-	
sion of Administrative Services and		
salary increase approved	10/18	2131
Office of Mr. Evans:		
Hamilton, James F., messenger, salary increased	2/23	429
Westman, Elsie M., secretary, salary increased to		
conform with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Office of Mr. Norton:		
Cotten, Anne I., secretary, salary increased to conf	orm	
with general pay increase	10/26	2164
Office of Mr. Powell:		
Hurst, Mrs. Dorothy S., stenographer, transfer from		
Division of Administrative Services and		
salary increase approved	6/20	1379
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-		
crease	10/26	2165
Jamison, Michael L., messenger, salary increased	2/21	423
Reierson, Roy L., special consultant, press statemen		4-2
re appointment	9/10	1900
Wolcott, Helen B., secretary, salary increased to	1/ 20	-,00
conform with general pay increase	10/26	2165
	11/1	2196
Salary increased	/	~~,~
Office of Mr. Szymczak: Frost, Fredrick L., messenger, salary increased	10/24	2150
Frost, Fredrick L., messenger, salary increased		~ 1) 0
Morris, Ruth E., stenographer, transfer to Division		
Selective Credit Regulation as secretary	7/19	1588
to Mr. Fauver approved	3/16	605
Wade, Earle J., secretary, salary increased	5/10	00)
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	10/26	2165
crease	10/20	210)
Office of Mr. Vardaman:		
Abell, Doris I., stenographer, transfer from Division		
of Administrative Services with no chan	ge 9/26	2006
in salary approved	9/20	2006
Salary increased to conform with general pay in-	10/01	0765
crease	10/26	2165
Hoffman, Dorothy B., secretary, salary increased to	20/01	07/5
conform with general pay increase	10/26	2165
Pages:		
Bailey, Etta M., appointment on temporary basis and	70/00	onde
salary approved	10/30	2185

Pages Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Pages: (continued) Chism, Alvina Idamay, appointment on temporary basis 6/11 1276 and salary approved 8/23 Collison, Mrs. Dessie A., resignation 1804 Fink, Martha Jane, appointment on temporary basis and 6/18 1355 salary approved Hanlon, Noreen R., transfer to Division of International Finance as clerk and salary increase 6/6 1257 approved Henn, Margaret, salary increased 7/5 1501 8/23 1804 Resignation Hughes, Lillian E., appointment on temporary basis and 9/27 2017 salary approved Mull, Lura Jean, appointment on temporary basis and 9/13 1929 salary approved Robinson, Katherine, appointment on temporary basis and 5/29 1209 salary approved 1864 9/5 Resignation 10/5 2070 Rollins, Mrs. Patricia A., resignation 5/10 1014 Thompson, Janet, resignation Personnel employed under Defense Production Act of 1950 and Executive Order No. 10161, statement for 1/12 112 Federal Register Reclassification to higher grade, procedure for immediate salary adjustment approved 3/13 577 Reclassifications and employments for nonprofessional positions in Group M or below, procedure approved to eliminate clearance with Board member whose assignments include function 3/27 676 affected Relatives, policy re appointment to be continued, but rule to be set aside whenever circumstances 6/14 1340 warrant Salaries: General pay increase approved to conform with S. 622, after discussion of legality of retro-10/26 2161 active provision Longevity increases, amendment to rules to provide for crediting of any excess service toward 5/16 next step increase approved 1101 Lower grades, increase, Personnel Committee to make recommendation after completion of study 12/20 2473 12/20 2469 Official, increases approved Procedure for appointments and increases approved 6/12 1302 Secretary's Office: Agadjanian, Mrs. Portia R., file clerk, salary increased 10/12 2093 Bates, Cornelia A., Supervisor, Non-Current Records and Records Disposal, salary increased 7/20 1597 Beeson, Adaline R., Review Classifier, Admin. Subject 7/20 1597 Files, salary increased

	400 Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued) Secretary's Office: (continued)	10500
Brennan, John C., General Assistant, salary increased 11/2 Budget Officer, Assistant Secretary to be designated as 6/1	
Burke, Marian E., clerk-typist, appointment on tempo- rary basis and salary approved 5/1 Salary increased 9/1	
Salary increased 9/1 Carpenter, S. R., Secretary: Legislation to be proposed to Congress, requested to	.0 1898
submit suggestions 1/2 Protective measures for FRBuilding in event of air	. 5
raid warning, memo approved, copy to be sent to each employee 6/4	1240
Salary increased 1/1	
Coe, Madison P., Senior Index Clerk, salary increased 5/1	
Cook, Mrs. Helen E., file clerk, salary increased 8/3	
Derr, Mrs. Marion H., records clerk, salary increased 2/1	
Devlin, Jeanette Elizabeth, file clerk, salary increased 8/3	
Dippre, Doreen, secretary to Mr. Kenyon, salary increased 10/1	
Dougherty, Margaret J., clerk, appointment made permanent	
and salary increased 6/7	1272
Eaton, Marjorie, secretary to Mr. Sherman, transfer from Division of Selective Credit Regulation	
approved 7/1	2 1539
Farrington, Mrs. Pearl E., file clerk, salary increased 8/3 Transfer to Division of International Finance as	
clerk with no change in salary approved 12/1	3 2408
Franta, Mrs. Ruth W., file clerk, salary increased 2/1	
Salary increased 10/1	
Godard, Alice C., clerk-stenographer, resignation 5/9	
Goepfert, Mabel, secretary to Mr. Carpenter, salary increased 9/2	
Goodyear, Mrs. Ruth Hadley, secretary to Mr. Murff,	
transfer and salary increase approved 4/2 Harrison, Eugene C., clerk-typist, transfer to Counsel's	.6 895
Office without change in salary and ex-	
tension of appointment approved 1/3 Huey, Barbara Anne, clerk-typist, appointment on tempo-	18
rary basis and salary approved 1/8	
Appointment extended and salary increased 6/1	3 1323
Minutes clerk, salary increased 9/1 Hunter, Beatrice, Assistant Chief, Files Section,	.0 1898
salary increased 2/1	
Salary increased 7/2	1597
Johnson, Alfred P., secretary to Mr. Sherman, appoint- ment made permanent without change in	
salary 4/9	747
Transfer to Division of Research and Statistics without change in salary approved 7/1	1 1526
Jones, Elizabeth M., Assistant Supervisor, Admin., Subject and FOMC Files, salary increased 7/2	20 1597

Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		rages
Secretary's Office: (continued)		
Kenyon, Kenneth A., Assistant Secretary, salary in-		
creased	1/11	99
Salary increased	12/20	2470
Kidd, Marjorie, file clerk, salary increased	8/30	1843
Larson, Mrs. Hazel L., file clerk, resignation	5/2	952
McIntosh, Mary L., file clerk, salary increased	10/12	2093
Resignation	10/18	2131
McShane, M. Patricia, file clerk, salary increased	10/12	2093
Molster, Mrs. Margaret J., file clerk, salary increased	8/30	1843
Murff, Gordon R., Assistant Secretary, transfer from		
Division of Examinations and salary		
approved	2/6	260
Travel expenses for trip from Dallas, Texas, to		
Washington, D. C., approved	2/27	461
Salary increased	12/20	2470
O'Connor, Kathleen J., file clerk, salary increased	2/16	356
Records clerk, salary increased	10/12	2093
Pilger, Mildred E., Supervisor, Admin., Subject and		
FOMC Files, salary increased	7/20	1597
Authorized to train employee at FRBank of Atlanta		
re filing system	11/6	2209
Extension of assignment at FRBank of Atlanta and		
expenses approved	12/12	2398
Poeppel, Edna B., Chief of Files Section, authorized		
to go to Atlanta Bank to review filing		
system	6/29	1461
Salary increased	8/14	1748
Secretary or Assistant Secretary, authorization to		
certify forms in connection with requests		
for preferential treatment for telephone	22/0	0007
service	11/8	2221
Semia, Mrs. Jeanne Krieger, General Assistant, salary	10/10	0000
increased	10/12	2093
Shadwell, Elizabeth Anne, file clerk, appointment on	a /22	1001
temporary basis and salary approved	8/22	1794
Sherman, Merritt, Assistant Secretary, salary increased	1/11	99
To discuss "Organization of Board of Governors	ab	
Methods of Operation" and "Publications, Tea	icn-	
ing Aids" at Central Banking Seminar	8/22	1705
at FRBank of San Francisco	12/20	1795 2470
Salary increased	8/30	1843
Smith, Mrs. Frances B., file clerk, salary increased	0/ 50	104)
Stafford, Betsy Ann, file clerk, appointment on tempo-	10/4	2064
rary basis and salary approved	10/4	2004
Stockwell, Mrs. Jean F., file clerk, appointment made	2/28	463
permanent	8/30	1843
Salary increased	10/12	2093
Van Wagner, Elizabeth E., file clerk, salary increased	10/12	2131
Resignation	10/10	~

		402
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		Pages
Secretary's Office: (continued) Velebir, Mrs. Frances A., records clerk, resignation	4/19	858
Whitaker, Mrs. Ella D., file clerk, salary increased Resignation	2/16 4/26	356 896
Wike, Mabel E., file clerk, salary increased Yates, Mrs. Aline L., index clerk, salary increased Security risks, reply to letter from Department of Justice	8/30 4/13	1843 804
on procedures re employment, etc., Solicitor's Office:	9/4	1861
Chase, G. Howland, Assistant Solicitor: Designation to take testimony in investigation of		
Roy's Appliance Company Designation to take testimony in investigation of	1/25	184
A. Harris Motor Sales Designation to take testimony in investigation of	1/30	213
Bogda Motor Company, Inc., Salary increased	1/30 1/11	215 99
Salary increased Diane, Mrs. Wilma R., clerk-typist, appointment on	12/20	2470
temporary basis and salary approved Increase to handle Regulation W enforcement program,	11/29	2323
statement of Mr. Townsend re possible need for	5/10	1007
O'Keefe, Gregory, Jr., work to include Regulations W and X, adjustment in per diem and travel		
expenses approved Temple, Joan A., typist, salary increased	5/31 9/28	1224 2025
Resignation Townsend, J. Leonard:	11/21	2293
Leasing arrangements under Regulation W, difference of opinion with Legal Division re, memoran-		
dum to be prepared	2/15	346
Legislation to be proposed to Congress, requested to submit suggestions Opposition to amendment to Regulation W re leasing	1/2	5
arrangements, brief not to be prepared because of Transamerica work	2/21	417
Salary increased Travel expenses approved for trip to San Francisco	2/21 1/11	99
for completion of records in Transamerica case	1/3	26
Work on Transamerica case to take precedence over Regulation W enforcement matters	2/21	417
Transamerica proceeding, travel expenses approved for trip to San Francisco	4/10	755
Regulation W enforcement program, comments on methods	5/10	1007
H. Bartels, Inc., Regulation W violations, case presented by	7/31	1653
Regulation W enforcement procedure, letter to De- partment of Justice and reply	8/14	1741

		Pages
Staff of Board of Governors: (continued)		
Solicitor's Office: (continued)		
Townsend, J. Leonard: (continued)		
Enforcement program of Regulation W, memorandum	70/07	2/02
being prepared on	12/27	2493
Stenographic and typing classes for, organization approved	10/8	2074
Telegraph operators:	alan	
Ball, L. L., Asst. Supervisor, salary increased	8/21	1786
Buckley, Thomas N., to be reemployed after military		
service if desired, but extension of six		
months duty not approved	12/6	2376
Cooley, L. H., salary increased	8/21	1786
Flagg, M. P., salary increased	8/21	1786
Kushner, Howard W., salary increased	2/8	272
Resignation	7/31	1659
March, G. L., salary increased	8/21	1786
Ott, H. M., Supervisor, salary increased	8/21	1786
Letter of commendation for efficient work of office		
to be sent to	12/20	2473
Pool, W. S., salary increased	8/21	1786
Yates, Burlon F., salary increased	11/2	2201
Telephone operators:		
Johnson, Mary E., salary increased	4/19	858
Weikel, Mary A., salary increased	1/24	179
Training program for personnel, discussion, Personnel Com-	-/+	
mittee to study and make recommendation	10/15	2107
Standard Oil Company, Chicago, Ill., Regulation X, application	10/1)	~101
to proposed leasing arrangement	6/12	1319
Standard Stores, Inc., Regulation W, leasing plan subject to,	0/12	1)17
advice to FRBank of Dallas	2/9	210
	2/9	319
State bankers associations, delegations to be invited to		
luncheon by Board during visits to	1/9	78
Washington	1/9	10
State Department:		
Rice, Morgan H., services in connection with Pakistan,		
arrangement to be approved for one year,	0/00	1000
State in Mr. Bennett	9/20	1976
State member banks:		
American Trust Company, San Francisco, Calif.:		
Extension of time to establish branch at Twelfth and K	- /	
Streets, Modesto, Calif., approved	1/19	153
Granted extension of time to establish branch at	. /	
Twelfth and K Streets, Modesto, Calif.	4/13	805
Anthony State Bank, Anthony, Texas:		
Application for membership approved subject to condi-		
tion re paid-up and unimpaired capital		
stock, additional powers not to be exer-		
cised without permission of Board	9/11	1920
Granted extension of time to accomplish membership in		
FRSystem	9/28	2027
Certification to FDIC as member of FRSystem	11/26	2303

Pages State member banks: (continued) B.M.C. Durfee Trust Company, Fall River, Mass., reduction 11/21 2295 in capital stock approved Bank of Babylon, New York, application for continuance of insurance after withdrawal from membership in FRSystem, advice to FDIC 9/14 1936 Six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from 9/21 1982 membership approved Bank of Hammondsport, N. Y., absorption by Lincoln Rochester 8/29 1842 Trust Company, Rochester, N. Y., approved Bank of Illinois Valley, Cave Junction, Oregon, condition 5/9 1003 report, republication not required Bank of Laguna Beach, Calif., purchase of note of affiliated 7/31 1661 corporation as loan or extension of credit Bank of Lebanon, Oregon, application for membership approved subject to condition re paid-up and unimpaired capital stock, advice to FRBank of San Francisco re handling of similar 7/10 1519 applications Bank of New Hyde Park, New York, application for withdrawal, six months notice waived and immediate 2/26 440 approved Application for continuance of insurance after with-2/28 465 drawal from membership, advice to FDIC Granted extension of time to accomplish withdrawal from 6/26 1428 membership Bank of Nutley, N. J .: Merger with First National Bank of Nutley, N. J., Board 6/13 1326 approval not required Revised schedule of checking account service charges at Yantacaw Office, reply to letter from Mr. 8/27 1823 Ciardi sent to Congressman Rodino Bank of Ohio Valley, Pittsburgh, Pa., absorption by Colonial 9/10 1901 Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., approved Bank of Pontiac, Illinois, certification to FDIC as member 2/2 239 of FRSystem Bank of San Rafael, Calif., establishment of branch in Kentfield, Calif., matter to be discussed 8/21 1785 with Mr. Powell Establishment of branch in Kentfield, not approved 9/14 1935 Bank of York, Alabama, banking quarters, additional investment for construction of new building and purchase of fixtures approved 9/27 2019 Bankers Trust Company, New York: 4/27 London branch, examination procedure approved 910 Proposed merger with Commercial National Bank and Trust Company, discussion and statement of Mr. 4/24 885 Powell re Absorption of Commercial National Bank and Trust Com-5/14 1046 pany of New York approved Banking quarters, investments in, advice to FRBanks re 4/30 charge-offs and Board approval required 914

State member banks: (continued) Bar Harbor Banking and Trust Company, Bar Harbor, Maine, removal of branch office on Main Street, Southwest Harbor, Maine, to more desirable building, Board approval not required 3/21 636 Beaver Trust Company, Beaver, Pa., establishment of branch in Midland, Pa., in connection with absorption of Midland Bank, Midland, Pa., 12/19 2454 approved Bell Gardens Bank, Bell Gardens, Calif., application for continuance of insurance after withdrawal from membership, advice to FDIC 3/28 691 Six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from 4/5 739 membership approved Bloomfield Bank and Trust Company, Bloomfield, N. J., reply to inquiry on rates of interest on time deposits 11/23 2299 Broadalbin Bank, Broadalbin, New York, application for membership approved subject to charge off 4/27 901 of losses California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., granted extension of 860 4/19 time to establish branch in Vernon, Calif. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company, New York: London Branch, examination procedure approved 4/27 910 London Branch, examination of, copies of report sent to 10/18 2136 FRBank of New York for transmittal Central Trust Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, granted extension of time to establish branch in North 4/13 805 College Hill, Hamilton County, Ohio Central Valley Bank of California, Richmond, Calif .: Establishment of branch in Manteca, Calif., approved in connection with proposed merger with 10/26 2174 Bank of Manteca 12/3 Proposed retirement of preferred stock approved 2331 Chemical Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., merger with National Safety Bank and Trust Company of New York without increasing capital and surplus of continuing bank 3/9 549 approved Citizens Bank of Aztec, New Mexico, application for continuation of insurance after withdrawal 3/28 691 from membership, advice to FDIC Six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from 6/29 1465 membership approved Granted extension of time to accomplish withdrawal from 10/9 2078 membership Citizens State Bank, Liberal, Kansas, banking quarters, expenditure for construction of new build-2/2 240 ing approved City Bank, Detroit, Michigan: Application to act in several agency capacities approved 6/27 1440

		Pages
State member banks: (continued)		
City Bank, Detroit, Michigan: (continued)		
Establishment of branch at Hazel Park, Michigan, follow-		
ing consolidation with Peoples State Bank		
of Hazel Park, Mich., approved	12/26	2486
Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio:	1910	
Granted extension of time to establish branch in		
Euclid, Ohio	4/23	874
Granted extension of time to establish branch in	4/-5	
Euclid, Ohio	8/31	1851
Establishment of branch near corner of West 210th	0/)1	10)1
Street and Center Ridge Road, in either		
Rocky River or Fairview Park, Ohio,	77/6	2010
approved	11/6	2210
Colonial Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Penna.:		
Granted extension of time to establish branch in		
Neville Township, Allegheny County,	1100	
Penna.	6/25	1410
Absorption of Bank of Ohio Valley, Pittsburgh, Pa.,		5.00
approved	9/10	1901
Granted extension of time to establish branch in	- 1	
Neville Township, Allegheny County, Pa.	12/20	2476
Colonial Trust Company, Waterbury, Conn., establishment of		
branch in Watertown, Conn., approved in		
connection with merger with Watertown		
Trust Company, Watertown, Conn.	5/28	1197
Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo., purchase of		
assets and assumption of liabilities of		
Stock Yards National Bank of Kansas City,		
Mo., approved in view of emergency situa-		
tion	8/9	1719
Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn., establishment of	See. 16.53	
branch in Woodbine community outside		
corporate limits of Nashville, Tenn.,		
approved	8/23	1805
Commercial Bank of Oregon, Hillsboro, Oregon:	-, ->	-00)
Establishment of branches in Sherwood, West Slope,		
Banks, and Vernonia, Oregon, approved	12/7	2384
Fiduciary powers, no objection to exercise of, but	1 1-1	~304
acquisition of powers of Commercial Na-		
tional Bank of Hillsboro subject to laws		
	12/7	2385
of State	14/1	2303
Commercial Bank of Utah, Spanish Fork, Utah:		
Establishment of branch in Roosevelt, Utah, approved		
in connection with absorption of Roose-	1/20	1000
velt State Bank	6/13	1328
Duchesne, Utah, establishment of branch approved	7/11	1527
Condition reports:	2 10	
Call as of January 4	1/2	10
Call as of April 9	4/9	747

		Pages
State member banks: (continued)		
Condition reports: (continued)		
Addition of memorandum item to Schedule A, inclusion to		
be discussed further with National Asso-		100/
ciation of Supervisors of State Banks	6/4	1236
Call as of June 30	7/3	1488
Draft of form FR 105 for end-of-year call sent to Bureau		
of the Budget	10/10	2085
Call as of October 10	10/17	2126
Call as of December 31	12/28	2512
Continental State Bank, Boise, Idaho:		
Condition report, FR 220 and FR 220a not required for		
affiliate, Homedale State Bank, Homedale,		
Idaho	5/8	1000
Kiting of checks by George Henry Lane, Jr., noted in		
examination report but not considered		
criminal violation	7/18	1570
Establishment of branch in Richfield, Idaho, in con-		
nection with absorption of First State		
Bank, Richfield, Idaho, approved	12/18	2446
County Bank and Trust Company, Cambridge, Mass., banking		
quarters, additional expenditure for		
improvements approved	3/16	605
County Trust Company, White Plains, New York, establishment		
of branch in Bedford Village, N. Y.,		
approved	2/6	261
Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Company, Jackson, Miss.,		
additional investment for construction of		
parking garage, annex to main office and		
branch office building approved	6/12	1315
Dothan Bank and Trust Company, Dothan, Alabama, granted		
permission to act as Fiscal Agent for		
Housing Authority of City of Dothan	9/11	1918
Elyria Savings & Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, granted ex-		
tension of time to establish branch in		
Avon Lake, Ohio	5/3	972
Endicott Trust Company, Endicott, New York, establishment		
of branch in Endwell, New York, approved	10/16	2116
Examination of, proposal of FRBank of New York to be con-		
sidered further	11/28	2316
Examination reports, annual inspection by Texas Banking		
Commissioner's representative for con-		
fidential use approved	6/14	1340
Exchange Bank and Trust Company, Franklin, Pa., applica-		
tion for membership approved subject to		
charge off of losses shown in report of		
examination	4/4	724
Granted extension of time to accomplish membership	4/4 4/30	915
Farmers State Bank of Alpha, Illinois, application for		
membership approved	2/1	230

Pages State member banks: (continued) Farmers State Bank, Brookston, Indiana, application for fiduciary powers approved 5/17 1104 Farmers State Bank, Jessup, Iowa, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from membership approved 4/5 738 Application for continuance of insurance after withdrawal from membership, advice to FDIC 4/24 889 Farmers State Bank of Worland, Wyoming, expenditures for 1/30 220 remodeling banking premises approved Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, banking quarters, additional investment for main office and 1/25 199 West Durham branch approved Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, Houston, Texas, additional 8/3 investment in bank premises approved 1682 Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa., services as agent for banks and trust companies in administration of common trust funds not prohibited by Regulation 1/23 174 F or fiduciary relationship Correspondence re Regulation X, applicability of section 5(k) to escrow arrangement and May 1 4/27 907 date, advice to FRBank of Philadelphia Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, N. J., establishment of branch in Belleville, N. J., and absorption of First National Bank of Belleville without increasing capital 3/22 645 approved First Bank of Alabaster, Alabama, application for membership approved subject to special condition re paid-up and unimpaired capital 10/18 stock and other capital funds 2135 11/20 Granted extension of time to accomplish membership 2290 First State Bank of Lynwood, California, republication of report of affiliate to correct inaccuracies 1/8 70 not required First State Bank, Richfield, Idaho, absorption by Continental State Bank, Boise, Idaho 12/18 2446 Guaranty Trust Company, New York: Brussels, London, and Paris branches, examination pro-4/27 910 cedure approved Examination of foreign branches in London, Paris, and Brussels, copies of reports sent to 11/20 2290 Hadley Falls Trust Company, Holyoke, Mass., removal of branch office located on Center Street, Chicopee, Mass., to new building, Board 4/16 813 approval not required Hanover Bank, New York, shortage of nickels, letter to 9/7 1885 Senator Lehman Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, guarantee agreement, question of liability of guarantor under amendment to, advice to FRBank of 1/9 84 Chicago

+

		Pages
State member banks: (continued)		
Hempstead Bank, Hempstead, New York, establishment of		
branch in Bethpage, New York, approved	3/22	644
Granted extension of time to establish branch at Beth-		
page, New York	9/7	1884
Houlton Trust Company, Houlton, Maine, application for		
membership approved	3/13	573
Houtzdale Bank, Houtzdale, Pennsylvania, six months notice	21-2	
waived and immediate withdrawal approved	11/8	2216
Continuance of insurance after withdrawal from member-	11,0	~~±0
ship in FRSystem, advice to FDIC	11/28	2315
Industrial Trust Company, Providence, R. I., establishment	11/20	2)1)
of branch in City of Warwick, and addi-		
tional branches in City of Newport and	7/20	
Town of East Providence approved	1/12	114
City of Warwick, R. I., granted extension of branch in	7/11	1527
Interboro Bank and Trust Company, Prospect Park, Pa.,		
penalty for deficiency in reserves waived	3/16	606
Irving Trust Company, New York, examination report, inspec-		
tion by Texas Banking Commissioner's repre-		
sentative for confidential use approved	6/14	1340
Jeff Davis Bank and Trust Company, Jennings, La., no objec-		
tion to acting as joint trustee in matter		
with Calcasieu-Marine National Bank of		
Lake Charles, La.	10/12	2095
Jefferson-Gravois Bank of St. Louis, Mo., application for		
continuance of insurance after withdrawal		
from membership, advice to FDIC	3/21	637
Granted extension of time to accomplish termination of	5/~1	0,71
membership	5/23	1173
Lane County Bank, Florence, Oregon, application for member-	11~5	111)
ship approved	4/17	839
Liberty Bank of Buffalo, New York, establishment of de novo	4/1/	609
	9/14	1935
branch in Niagara Falls, N. Y., approved	9/14	1900
Lincoln Rochester Trust Company, Rochester, N. Y., estab-		
lishment of branch in Hammondsport, N. Y.,		
approved in connection with absorption of	0/00	1010
Bank of Hammondsport	8/29	1842
Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Buffalo, N. Y.,		
establishment of additional branch in	- 1	
Niagara Falls, N. Y., approved	9/14	1934
Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, New York, granted exten-		
sion of time to establish branch in City		
of Lackawanna, New York	3/28	691
Granted permission to establish 12 out-of-town branches		
in connection with absorption of six other		
banks, name to be changed to Marine Trust		
Company of Western New York	4/11	778
Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo, N. Y.,		1912
establishment of additional branch in North		
Tonawanda, N. Y., approved	9/14	1934

.

		Pages
State member banks: (continued)		
Marion County Banking Company, Guin, Ala., banking		
quarters, additional investment for		
remodeling approved	4/4	725
Matawan Bank, Matawan, New Jersey, application for member-		
ship in FRSystem approved	11/13	2241
Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo.,		
proposed consolidation with Mississippi		
Valley Trust Company, St. Louis, involving		
technical violations of Section 5136, Re-		
vised Statutes, Board would not expect to		
object, advice to be given informally by		
Mr. Vest	6/5	1241
Action rescinded after point raised in telegram from		
FRBank of St. Louis, matter to be con-		
sidered further	6/5	1249
Purchase of stock of Mercantile-Commerce National Bank		
and technical violations, new application		
for membership not required and no action		
to be taken	6/12	1299
Disposition of stock of Mercantile-Commerce National		
Bank of St. Louis, request by Mr. Treiman		
for hearing on behalf of clients	6/25	1412
Opposition of outlying bankers, statement of Mr. Johns		
on situation	7/3	1473
Request of Mr. Berger for copy of letter re purchase of	., ,	
Mercantile-Commerce National Bank, Board		
not to furnish such information	7/12	1536
Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., formation by	.,	
consolidation of Mercantile-Commerce Bank		
and Trust Company with Mississippi Valley		
Trust Company, draft of letter re to be		
circulated to all Board members	8/21	1784
To become member upon formation by consolidation of		
Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Company		
with Mississippi Valley Trust Company,		
advice to FRBank of St. Louis	8/23	1806
Member of Advisory Board not permitted to serve as		
director of Manufacturers Bank and Trust		
Company, advice to FRBank of St. Louis	10/10	2087
No change in ruling after reconsideration of new by-		
laws	12/4	2357
Mergers or absorptions pursuant to Sec. 18(c) of Federal		
Deposit Insurance Act, statement of policy	8/16	1754
Midland Bank, Midland, Pa., absorption by Beaver Trust		
Company, Beaver, Pa., approved	12/19	2454
Mimbres Valley Bank, Deming, New Mexico, to continue to		
act as Trustee under Agreement of an issue		
of \$17,000 par value Farm Revenue Bonds of		
Deming Municipal Board of Education	8/7	1701

-

		Pages
State member banks: (continued)		
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, St. Louis, proposed con- solidation with Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, involving technical violation of Section 5136, Re- vised Statutes, Board would not expect to object, advice to be given informally by		
Mr. Vest Action rescinded after point raised in telegram from FRBank of St. Louis, matter to be con-	6/5	1241
sidered further Purchase of stock by Mercantile-Commerce National Bank and technical violations, new application for membership not required and no action	6/5	1249
to be taken	6/12	1299
Opposition of outlying bankers, statement of Mr. Johns on situation	7/3	1473
Montclair Trust Company, Montclair, N. J., establishment of branch in Verona, N. J., and absorption of Verona Trust Company approved Montgomery Trust Company, Norristown, Pa., establishment of	8/31	1850
branch in North Wales, Pa., subject to absorption of North Wales National Bank, approved	12/20	2475
Morristown Trust Company, Morristown, New Jersey, estab- lishment of branch in Borough of Morris Plains, N. J., approved	2/7	265
Nashville State Eank, Nashville, Indiana, application for membership approved	1/24	182
New York Trust Company, New York, examination report, inspection by Texas Banking Commissioner's representative for confidential use ap-	6/14	1340
proved Norfolk County Trust Company, Brookline, Mass., granted permission to establish branches in Med- field, Westwood, Sharon and East Milton,	0/14	1940
Mass.	4/10	773
Granted extension of time to establish branches in Medfield, Sharon, and East Milton, Mass.	10/9	2078
Absorption of Braintree National Bank, Braintree, Mass., and establishment of branches in Braintree and South Braintree, Mass.,		07.44
approved Normandy State Bank, Normandy, Mo., investment in bank	10/29	2180
premises approved Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, examination de-	4/16	813
ferred	12/6	2377
Oaktown Bank, Oaktown, Indiana, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from membership approved	9/21	1981

Pages State member banks: (continued) Pan American Bank of Miami, Florida, purchase of stock of corporation holding bank premises, question of affiliate relationship, advice to 3/5 488 FRBank of Atlanta Parker Bank and Trust Company, Cullman, Ala., investment in bank premises for purchase of lot and 3/23 655 construction of new building approved Application to act as Trustee under indenture to be executed by Cullman Improvement Authority to secure bond issue approved 6/27 1439 Peachtree Bank & Trust Company, Atlanta, Georgia, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from membership approved, advice to FDIC re continuance of insurance 9/27 2018 Pennsylvania Company for Banking and Trusts, Philadelphia, Pa., question of affiliate Colonial Surety Company engaging in insurance business and violation by member bank of, advice to 3/7 509 FRBank of Philadelphia People's Bank of Fleming County, Kentucky, Flemingsburg, Ky., certification to FDIC as member of 1/2 12 FRSystem Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Selma, Ala., application for 2/2 240 fiduciary powers approved Peoples Trust Company of Bergen County, Hackesack, N. J., additional investment in bank premises 2/5 248 approved Power City Trust Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y., merger with 4/11 Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, N. Y. 778 Raleigh County Bank, Beckley, West Virginia, application for membership approved after receipt of additional information re correction of condi-9/25 2000 tions Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, R. I., application for membership approved, exceptions noted in examination report to be brought into conformity with law, retention of out-of-town branches and absorption of affiliate Rhode Island Hospital Na-10/19 2142 tional Bank of Providence approved 11/2 Certification to FDIC as member of FRSystem 2201 Absorption of Woonsocket Trust Company and establishment of two additional branches in Woon-11/15 2261 socket, R. I., approved Richland Trust Company, Mansfield, Ohio, increase in carrying value of indirect investment in bank 5/28 1197 premises approved Roosevelt State Bank, Roosevelt, Utah, absorption by Commercial Bank of Utah, Spanish Fork, Utah, and establishment of branch in Roosevelt 6/13 1328

Pages State member banks: (continued) Sarasota State Bank, Sarasota, Florida, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from membership approved, advice to FDIC re continuation of insurance 7/26 1635 Seattle Trust and Savings Bank, Seattle, Wash., establishment of branch on Aurora Avenue outside corporate limits of Seattle approved. authority for branch between 180th and 185th Streets cancelled 6/19 1375 Security State Bank and Trust Company of Beaumont, Texas, additional expenditure in bank premises 4/10 approved 773 Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company, Tucson, Ariz., permission to establish branch outside 6/19 corporate limits 1376 Southern Commercial and Savings Bank, East Pasadena, Calif., establishment of 2 branches in Long Beach, Calif., approved in connection with absorption of Long Beach National Bank, Long Beach, Calif., and establishment of a branch at San Marino and in Monterey Park-Garvey-Wilmar area, Los Angeles County, approved subject to increase in capital 12/17 2433 Southern Commercial and Savings Bank, St. Louis, Mo., granted permission to act as escrow agent 3/30 710 and as agent or broker in sale of insurance State Bank of Nappanee, Indiana, application for fiduciary powers approved 3/19 615 State Savings Bank, Lowell, Michigan, penalty for deficiency in reserves waived 12/19 2455 Sullivan County Trust Company, Monticello, New York, six months notice waived and immediate with-4/5 drawal from membership approved 738 Application for continuance of insurance after withdrawal from membership, advice to FDIC 4/19 860 Sunray State Bank, Sunray, Texas, application for membership approved subject to condition re paidup and unimpaired capital 6/15 1348 Sylvania Savings Bank Company, Sylvania, Ohio, granted extension of time for establishment of branch in Village of Trilby, Washington Township. 1/22 157 Lucas County, Ohio Tenafly Trust Company, Tenafly, N. J., merger with Dumont National Bank, Dumont, N. J., and establishment of branch in Dumont approved. title changed to County Trust Company 6/15 1349 Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., Regulation X, interpretation of section 5(b) 1617 7/24 requested

Pages State member banks: (continued) Union Bank and Trust Company, Delphi, Indiana, application 6/27 1438 for fiduciary powers, approved Union Bank and Trust Company of Los Angeles, California, republication of condition report to list 5/10 1015 name of attesting officer not required Union Bank and Trust Company, Strawberry Point, Iowa, 8/7 1702 application for fiduciary powers approved Union Bank of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Mich., absorption of Rockford State Bank, Rockford, Mich., and establishment of branch in Rockford 6/25 1411 approved Union Trust Company of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., granted extension of time to establish branch in Dundalk area, Baltimore County, Md. 7/6 1506 Union Trust Company of Springfield, Mass., granted extension of time to establish branch in 6/19 1375 West Springfield, Mass. Granted extension of time to establish branch in West 11/21 Springfield, Mass. 2295 Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, granted extension of time for establishment of branch at West Asheville, 2/8 278 N. C. Granted extension of time to establish West Asheville 4/3 721 branch Establishment of additional branch at intersection of West Morehead Street and Walnut Ave., in 5/28 1196 Charlotte, N. C., approved Granted extension of time to establish branch on West 11/28 2314 Morehead Street in Charlotte, N. C. Warren Bank and Trust Company, Warren, Pa., establishment of branches in Tidioute, Pa., and in Sugar Grove, Pa., in connection with absorption of Tidioute State Bank, Tidioute, Pa., and Sugar Grove Savings Bank, Sugar Grove, 12/26 2486 Pa., approved Washington County Bank, Blair, Nebraska, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal from mem-5/8 999 bership approved Wilmington Trust Company, Wilmington, Delaware, granted extension of time for establishment of branch 2/2 239 in Greenville, Del. Granted extension of time for establishment of branch in 8/7 1701 Greenville, Del. Establishment of branch at Milford Crossroads, Del., 9/7 1884 approved State of the Union Message and Economic Report, comments and recommendations sent to President 12/4 2349 Stenographic and typing classes, staff of Board, organization 10/8 2074 approved

Stenographic reports: Public Loan Corporation in San Francisco, copy of testimony of Regulation W investigation to be 5/8 purchased by 994 Sterling, Robert, Regulations T and U, reply to inquiry re 3/6 applicability to loan 500 Stiles, F. C., Regulation X, section 5 (g), advice re purpose of 1/22 160 Stipulations: H. Bartels, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., Regulation W violations, stipulation of counsel approved 8/8 1712 Stock, capital: Adequacy, formula to determine, reply to letter of Mr. Freeman re System practice 5/2 954 Proposed report of subcommittee of Illinois Bankers Association, reply to letter from Mr. Gaylord A. Freeman, Jr. 10/9 2079 B.M.C. Durfee Trust Company, Fall River, Mass., granted 11/21 2295 permission to reduce Chase Bank, New York, application to purchase stock in Brazilian corporation, further information 10/19 2139 requested before consideration 11/13 2226 Approved, advice to Mr. Aldrich Corporation: Holding title to real estate to be used for bank premises, purchase by Pan American Bank 3/5 488 of Miami, Fla. To be organized in Brazil, investment by Chase Bank, 4/18 letter to Mr. Aldrich on 850 FDIC procedures for increasing in insured banks, discussion 11/27 at meeting, statement of Mr. Powell on 2308 First Bank of Alabaster, Alabama, application for membership approved subject to special condition re paid-up and unimpaired capital stock 10/18 2135 and other capital funds Fults, Elbert O., appointment as examiner at FRBank of Chicago approved, to dispose of stock in 7/31 1660 Genesee County Savings Bank, Flint, Mich. Gardenhour, Edgar F., appointment as examiner approved, stock in Nicodemus National Bank, 3/13 Hagerstown, Md., to be disposed of 572 FRExaminer for Richmond Bank, requirement for disposal of stock in Nicodemus National Bank, Hagerstown, Md., waived to prevent undue 5/16 1091 hardship Mercantile-Commerce National Bank, St. Louis, Mo., purchase of stock by Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., in connection with consolidation with Mississippi Valley Trust Company 6/12 1299 Disposition of stock by Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company of St. Louis, request of Mr. Treiman for hearing on behalf of clients 6/25 1412

Pages Stock, capital: (continued) Mergers, involving payment of cash to shareholders so as to have inflationary aspects, policy statement re, discussion of, matter deferred for consideration at meeting when Chairman Martin 8/14 1746 would be present Mergers and absorptions between banks requiring prior consent of Board, statement of policy re, copies sent to Comptroller of the Currency and FDIC for comments 8/16 1754 Middlesex County National Bank, Everett, Mass., basis for computing profits on sales of stock acquired by Baystate Corporation, Boston, Mass., in connection with merger of bank 2/8 278 and First National Bank in Medford, Mass. Requirements of member banks, legislation re, Mr. Powell to discuss matter with Comptroller of the Cur-1/9 82 rency and Chairman of FDIC Draft of legislation discussed by Mr. Powell with FDIC, report to be made of discussion with Comp-3/6 496 troller of the Currency Draft of legislation presented by Mr. Powell to FDIC 3/27 682 and Comptroller of the Currency for study 4/12 793 Legislation proposed by Mr. Powell 4/24 Draft of bill sent to FRBanks for comments 880 5/18 1128 Legislation, discussion at Presidents Conference Requirements for State member banks and out-of-town branches, comments of FRBanks requested for report 11/2 2202 on legislative proposals for 1952 Report on draft of bill sent to Bureau of the Budget 12/4 2352 Modified bill to amend FRAct and Revised Statutes sent 12/12 2403 to FDIC for comments Taxation of banks, reference to ability of banks to improve capital positions out of earnings and to attract new capital funds, discussion at Presidents Conference, study of question 10/4 2060 to be considered Relationship to ability to improve capital positions and to attract new capital funds, discussion of possible study re, recommendation to be submitted by staff 10/15 2110 Tenafly Trust Co., Tenafly, N. J., increase in connection with merger with Dumont National Bank and change in title to County Trust Company 6/15 1349 Stock, corporate: Corporation to be organized in Brazil to purchase and sell, request of The Chase Bank to buy stock of 1/11 108 Stock, preferred: Central Valley Bank of California, Richmond, Calif., pro-12/3 posed retirement approved 2331 RFC program for disposal of stock and debentures of banks. 10/24 2154 no objection to

		417 Pages
Stock exchanges:		
Los Angeles, files of requests for extensions of time under section 4 of Regulation T, preservation not required after two-year period, advice to FRBank of San Francisco	12/5	2364
Midwest Stock Exchange, application of Regulation T to member registered and acting as specialist in registered securities, advice to FRBank	1/30	221
of Chicago Designation under section 4(g) of Regulation T, inquiry re requirements as to specialist's report,	1/ 50	ZZI
advice to FRBank of Chicago New York, change in Regulation T suggested by, approved by	3/13	573
Mr. Gray	8/28	1832
Regulation T, Amendment No. 11, advice to Mr. Gray re changes	8/28	1836
Stock market:		
Developments, comments of Mr. Szymczak on, and on amendment of withdrawal and substitution privilege	4/10	758
Stock room:		
Supplies, increase in limitation on amount to be carried approved, Division of Administrative Serv-		
ices authorized to purchase supplies in amount not exceeding \$20,000	7/26	1630
Studies:		
Active service death benefits, Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc., authorized to make study	1/3	23
Study by Towers firm, letter in reply to comments of Mr. Sproul	2/9	313
Cattle situation, by Office of Price Stabilization, dis- cussion at FAC meeting	11/20	2279
Consumer credit regulation in Canada, staff members to visit Bank of Canada to obtain information	11/20	2217
on	3/8	522
Consumer credit series revision, appointment of consultants for work and compensation approved	10/26	2173
Credit extensions, public investigation to determine recom- mendations to be made to Congress re		
further legislation, Mr. Powell to con- sider kind of study	1/30	215
Credit, prospective demands for and supply of over next	-, , , -	
six to twelve months, recommendation of FAC that FRBoard undertake, memo of Mr. Young		
re and discussion	5/15	1067
Federal bank supervisory agencies, to make joint study re emergency proclamation by President cover-		
ing banking situation, Mr. Powell to repre- sent Board	12/7	2382
Publications, expenditures by FRBanks and Board, discussion of review of subject matter and possible		
survey by person outside System, but no conclusion reached	5/10	1011
	1110	1011

Studies: (continued) Real estate and construction field, developments, study being made by interdepartmental committee of Government agencies, summary to be prepared for use of Board 7/17 1557 Regulation X, relaxation of terms, staff to make study and submit recommendation at Board meeting on August 7 7/31 1652 Taxation of banks, discussion at Presidents Conference, question of study to be considered 2060 10/4 Relationship to ability to improve capital positions and to attract new capital funds, recom-2110 10/15 mendation to be submitted by staff Impact of excess profits taxes, procedure for System's participation approved, Board to be advised 11/14 further re scope 2246 Effect on working capital position of business of requirements of Mills Plan re Federal taxes, private study to be made available to 11/20 Board, discussion at FAC meeting 2276 Effect of excess profits taxes on capital position, study approved, advice to FRBanks re ques-12/6 2370 tionnaire and arrangements Effect on bank earnings, employment of Mr. Roland I. Robinson by FRBank of Chicago to prepare 12/6 2375 paper approved Training programs in FRSystem, meeting of FRBank representatives with Messrs. Norton and Allen to be held on November 13, Personnel Committee to continue to study matter 10/26 2166 Subpoenas: 6/28 1453 Issuance by Board, amendment to Rules of Procedure approved Surveys: Bank lending, spot survey in FRdistricts re trends, approved, Mr. Powell to work out details 12/28 with Mr. Young 2509 Consumer credit, special tabulation of 1948 Census of Business data to be obtained from Bureau of the Census to show amount of credit extended by retail trade groups in each 6/13 1336 FRdistrict 6/26 1423 Consumer credit statistics, revision authorized Consumer Finances for 1950, reimbursement to Survey Research Center for amount in excess of estimate of 3/6 505 cost approved Sixth National Survey, expenses in excess of amount provided in agreement approved, advice to University of Michigan 4/11 785 Seventh Nation-wide Survey approved after discussion of 9/27 2010 uses and need for

			Pages
Su	arveys: (continued)		
	Consumer Finances for 1950: (continued)		
	Seventh annual, contract with University of Michigan		
	approved, advice to Vice President	20/22	0100
	Pierpont	10/31	2190
	Currency movements, collection on monthly data from all		
	FRdistricts except Minneapolis with banks		
	at ports or on Canadian or Mexican borders,	-	
	approved	8/17	1767
	Foreign Service Economic Reporting, report on survey by		
	Bureau of the Budget, Board to cooperate		
	in adoption of proposed improvements	2/13	336
	National Analysts, Inc., of house purchasers, additional		
	work requested, reimbursement for extra		
	costs for first work and additional to be	1- 1	
	made	5/16	1098
	Nonfarm mortgage lending activities, collection of informa-		
	tion from lending institutions re, Housing		
	and Home Finance Agency and Bureau of the		
	Budget to be advised of willingness of		
	Board to make	1/2	2
	Publications, exchange between Board and USSR, survey of		
	arrangements sent to Department of Justice	12/18	2448
	Regulation X, survey of building and mortgage lending field		
	to determine effects of, advice to FRBanks	1/22	158
	Retail credit for 1951, resumption proposed, question to be		
	placed on docket for consideration at next		
	meeting of Board	11/15	2258
	Retail Credit Survey for 1951, plans approved	12/4	2348
Su	atton, Pat, Regulation W, letter from Mr. Holt re effects on		
	sales of household appliances and tele-		
	vision sets	6/4	1238
Su	atton Realty Company of Providence, R. I .:		
	Regulation X, application for exemption under section 5(g)		
	denied as submitted after expiration date,	1100	
~	advice to FRBank of Boston	6/22	1409
SF	Wartz, O. A., Regulation W, monthly payments on automobiles		
	not being met, statement re to Representa-	~ / ~ ~	1000
~	tive Talle	5/11	1032
SF	vitzerland:		
	Occupation by foreign power, operation of accounts on books	, 10	non
0.	of FRBank of New York in event of	4/5	737
22	Tracuse, New York:		
	Defalcation in, further advice to FRBanks re circumstances,		
	problem of audit and controls system to be	8/2	1671
	studied	0/2	10/1
	ити		

Tackett, Boyd: Regulation W, enforcement procedures, statements in Congressional Record, to be ignored in absence of further developments

6/28 1457

		Pages
Tackett, Boyd: (continued)		
Regulation W: (continued)		
Release condemning enforcement practices and resolution to investigate	7/12	1536
Criticism of enforcement procedures, staff to prepare		
reply for Chairman's signature Statistics, reply to letter and invitation to discuss	10/26	2169
matter with Board	12/4	2354
Talle, Henry O.:		
Regulation W, monthly payments not being met, statement of Mr. O. A. Swartz	5/11	1032
Regulation X, letter from Mr. D. M. Earll on registration under	7/2	1470
Talmadge, Mrs. Charles, Regulation X, application to financing		
of repairs for tobacco warehouse Taxation:	4/27	905
Banks, ability to improve capital positions and to attract		
new capital funds, statement of Mr.		
Schapiro re H.R. 4473, study of question		
to be considered, discussion at Presidents		
	10/4	2059
Conference	10/4	20)7
Relationship to ability to improve capital positions		
and to attract new capital funds, dis-		
cussion of possible study re, recommenda-	20/20	0110
tion to be submitted by staff	10/15	2110
Study of impact of excess profits taxes, procedure for		
System's participation approved, Board to		
be advised further re scope	11/14	2246
Study of effect of excess profits taxes on capital		
position, approved, advice to FRBanks re		
questionnaire and arrangements for	12/6	2370
Bonds, defense, exemption on income from, discussion of		
possibility at FAC meeting	11/20	2288
Legislation, recommendations to be made to Congress, views		
of Board to be stated by Mr. Riefler at		
meeting at Treasury	1/25	191
	2/20	383
To combat inflation, statement of FAC	2/20	200
Discussion at FAC meeting of probable effects of tax	0/10	1050
bill	9/18	1950
Mills plan, effect on working capital position of business		
of requirements re Federal taxes, private		
study to be made available to Board, dis-		
cussion at FAC meeting	11/20	2276
Regulation W, letter from Mr. Edward W. Thompson to Senator		
Magnuson re taxation of instalment payments	6/14	1341
Robinson, Roland I., employment by FRBank of Chicago to		
make study re effect on bank earnings		
	12/6	2375
approved	1~/0	
Savings bonds earnings, question of exemption from income tax, discussion at Presidents Conference	5/18	1135
tax, discussion at frestdents conference)/10	11))

Pages Telephone service, preferential treatment for members of Board's organization, Secretary or Assistant Secretary authorized to certify forms 11/8 2221 in connection with requests for Texas: Veterans, issue to finance purchase of farm lands by, 11/20 2277 statement of Mr. Powell at FAC meeting Texas Banking Commissioner: Inspection of examination reports of State member banks in connection with approval of out-of-state 6/14 1340 reserve depositories, permission granted Thomas, Albert, Regulation W, application to sales of televi-4/12 800 sion sets Sales of television sets and trade-ins as down payments, 4/27 903 reply to telegram from Mr. Dickerson Thompson, Edward W., taxation of instalment payments, letter to 6/14 1341 Senator Magnuson Thye, Edward J., Regulation W, letter from Mr. Paul E. Trueman of Quinn Brothers, Willmar, Minn., on administration of 6/22 1405 Methods used by FRBank of Minneapolis in connection with 7/19 1591 investigation, reply to complaint 8/3 1683 Further advice re Letter from Mr. G. J. Patsey re payments on automobiles by 9/5 newly ordained clergymen 1867 5/11 1037 Tipple, I. L., Regulation X, advice re purposes of Titles: Commercial Bank of Oregon, Hillsboro, Oregon, merger of Citizens Bank of Sherwood, Oregon, Commercial National Bank of Hillsboro, Oregon, and Commercial Bank of Oregon, West Slope, Oregon, under new title 12/7 2384 approved Ehninger, Carl F., FRBank of Cleveland, title changed by by-law amendment from "Auditor" to "Gen-12/28 2512 eral Auditor" Federal Reserve Life Insurance Company, St. Louis, Mo., violation of U. S. Code by using Federal 5/14 1042 and Reserve in title Marine Trust Company of Buffalo, New York, to be changed to Marine Trust Company of Western New 4/11 York, upon absorption of six other banks 778 Moore, A. A., change in title from Night Settlement Clerk 12/28 to Relief Settlement Clerk 2510 Tenafly Trust Company, Tenafly, N. J., merger with Dumont National Bank, Dumont, N. J., and change of title to County Trust Company 6/15 1349 Titus, Ray E., President, General Finance Corporation, Regulation W, discrimination against lower income group stated by 5/22 1160

		Pages
Tobey, Senator Charles W., Regulation W, letter from Mr. Mayo disputing statement that good used cars can be purchased for less than \$800	7/20	1601
Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc., authorized to make study re active service death benefits for employees of FRSystem	1/3	23
Name of firm not to be mentioned in explanatory pamphlet re group life insurance contract	12/4	2359
Training programs in FRSystem: Meeting of FRBank representatives to be held with Messrs. Norton and Allen, Personnel Committee to		
continue to study matter Transamerica Corporation:	10/26	2166
Proceeding against:		
Goldenweiser, Dr. E. A., travel expenses approved in connection with trip to San Francisco Townsend, J. Leonard, travel expenses approved for	1/3	26
trip to San Francisco for completion of	- 10	~
records	1/3	26
O'Keefe, Gregory, services to be retained until comple- tion of legal work on	1/12	117
Payment to FRBank of New York for services during November 1950 approved	1/22	156
Briefs and findings to be studied by Mr. Evans, serv- ices of attorney and legal stenographer		
and expenses approved	3/29	699
Correction of testimony, travel expenses approved for Mr. Townsend for trip to confer re	4/10	755
Hodge, Paul C., technical adviser to Hearing Officer, present at Board meeting	4/12	788
Statement and Order on Respondent's request for ade- quate time to examine and reply to exhibits	,	
proposed findings, and brief filed by Solicitor, referred to Hearing Officer	4/12	788
Status, review by Mr. Evans, Board members to be familia: with facts and issues to reach decision	4/12	796
Decision of Hearing Officer, extension of time for filing recommendation, order approved	4/17	818
Time schedule for completion of hearings, recommendation of Messrs. Hodge and Smith discussed Hodge, Paul C., technical adviser to Hearing Officer,	5/15	1071
recommendations re time schedule for com- pletion of hearings	5/15	1072
Smith, J. J., Special Counsel, recommendations re time schedule for completion of hearings	5/15	1074
Oral argument, discussion of time sheedule for Time, order fixing time for filing exceptions and briefs	5/15	1078
approved Order granting respondent's request for oral argument	5/15	1078
and motion for additional time to file and brief exceptions and objections, approved	6/19	1362

Transamerica Corporation: (continued) Proceeding against: (continued) Goldenweiser, E. A., consultant, discussion of payment of fees and expenses in connection with 6/28 1455 Witness fees, discussion of payment to Dr. Goldenweiser 6/28 1455 Dismissal, motion filed by Transamerica for, to be placed on docket for meeting of next week 9/20 1972 Motion filed by Mr. Townsend to extend time for filing reply briefs and to set date for oral argument, to be placed on docket for meeting 9/20 1972 of next week Oral argument, December 10 to be set for final argument 9/20 1975 Statement and order on Respondent's motion to dismiss, request for oral argument granted at time of final hearing and request that Board obtain legal advice through Government 9/25 1993 channels denied Order extending time for filing reply briefs and 9/25 1995 setting time for oral argument approved 9/25 1997 Oral argument, order setting time for approved Oral argument, order of, advice to Mr. Gesell re proced-11/30 2329 ure Subpoena power, recommendation of Mr. Vardaman that 12/14 Congress be requested to give to Board 2421 Voting permits, granted limited permit to vote stock of 6/29 1462 three national banks Issuance of limited permit to vote stock of First Na-7/12 1542 tional Bank of Mountain View, Calif. Travel expenses: Advances to examiners, field staff, advance not exceeding 28 days per diem without security approved 6/29 1462 upon application Amendments to regulations approved to increase per diem for Board members to \$15 and for heads and assistant heads of divisions to \$12 and to 4/30 927 include other technical changes Benner, Henry, Assistant Director of Division of Selective Credit Regulation, approved for move to Washington and per diem until establishment 2/14 of residence 339 Barker, C. S., expense voucher approved for period including nine days of sick leave and per diem to be paid during illness while away from headquarters until September 30, 1951 7/24 1616 Board members, requests to be submitted to Mr. Norton on behalf of Personnel Committee in absence 6/12 of Mr. Evans 1312 Calkins, Robert DeB., consultant for Patman questionnaire, 10/19 2140 approved Chief FRExaminer, authorized to use same travel accommoda-612 tions as assistant heads of divisions 3/16

Pages Travel expenses: (continued) Copeland, Morris A., consultant, reemployment, compensation, 6/15 1347 and expenses approved Consultants for Patman questionnaire, approved 10/19 2140 Cox, Professor Reavis, consultant, approved 10/26 2173 Dillistin, W. H., trip from Patterson, N. J., to Washington, D. C., to discuss mission to Greece 6/4 1234 approved Evans, R. M., trip to Europe, per diem and amount to cover 9/11 1916 extra expenses approved Trip to Europe, correction in amount of money authorized 9/20 1976 for extra expenses Examiners of Board engaged in examination of Edge banks, 4/27 909 approved Examiners of Board and FRBanks engaged in examination of 4/27 foreign branches of Edge banks, approved 909 Examiners, field staff to meet in Washington for conference at least once each year, per diem to be paid in lieu of subsistence for all 6/12 1314 in Washington on official business Examiners of Board, field staff, travel advance in amount not exceeding 28 days per diem approved 6/15 1353 Examiners, vouchers for Graduate School of Banking to include per diem in lieu of subsistence for time from duty station to New Brunswick, 7/16 1550 N. J., and return Examiners of Board, Special Asst. FRExaminers, special travel allowance of \$40 in addition to per diem and pullman accommodations approved during time of service with field 8/2 1671 staff Fisler, James V., Asst. FRExaminer, per diem in lieu of subsistence while on sick leave approved 1/11 110 Garfield, Frank R., Adviser on Economic Research, to receive expenses applicable to assistant head of 2/2 245 division Goldenweiser, Dr. E. A., approved in connection with trip to San Francisco for Transamerica proceed-1/3 26 ing Consultant for Patman questionnaire, approved 10/19 2140 Goodman, Glenn M., examination of foreign branches, 4/27 approved for European trip 910 Examination of foreign branches, authorization for 5/14 travel to Europe 1041 Advance of funds approved for trip to Europe 5/21 1141 Grove, David L., mission to Paraguay approved 4/11 787 4/17 838 Mission to Paraguay approved Mission to Paraguay, return by Buenos Aires and Monte-5/4 982 video approved Mission to Paraguay, approved for return via Buenos Aires and Montevideo, advice to 5/9 1002

		Pages
Travel expenses: (continued)		
Guth, Frank C., Jr., examination of foreign branches,	-	
approved for European trip	4/27	910
Advance of funds approved for trip to Europe Examination of foreign branches, authorization for	5/14	1041
travel to Europe	5/14	1042
Haring, Professor Albert, consultant, approved	10/26	2173
Hearing examiners for Regulation W, increase in Board Mem-		
bers Section budget for	10/25	2155
Jones, Homer, granted official leave and expenses to attend		
National Conference on Income and Wealth Katz, Samuel I., trip to London to study domestic financial	9/11	1918
situation, approved	1/4	31
Koch, Albert R., Puerto Rican mission, approved	10/18	2135
Lang, Arthur H., Chief FRExaminer, voucher for expenses		
approved	6/21	1386
Legal Division, item in 1951 budget to be increased	4/25	892
Leonard, R. F., Puerto Rican mission, approved	10/18	2134
Marget, Arthur W., trip to Europe and attendance at Annual		
General Meeting of Bank for International		
Settlements, letter of authorization and	-	
approval of expenses	5/22	1156
Murff, Gordon R., payment of voucher covering travel from		
Dallas, Texas, to Washington, D. C.,	,	
approved	2/27	461
O'Keefe, Gregory, Jr., work to include Regulations W and X,		
adjustment in per diem and travel expenses		
approved	5/31	1224
Olson, Ernest C., mission to Paraguay, advice re	3/28	690
Parry, Carl E., consultant for Patman questionnaire,	20/20	0110
approved	10/19	2140
Pilger, Mrs. Mildred E., expenses for trip to FRBank of	77/6	2200
Atlanta and per diem approved	11/6 12/12	2209 2398
Approved during assignment at FRBank of Atlanta	IR/IR	2290
Poeppel, Edna B., approved for trip to FRBank of Atlanta for review of filing system	6/29	1461
Professional associations, expenses and official leave	0/27	THOT
authorized for certain staff members to		
attend meetings in Boston	12/18	2441
Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, voucher approved for		
attendance at Graduate School of Banking		
including per diem in lieu of subsistence		
for time from duty station to New Bruns-		
wick, N. J., and return	7/16	1550
Reierson, Roy L., consultant, per diem and expenses be-		
tween home and Washington, D. C., approved	8/23	1804
Robinson, Roland I., consultant, transportation and per diem		
approved while away from home on Board		
business	5/29	1210
Saulnier, R. J., consultant for Patman questionnaire,		
approved	10/19	2140
Consultant, approved	10/26	2174

Pages Travel expenses: (continued) Schultz, T. W., consultant for Patman questionnaire, 10/19 2140 approved Schweiger, Irving, granted official leave and expenses to attend National Conference on Income and 9/11 1918 Wealth Solomon, Frederic, Puerto Rican mission, approved 10/18 2135 Sprecher, H. Franklin, Jr., Asst. Director of Division of Personnel Administration, per diem until establishment of local residence and mov-5/28 ing expenses approved 1195 Stewart, Walter W., consultant for Patman questionnaire, 10/19 2139 approved Swan, Eliot, Acting Assistant Director of Division of Selective Credit Regulation, FRBank of San Francisco to be reimbursed for 12/18 expenses 2442 Expenses of trip to San Francisco during assignment with Board to be paid by Board 12/26 2485 Townsend, J. Leonard, approved for trip to San Francisco 1/3 26 for completion of records 4/10 Transamerica case, approved for trip as on former basis 755 10/19 Viner, Jacob, consultant for Patman questionnaire, approved 2140 Voluntary credit restraint program, advice to FRBanks re payment for committee members 4/17 829 Wayne, Edward A., adviser to Board, FRBank of Richmond to be reimbursed for salary and travel expenses 5/23 1169 Weiner, Louis, granted official leave and expenses to attend National Conference on Income and Wealth 9/11 1918 Wilmerding, Lucius, consultant for Patman questionnaire, 10/19 2140 approved Travel Regulations: 4/30 928 Board of Governors, as amended Board members, requests for approval to be submitted to Mr. Norton on behalf of Personnel Committee 6/12 in absence of Mr. Evans 1312 Treasurer of the United States: Currency, authorization for officers of FRBank of Richmond to sign requests in case of emergency, 9/11 1909 advice to Gold certificate fund, authorization for signing of checks in case of emergency, advice to 9/11 1907 Treasury Department: Bonds not yet eligible for purchase, acquisition by commercial banks, violations of regulations to be reported 8/24 1819 Budget, expenses for savings bond luncheons and dinners, reference to payment by Board, discussion 7/19 1587 of

Pages Treasury Department: (continued) Credit, views of Bcard v. Treasury discussed after FOMC 2/6 meeting with President of the U.S. 258 Conversion of national banks into and their merger and consolidation with State banks, proposed bill, 1703 report to Bureau of the Budget 8/7 Crusade for Freedom, contributions for, advice to Mr. 9/24 Bartelt re support of Board 1992 Currency, campaign to get coins back into circulation, request of Director of the Mint that FRBanks 4/30 913 conduct, reply to Debt management and monetary policies, agreement re discount rate, cooperation in seeking legislation to restrict expansion of bank credit, and press 3/2 474 statement approved and ratified Defense housing bill, discussion of problem of deficit financing as affected by real estate credit 8/23 1800 situation to be created by enactment of FRnotes: Interest payment, establishment of rate for period ending December 31, 1950, approved, advice to 1/2 13 FRBanks Interest payment, establishment of rate for period ending March 31, 1951, advice to FRBanks 4/27 901 Reserve stock, refund for establishing, method of ad-5/28 1198 justment approved, advice to Mr. Foley Interest payment on, question of reopening existing 6/31 1325 arrangements, advice to FRBanks Interest payment on, establishment of rate for period 1631 of preceding three months, advice to FRBanks 7/26 Interest payment, establishment of rate for preceding 10/26 2175 three months, advice to FRBanks Fiscal position of Government, series of slides presented 4/26 893 at Board meeting Gold transactions, discussions with staff re modification of position of International Monetary Fund on and reference to statement of June 18, 11/15 2256 1947 Kriz, Miroslav A., no objection to work assignment on parttime basis, advice to FRBank of New York 10/15 2111 Merger of national banking associations, proposed bill re, no objection to, advice to Bureau of the 7/26 1634 Budget Relations of Board with, discussion after FOMC meeting with 2/6 President of the U.S. 258 Relationships of FRSystem with, cooperation required for control of inflation, statement of FAC 2/20 384 Relationship of Board with, agreement reached re debtmanagement and monetary policies, joint statement approved and ratified 3/2 474

Treasury Department: (continued) Reserve requirements, task force committee report discussed, to be taken up with Mr. Martin before sub-3/20 619 mission to Wilson committee 4/20 Savings bonds, change in regulations governing payment of 867 Savings bond sales campaigns, payment by Board of expenses, Chairman Martin to discuss matter further 4/24 with Mr. Clark and Secretary Snyder 884 Promotion of increased, discussion at Presidents Conference, System to continue to study matter 5/18 1134 Payment for dinners and luncheons, Board to make no blanket commitment but to assist on certain 5/31 1218 occasions, Mr. McDonald to be advised 8/16 1762 FRSystem support of, Mr. Snyder to be advised of S. 1150, to provide for reorganization of, report sent to 4/23 875 Bureau of the Budget 4/30 Report sent to Senator McClellan 915 Staff: Haas, George C., Director of Technical Staff, present at 4/26 893 Board meeting Mayo, Robert P., Asst. Director of Technical Staff, 4/26 893 present at Board meeting Tickton, Sidney G., Asst. Director of Technical Staff, 4/26 893 present at Board meeting 12/6 2371 Taxation of banks, study and questionnaire favored by Treasury financing: Agreement with Treasury necessary to be reached, statement 2/20 388 at meeting of FAC Cooperation between FRSystem and Treasury necessary for, 2/20 383 statement of FAC 456 Debt management, views of Chairmen of FRBanks to be requested 2/27 Deficit, discussion at FAC meeting of means to raise addi-9/18 1948 tional funds FOMC meeting with President, discussion of letter from President re, Mr. Vardaman's statement, and 2/6 article by Doris Fleeson in Evening Star 258 Long-term refunding to be done at 2-3/4 per cent for 3 per 2/20 391 cent rate, statement of Mr. Eccles 1/30 Public statement recommended in memorandum of Mr. Vardaman 217 Support of market, conversion of debt into long-term securi-11/20 2284 ties, discussion at FAC meeting Treiman, Israel: Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company of St. Louis, disposition of stock of Mercantile-Commerce National Bank of St. Louis, request for hearing on behalf of clients 6/25 1412 Trembath, N. T., present at meeting to discuss Regulation W problem of T & E Company, Inc., Wilkes-12/14 2415 Barre, Penna. Trotta, A. L., Regulation W, rental of food freezers, advice re question raised by Allied Stores Corp. 11/29 2324

		429 Pages
Trueman, Paul E., of Quinn Brothers, Willmar, Minn., Regulation W, letter to Senator Thye on administration	6/22	
of	0/22	1405
Trust funds: Common, amendment to Regulation F to increase limitation on		
investments approved, advice to FRBanks	2/5	252
Establishment under Regulation F, authority of Board not required for, advice to National Bank of	~/)	~)~
Commerce, Memphis, Tenn. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2/28	465
services as agent for banks and trust com- panies in administration of, not pro- hibited by Regulation F or fiduciary re-		
lationship	1/23	174
Valuation of new investment series of nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent Treasury Bonds, advice to	-,	
FRBanks	3/21	639
Valuation of nonmarketable U. S. Bonds (S-1289-a), statement to be published in FRBulletin	4/13	811
Publication of data in journal of Mr. Luhnow, reply to request for data and information	5/10	1015
U. S. savings bonds and nonmarketable 2-3/4 per cent)/10	101)
Treasury bonds, no objection to transfer		
at par value from individual trusts to,		
advice to FRBank of San Francisco and		
other FRBanks	5/10	1023
Transfer to Fund of U. S. Bonds (S-1326), statement to be published in FRBulletin	5/11	1039
Publication of data to be deferred pending study re, advice to Mr. Luhnow Oregon statute regarding collateral security for trust	5/31	1224
funds, difference between, and provisions		
of Regulation F	7/26	1636
Tunnel, expenditure to put in condition for use as general	9/17	1944
storage space approved Turner, B. E., Regulation X, leasing plans, advice to FRBank	9/1/	1944
of San Francisco re questions	4/26	897
nΩn		
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, publications exchanged		
	12/18	2448
United Nations:		
Moore, O. Ernest, FRBank of New York, granted leave with- out pay to serve Technical Assistance Administration as financial adviser to		
Government of Haiti	3/22	643
Schlesinger, Eugene, FRBank of New York, granted leave of absence without pay to assist	1/18	145

		430 Pages
U. S. Appliance Company, South River, N. J., Regulation W amendment to allow trade-ins on appliance sales as down payment	5/18	1120
United States Chamber of Commerce, meeting in Washington on December 13-14, group of executives to be invited by Board to luncheon, payment of)/10	1120
cost approved	11/28	2321
United States Plywood Corporation, Regulation X, leasing arrangements subject to University Motors, advertisement as to automobile purchasers	6/11	1296
exempt from provisions of Regulation W, letter to Senator Cain	8/21	1789
University of Michigan:		
Consumer Finances, Sixth National Survey, expenses in ex- cess of amount provided in agreement		
approved, advice to Consumer Finances, Seventh Nation-wide Survey approved	4/11	785
after discussion of uses and need for Consumer Finances, seventh annual survey, contract	9/27	2010
approved, advice to Vice President Pierpont	10/31	2190
Used Car Statistical Bureau, Inc., copies of Amendment No. 5 to Regulation W sent to	12/29	2516
Utah: Regulation X, letter to Senator Watkins re situation	6/21	1395
۳Vn		
Van Koughnet, Donald E., Regulation X, construction of manse		
for Warner Memorial Presbyterian Church of Kensington, Md.	8/15	1753
Veterans: Bonus issues, status of, statement of Chairman Martin at		
FAC meeting H.R. 5278, direct loans in areas of large population where	11/20	2276
private 4 per cent capital is not avail- able, report to Bureau of the Budget	10/2	2034
Loans, abuse of GI credit guarantee or insurance privilege, recommendations re restrictive action		
sent to Office of Defense Mobilization Regulation X, application of section 6(f) to loan program	12/18	2448
of Wisconsin	6/4	1238
Wisconsin State veterans program, application of Regula- tion X to, advice to FRBank of Chicago	6/22	1409
Veterans Administration: Credit insured under, increase in New York and New Jersey		
area Loans insured under G.I. Bill, abuse of privilege for	7/9	1512
purchase of automobiles in Newark and New York City areas, reply to Mr. Wareheim	6/21	1394

Pages Veterans Administration: (continued) Regulation W, exemptions, summary of discussion re sent to 1/15 FRBanks 121 Video Meter, Inc., San Francisco, Regulation W, television 8/22 rental plan 1796 Vineyard, W. R., Regulation W, visit by Mr. Armstrong of Baltimore Branch to discuss, letter to Senator Kilgore 1/9 85 Violations: Bank of Montreal, Canada: Chicago Branch, violation of section 21 of Banking Act of 1933, advice to Attorney General 6/27 1439 Chicago Branch, violation of section 21 of Banking Act of 1933, suit filed by Mr. Soble against, 12/28 further advice to Attorney General 2512 Defalcations in insured banks, list and chart from FDIC, copies sent to FRBanks for discussion of 5/4 surety coverage with member banks 982 Syracuse, New York, further advice to FRBanks re circumstances, problem of audit and controls 8/2 1671 system to be studied Conference of bank supervisory agency representatives and others to discuss problem, discussion at Presidents Conference 10/4 2058 Conference to discuss, comments of National Association of Supervisors of State Banks to be received by Mr. Sloan, Mr. Powell to study matter further and submit recommendation 10/15 2109 Discussion of question and means of control at meeting at FDIC, statement of Mr. Powell on 11/27 2306 Embezzlements in western Pennsylvania, discussion of publicity re at meeting in Harrisburg, Pa., statement of Mr. Sloan 11/27 2308 Dallas and Atlanta banks, situation existing involving technical violation of Section 5136 of Revised Statutes 6/5 1244 Federal Reserve Life Insurance Company, St. Louis, Mo., violation of Title 18 U.S.C., Sec. 709 through use of words "Federal" or "Reserve", 5/14 advice to FRBank of St. Louis 1042 Kiting of checks by George Henry Lane, Jr., between accounts at First Security Bank of Idaho, National Association, Boise, Idaho, and Continental State Bank, Boise, Idaho, not considered criminal violation, advice to Department 7/18 of Justice 1570 Regulation W: A. Harris Motor Sales, Pittsburgh, Pa., order directing investigation and designating officers to 1/30 211 take testimony

431

		432 Pages
Violations: (continued) Regulation W: (continued)		rages
A. Harris Motor Sales, Pittsburgh, Pa.: (continued) Issuance of injunction, press statement sent to		
FRBanks and branches Referred to Department of Justice	2/23 12/13	
Administrative proceedings, discussion of use by Board in certain cases	5/10	1009
Advertised single payment plan for financing automo- biles in Minneapolis, check to be made on, advice to Mr. Wareheim	3/15	599
Aldon Construction Company, Inc., Belleville, N. J., order directing investigation		1811
Referred to Department of Justice Alexander Max, d.b.a. National Clothing and Furniture	12/13	
Company, Baltimore, Md., order directing investigation	5/17	1111
Allan Gordon and Eli Temkin, Partners d.b.a. National Stores, order directing investigation	8/22	1797
Aluminum Home Improvement Company, Des Moines, Iowa, matter referred to Department of Justice	8/20	1782
Additional information requested from FRBank of Chicago for submission to Department of Justice	9/11	1919
Andrew C. Cain, William C. Cain, and Lee Bing (d.b.a. Dixie Sewing Dealers); New Orleans, La.,	// 22	-/-/
report sent to Department of Justice Order directing investigation approved Arkansas Home Building and Repairing Company, Little Rock, Ark., investigation to be conducted by FRBank	6/19 8/8	1369 1711
of St. Louis, advice to Congressman Gathings re request of Mr. J. M. Scoggins	2/21	425
Atlas Furniture Company, Detroit, Mich., order directing investigation issued	5/10	1024
Atlas Sew-Vac Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, order direct- ing investigation	5/16	1093
Atlas T. V. Stores, Inc., Houston, Texas, order directing investigation Atlas T. V. Stores, Inc., and Atlas Sew-Vac Stores, Inc.,	5/16	1094
Houston, Texas, judgment entered against Barney Roth Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., case re-	6/11	1290
ferred to Department of Justice Beloit, Wis., case, payment for expenses of U.S.	12/20	2477
Marshal in serving judgment approved Best Radio Shop, Cleveland, Ohio, no proceedings to be	2/21	428
instituted at present as no violations disclosed after investigations Bogda Motor Company, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., order directing investigation and designating	11/1	2198
officers to take testimony Judgment against, press statement sent to FRBanks	1/30 2/15	213 353

		Pages
Violations: (continued)		
Regulation W: (continued)		
Clement B. DeRose, d.b.a. Genessee Construction Company,		
South Bend, Ind., matter referred to De-		
partment of Justice	8/20	1782
Clyde Fitz and Blanche E. Fitz, d.b.a. Northwest		
Finance Company, Hamilton, Mont., referred		
to Department of Justice	9/4	1863
Contractors Roofing and Siding Corporation, Nutley,		
N. J., order directing investigation	8/23	1812
Contractors Roofing and Siding Corporation and Coopera-	-/	
tive Construction Company, Inc., Nutley,		
N. J., referred to Department of Justice	12/13	2412
Criminal proceedings instead of civil, suggested by		~~~~~
Mr. Vardaman	1/25	186
Crow Lumber Company, Vermilion, Ohio, investigation of	1/~)	100
records, action to be instituted to compel	10/11	2089
registrant to allow	10/11	2009
Deal by used car salesman to permit instalment obliga-		
tion at inception to have maturity in-		
consistent with, advice to Mr. James J.	2/01	201
Kelleher	1/26	206
Department of Justice, procedure for reference to	5/10	1008
Disciplinary conference for willful violators, clarifi-		
cation of Section II, 2 of Outline En-		
forcement Program, advice to FRBanks	9/26	2008
Duke Randall Motors, Inc., of San Pedro, Calif., order		
directing investigation and designating		
officers to take testimony	2/19	374
Mr. Townsend to go to West Coast in connection		
with injunction proceeding against	2/21	417
Judgment against, press statement sent to FRBanks		
and branches	2/26	441
Enforcement procedures, statements of Congressman		
Tackett in Congressional Record, to be		
ignored in absence of further developments	6/28	1457
Release and resolution of Congressman Tackett re,		
matter to be considered further by Chairman		
Martin	7/12	1536
No changes suggested for	7/17	1555
FRBank responsibility for, statement of Mr. Evans on		
procedure for handling	7/31	1654
Excessive amount of credit by Registrant-lender based on	., >=	
Statement of Borrower containing inflated		
cash price of article, question of criminal		
penalties for seller involved, advice to		
FRBank of Cleveland	10/2	2035
Expenses, Solicitor's Office authorized to approve pay-	10/2	2000
ment of future bills for investigations		
and court proceedings	2/21	428
and court proceedings	K/ KI	440

Violations: (continued)		Pages
Regulation W: (continued)		
FHA insured contracts, procedure for reciprocal report- ing between FRBanks and FHA	3/16	611
FRBank of Minneapolis: Methods used in investigation, letters to Congress-	21-2	
men Thye and Wier	7/19	1591
Methods of investigation, further advice sent to Congressmen Wier and Thye	8/3	1683
Fifth Avenue Motor Sales, Inc., Columbus, Ohio:		
Order directing investigation and designating of-	1/2	7
ficers to take testimony approved	1/12	117
Fees for witnesses attending hearings approved Judgment against, press statement to be issued,	1/12	111
advice to FRBanks	1/18	146
Consent injunction from further violations, state-	1/10	140
ment of Mr. Townsend	1/23	169
Fireside Finance Company, order directing investigation	4/17	822
General Television Corporation, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, no proceeding to be instituted and case	4/ -1	0.2
closed	11/28	2318
Gould Investment Company, Beverly Hills, Calif., case	11/20	~,10
closed as investigation of books permitted	8/2	1675
H. Bartels, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.:		
Use of administrative proceeding approved to de-		
termine suspension of license	5/10	1009
Order for proceedings and notice of hearing		
approved	5/28	1202
Hearing being held by Mr. Teegarden, public hearing	- /	
to be granted if requested	7/17	1554
Supplemental and amended order for proceedings and		
notice of hearing pursuant to section 8(b)	= /20	1 500
approved	7/19	1592
Hearing on, status of	7/31	1653
Stipulation of counsel approved Order granting respondent's request for oral argu-	8/8	1712
	11/13	2232
ment approved Order resetting date for oral argument (January 4,	11/1)	REJE
1952) approved	11/21	2296
Hamric, Herman Bryan (d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales), order	11/ ~1	~~ /0
directing investigation	4/17	824
Handling of cases, Mr. Townsend to confer with FRBank	4/17	000
officers to determine	7/17	820
Hearings, public to be granted if requested	1/1/	1555
Services of Mr. Fitzpatrick, hearing examiner for	9/28	2028
NLRB, requested	7/20	2020
Herb Black, d.b.a. Television Service Center, Cin- cinnati, Ohio, issuance of order suspend-		
ing license for 15 days approved	10/26	2167
THE TICENSE IOI TO AND APPROVA	-0/20	~101

		Pages
Violations: (continued)		
Regulation W: (continued)		
Herb Black, a.k.a. Herbert Blackschleger, d.b.a. Tele-		
vision Service Center, Cincinnati, Ohio,		
order for proceedings approved	11/14	2248
Order suspending license approved	11/14	2250
Herbert Sweren and Arnold L. Schwartz, a partnership,		
d.b.a. Arnold Sales Company, order direct-		
ing investigation	5/17	1109
Homecraft Products, Inc., Peoria, Ill., referred to		
Department of Justice	11/15	2263
Household Appliance Company of Albuquerque, New Mexico,		
explanations furnished to Senator Ander-		
son, information to be sent to Denver		
Branch	6/29	1466
Illinois Improvement Company, Peoria, Ill., order		
directing investigation issued	5/10	1026
Matter referred to Department of Justice	8/20	1782
Investigative procedure, to be discussed by FRBank of		
St. Louis with Mr. Buckner	3/27	686
Jack Vane, d.b.a. Vane's United Phonograph Co.,		
Charleston, S. C., order directing investi-		
gation	9/21	1984
James E. Semmons, d.b.a. Semmons Furniture Company,		
Columbia, Mo., order directing investiga-		
tion	9/6	1878
James Wilson, Robert Green, d.b.a. Green Motor Sales,	// -	
Detroit, Mich., and Leonard J. Green,		
d.b.a. Magic Motors, Pontiac, Mich., order		
issued for investigation	12/27	2501
Jet Appliance Company, New Orleans, La., referred to		
Department of Justice	12/13	2412
Julius Star, Battle Creek, Michigan, referred to De-		
partment of Justice	12/13	2412
Lange, Walter L., (d.b.a. Lange Television Sales), order		
directing investigation, further report to		
be made to determine reference to Depart-		
ment of Justice	5/1	940
Leo Berman, d.b.a. Leo Berman Hardware and Appliances,		/4*
Chicago, Ill., matter referred to Depart-		
ment of Justice	8/20	1782
Lisle, P. C., (d.b.a. Lisle Motor Company), order	-,	
directing investigation	4/17	823
Marvin A. Smith Company, Dallas, Texas, order directing		
investigation and designating officers to		
take testimony	3/5	489
Issuance of injunction against, text of press	-1-	4-,
statement sent to FRBanks and branches	3/9	555
Master Tire and Supply Company, Lawrence, Mass., admin-		
istrative proceeding authorized because of		
flagrant violations to determine sus-		
pension of license	9/6	1874
benefor of frompo	10	-014

		Pages
Violations: (continued)		
Regulation W: (continued)		
Master Tire and Supply Company: (continued)		
Administrative hearing, request for services of		
NLRB examiner to conduct	9/11	1920
Louis Master and Morris Master, d.b.a. Master Tire	//	-/~0
and Supply Company, Lawrence, Mass., order		
	10/4	2065
for proceedings and notice of hearing re		2065
Order suspending license approved	11/13	2235
Mattlin, Robert, d.b.a. Music Shop, East Cleveland,	- 1.	
Ohio, referred to Department of Justice	9/4	1863
Maxim Appliance Company, Bartow, Fla., investigation of		
records, action to be instituted to compel		
registrant to allow	5/8	995
Suit to be dismissed as records made available for		
investigation	6/19	1370
McCamey and Guy Motor Sales, order directing investiga-		
tion	4/17	826
Michael Home Equipment Company, Inc., Washington, D. C.,		
television sets, re-investigation to be		
made, advice to FRBank of Richmond re later		
developments		232
Order directing investigation	2/1 3/13	579
Injunction to be issued	5/3	974
Miller Motor Sales, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., order direct-)/)	714
ing investigation and designating officers		
	5/01	1180
to take testimony	5/24 8/7	1704
Case closed as business ceased by	,	1704
Minnesota Soft Water Company, Minneapolis, Minn., matter	11/15	2262
referred to Department of Justice		2263
Norm Birkhead Auto Sales, Evansville, Ind., order direct		
ing investigation and designating officers	0/20	071
to take testimony	2/19	374
Oconee County, S. C., reported by Mr. McCallum, advice	- 1	
to Senator Johnston re investigation	7/18	1578
Ogden Auto Mart, Inc., Chicago, Ill., order directing	- 1	1
investigation	3/20	625
Issuance of injunction, advice to FRBanks and		
branches	3/30	711
Payton-Nash Company, North Kansas City, Mo., investiga-		
tion to be completed and reports sent to		
Board	12/12	2406
Personal Finance Company, Yonkers, New York, report		
sent to Department of Justice	6/19	1369
Procedure for handling case, statement of Mr. Evans	7/31	1654
Pettyjohn Motor Company, Inc., Monte Vista, Col., in-		
vestigation to be completed and reports		
sent to Board	12/12	2406
Plichcih, George M., (d.b.a. Reliable Used Car Company)		
order directing investigation	4/17	827

		437 Pages
Violations: (continued) Regulation W: (continued)		
Public Loan Corporation, order directing investigation Walter L. Boynton and Herman Bryan Hamric, d.b.a. Hamric Motor Sales, case referred to	4/17	821
Department of Justice for action Copy of testimony of investigation to be purchased by, furnishing of information re Board action to be left to discretion of Soli-	5/8	992
citor Discussion with Department of Justice, U. S.	5/8	994
Attorney in San Francisco to be instructed to prosecute case Walter L. Boynton and Herman Bryan Hamric, d.b.a.	5/10	1008
Hamric Motor Sales, San Francisco, Calif., no decision reached by Department of	(120	20//
Justice as yet R. B. Brown, d.b.a. Sylvan Radio and Television Com- pany, Washington, D. C., order directing	6/19	1366
investigation	5/17	1115
Raleigh Finance Company, Philadelphia, Pa., case re- ferred to Department of Justice Roberts Motor Company, Evansville, Indiana, order	12/20	2478
directing investigation and designating officers to take testimony Norm Birkhead Auto Sales, partners to be called in	2/19	374
for disciplinary conference in lieu of other action	6/13	1328
Rosen Home Equipment Company, Inc., Baltimore, Md., order directing investigation	5/17	1113
Rosen's, Inc., Baltimore, Md., referred to Department of Justice Roy's Appliance Company, Beloit, Wis., order directing	9/4	1863
investigation and designating officers to take testimony approved Judgment against, press statement sent to FRBanks	1/25 2/2	184 242
Sam Kay (doing business as Arkansas Home Building and Repairing Co.), order directing investiga- tion issued Report sent to Department of Justice	4/10 6/19	769 1369
Semmons Furniture Company, Columbia, Mo., matter re- ferred to Department of Justice Small loan companies, statement of Mr. Evans	11/15 7/31	2263 1655
T and E Company, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Penna., leasing arrangements, representatives to be in- vited to discuss matter	12/4	2358
Meeting to discuss automobile leasing problem, dis- cussion of amendment to Regulation	12/14	2415
Teal Bros., Inc., Detroit, Mich., referred to Depart- ment of Justice	9/4	1863

Pages Violations: (continued) Regulation W: (continued) W. H. Brandbo, d.b.a. Brandbo Motors, and Clyde Fitz and Blanche E. Fitz, d.b.a. Northwest Finance Company, Hamilton, Montana, re-9/4 ferred to Department of Justice 1863 Walter L. Lange, d.b.a. Lange Television Sales, St. Paul, Minn., report sent to Department of 6/19 1369 Justice 1/12 117 Witness fees approved Regulations W and X, letters to Chief National Bank Examiner, FDIC and Federal Security Agency 4/5 740 on reporting Procedure for reference to Department of Justice and holding of administrative hearings, to be reviewed by Mr. Norton with Messrs. Townsend, Vest, and Carpenter, present procedure to be continued pending adoption 6/19 1368 of changes Rules of Procedure, amendments re issuance of sub-6/28 poenas and payment of witness fees approved 1454 Enforcement, procedure approved 8/14 1738 Enforcement program, discussion at Presidents Conference of enforcing compliance rather than crim-10/4 inal prosecution 2051 Regulation X: Bush-Burns Realtors, St. Louis, Mo., case closed as in-9/21 spection of books allowed by investigators 1983 C. A. Tindall, d.b.a. C. A. Tindall & Company, Memphis, 12/11 Tenn., order for investigation approved 2395 Dennstedt Company, San Diego, Calif., investigation to 9/10 1902 be continued by FBI Gould Investment Company, Beverly Hills, Calif., order 5/8 996 directing investigation Robert A. Burns, d.b.a. Bush-Burns Realtors, order 6/13 1330 directing investigation Texas Mortgage Company, Houston, Texas, order directing 9/27 2022 investigation Revised Statutes, Section 5136, technical violation involved in proposed consolidation of Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, with Mississippi Valley Trust 6/5 1242 Company, St. Louis Syracuse, advice to FRBanks re circumstances, in connection with letter from FDIC re matter of fidelity 5/4 982 coverage Virginia: Regulation W, meeting of automobile dealers at Senator Robertson's office, statement of Mr. Evans re need for tightening of terms 2/21 415

438

		439 Pages
Virginia Automobile Dealers Association: Regulation W, graduated maturity schedule proposed by, not favored at present, advice to Senator		
Robertson	3/9	552
Visits:		
Identification cards for use of FRBank and branch officials on visits at Board and FRBank and branch	-	
buildings, views of FRBanks requested Identification cards, issuance to members of certain groups	8/17	1767
and form approved Knight, Joan, of Bank of England, expenses involved in	9/27	2024
entertainment by Miss Ayers approved Voluntary agreements:	10/16	2123
Amendment to Program re FRBank representation on subcom- mittees, comments of FRBanks requested	3/2	480
Committee for Voluntary Credit Restraint, members of Meeting of representatives of financing institutions in	3/6	496
New York, Messrs. Powell and Vest to attend Press release to be issued after establishment of Committee	2/1 3/5	228 486
Program, amendment to Procedure re membership of Federal Reserve representatives on subcommittees,		'
advice to Attorney General and Federal Trade Commission	3/5	484
Voluntary credit restraint program: Commercial and industrial loans, information needed by Opposition of Mr. Vardaman to dominant position of FRSystem	3/21	640
in	4/5	730
Progress of, discussion at FAC meeting, definition of	- /	20/0
"essential production" Statement of Mr. Powell at Presidents Conference	5/15 5/18	1060 1138
Bulletin No. 4 re real estate credit, to be revised if no objection by Housing and Home Finance	5/18	11,90
Agency	9/6	1873
Topic for discussion at meeting of FAC	9/5	1869
Status of, discussion at meeting of Presidents with Board	10/4	2060
Effect on restricting credit to defense loans, discussion at FAC meeting Bulletin No. 4, to be amended upon approval of Amendment	11/20	2274
No. 8 to Regulation X	12/20	2464
Voting permits:		
BancOhio Corporation, Columbus, Ohio, issuance of general permit to vote stock of Knox County Sav- ings Bank, Mount Vernon, Ohio	8/24	1818
Marine Midland Corporation, Jersey City, N. J., applica- tion for general permit covering control- ling stock of National Chautauqua County Bank of Jamestown, N. Y., action deferred pending Mr. Evans' recommendation, FRBank		
of New York to be advised	12/6	2366

		Pages
Voting permits: (continued)		
Marine Midland Corporation: (continued)		
Application for general permit covering stock of Na-		
tional Chautauqua County Bank of Jamestown,		
New York, to effect consolidation with		
Union Trust Company of Jamestown, New York,		
action to be postponed until Board meeting	/	
on December 17, Mr. Sproul to be advised	12/14	2417
Application for general permit covering stock of Na-		
tional Chautauqua County Bank of James-		
town, N. Y., issuance approved after fur-		
ther discussion, but no decision re		
application of Clayton Act indicated	12/17	2425
New Hampshire Bankshares, Inc., Nashua, N. H., issuance of		
general permit to vote stock of New		
Market National Bank, Newmarket, N. H.	1/4	34
Transamerica Corporation, San Francisco, Calif .:		
Issuance of limited permit to vote stock of First Na-		
tional Bank of Mountain View, Calif., and		
First National Bank of Garden Grove, Calif.	1/17	139
Granted limited permit to vote stock of three national		
banks	6/29	1462
Issuance of limited permit to vote stock of First Na-		
tional Bank of Mountain View, Calif.	7/12	1542
Issuance of limited permits to vote stock of First		
National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix,		
Arizona, and First National Bank of Eugene,	20/20	
Oregon, approved	10/17	2127
Vouchers:		
Commodity Credit Corporation reimbursable expense, request		
by PMA auditors in connection with audit		
of CCC custodian accounts, declined, ad-	4/5	711
vice to FRBanks	4/5	744
FRBanks as Fiscal Agent for Department of Commerce, claims		
for reimbursement of expenses to be sent to	7/11	1529
Accounting Officer, advice to FRBanks Hilkert, Robert N., approved to reimburse FRBank of Phila-	1/11	1)27
delphia for services as Consultant at Board	9/14	1940
Lang, Arthur H., Chief FRExaminer, voucher for expenses in-	9/ 14	1940
cluding per diem in lieu of subsistence		
while in Washington, D. C., approved	6/21	1386
Rachford, Philip C., Asst. FRExaminer, approved for attend-	-,	
ance at Graduate School of Banking includ-		
ing per diem in lieu of subsistence for		
time from duty station to New Brunswick,		
N. J., and return	7/16	1550
Wayne, Edward A., Adviser to Board, approved to reimburse		
FRBank of Richmond for services and ex-		
penses	9/14	1940

uMu

Wage Stabilization Board: Group life insurance plan for officers and employees of		
FRSystem, ruling requested on Wakeeney, Kansas, Regulation W, disaster designation, comments	10/15	2099
Walker, Dr. W. H., member of Voluntary Credit Restraint Com-	8/13	1732
mittee Walter, Francis E., Regulation W, reply to letter from Mr.	5/7	987
Sundberg	1/9	86
War: Japan, termination of state of war, no Board authority to		
expire by treaty of peace, advice to Bureau of the Budget	12/18	2451
Legislation, report to Bureau of the Budget on Civilian War Relief Act of 1951 and War Damage Restoration and Rehabilitation Act	7/2	1469
War damage:	1/~	
Draft of legislation to provide compensation for, report to Bureau of the Budget	5/23	1173
War emergency plans: FRBank of Richmond to be used as relocation center, memo of Mr. Carpenter approved	9/11	1906
War loans:	// 11	1/00
Bank of America NT&SA, H.R. 1672 for relief of, in connec- tion with loan during World War II, report to Bureau of Budget	10/25	2158
War protective measures:		
FRBuilding in event of air raid warning, memo approved, copies to be sent to employees	6/4	1240
Ward, Harry E., Regulation W, application to radio and tele- vision field	4/13	809
Wareheim, E. C., Regulation W: Advertised single payment plan for financing of automobiles		
in Minneapolis, check to be made on,		
advice to Exemption for loans to purchase automobiles insured under	3/15	599
G.I. Bill, abuse of privilege in Newark	(107	1001
and New York City areas, reply to letter Purchase of cars by veterans on basis of nothing down and	6/21	1394
36 months to pay with insurance under VA reply to inquiry	7/9	1512
Warner, Henry, reply to letter to Senator Lodge on Bulletin No. 4 on loans on real estate issued by		
Voluntary Credit Restraint Committee Wartime protection of records and personnel, arrangements	7/9	1510
approved	4/17	833
Washington Association of Roofing, Siding and Insulation Con- tractors, Inc., Regulation W, resolution		
re home improvements and repairs	4/13	805

Washington Gas and Electric Company of Tacoma, Washington, pro- posed plan for leasing gas-fired water		Pages
heaters, application of Regulation W, advice to Mr. Schofield Watkins, Arthur V., Regulation X, effects on economy, comments	11/15	2262
re situation in Utah and value of older houses	6/21	1395
Waybur, Bruce, Regulation W, television sales, request for relaxation of requirements not approved Wentworth, Frank E., Regulation W, letter to Congressman Lane on sales of automobiles to workingmen who	5/10	1019
West, Ralph R., President, Smaller Business of America, Inc., plan for establishment of regional Federal Loan Insurance Associations to supply	6/5	1254
Western Union Telegraph Company: Federal Reserve Leased Wire System, additional installa- tions for more efficient service to be	5/22	1157
Made, advice to Additional installations, arrangements approved, ad-	10/22	2144
vice to Mr. Manning Westinghouse Electric Corporation:	11/8	2217
Regulation W, trade-ins, discussion with representatives of Wheeler, Edward K., Regulation T, application to Chesapeake	9/11	1915
and Ohio Railway Company in connection with Employee's Stock Purchase Plan White, John A., Regulation W, relief requested for financing	8/17	1769
of home modernization, repairs or improve- ments White, Joseph, credits to finance construction and purchase of	4/9	748
service station, Regulation X, advice to FRBank of Boston re possibility of amend- ment re section 5(g) Wickersham, Victor:	9/19	1969
Regulation W, application to appliances and housefurnish- ings sales as presented by Mr. Hinkle Regulation X, reply to letter re questions raised by	5/14	1048
Washington Letter of National Association of Home Builders on construction and mortgage outlook	6/14	1343
Wier, Roy W., Regulation W: Methods used by FRBank of Minneapolis in connection with investigation, reply to complaint	7/19	1591
Methods of investigation used by FRBank of Minneapolis, further advice	8/3	1685
Wiley, Alexander: Deposit of bankruptcy funds, inquiry of Mr. Omernik Regulation X, purposes of, reply to letter from Mr. Tipple	12/19 5/11	2455 1037

442

		443 Pages
Wiley, Alexander: (continued)		
Letter from Mr. Schommer on lack of bank credit available for small businesses	6/29	1464
Regulation X, reply to nine telegrams sent from Madison, Wisconsin	8/2	1676
Williams, Warren L., Regulation X, telegram to Congressman Horan re terms	8/9	1722
Williamson, C. A., Regulation X, letter to Senator Holland re		
supply of mortgage funds Wilson, Charles L., margin requirements, section 3(a) of Regu- lation T, advice re effect on trades in old account with one broker and new	6/5	1251
account with different broker Wimer, Franklin B., Regulation X, effects on residential con-	2/5	248
Winer, Flanklin B., Regulation X, effects on residential con- struction business in Pittsburgh area Wisconsin:	6/13	1332
Veterans' loan program, application of Regulation X to Veterans' program, application of Regulation X to, advice	6/4	1238
Withdrawals from membership:	6/22	1409
Bank of Babylon, New York, application for continuance of insurance after withdrawal, advice to FDIC Six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal	9/14	1936
approved Bank of New Hyde Park, New York, six months notice waived and application for immediate withdrawal	9/21	1982
approved Application for continuance of insurance after with-	2/26	440
drawal, advice to FDIC	2/28	465
Granted extension of time to accomplish Bell Gardens Bank, Bell Gardens, California, application for continuance of deposit insurance after	6/26	1428
withdrawal, advice to FDIC	3/28	691
Six months notice waived and immediate approved Citizens Bank of Aztec, New Mexico, application for con- tinuation of insurance after withdrawal,	4/5	739
advice to FDIC Six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal	3/28	691
approved	6/29	1465
Granted extension of time to accomplish withdrawal Farmers State Bank, Jesup, Iowa, six months notice waived	10/9	2078
and immediate approved Application for continuance of insurance after with-	4/5	738
drawal, advice to FDIC	4/24	889
Houtzdale Bank, Houtzdale, Pennsylvania, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal approved Continuance of insurance after withdrawal, advice to	11/8	2216
FDIC Jefferson-Gravois Bank of St. Louis, Mo., application for	11/28	2315
continuance of insurance after withdrawal, advice to FDIC	3/21	637

Withdrawals from membership: (continued)		Pages
Jefferson-Gravois Bank of St. Louis, Mo.: (continued)		
Granted extension of time to accomplish withdrawal	5/23	1173
Oaktown Bank, Oaktown, Indiana, six months notice waived and		
immediate withdrawal approved	9/21	1981
Peachtree Bank & Trust Company, Atlanta, Georgia, six		
months notice waived and immediate with-		
drawal approved, advice to FDIC re continu-		
ance of insurance	9/27	2018
Sarasota State Bank, Sarasota, Florida, six months notice		
waived and immediate withdrawal approved,		
advice to FDIC re continuation of insur-		
ance	7/26	1635
Sullivan County Trust Company, Monticello, New York, six	. /-	
months notice waived and immediate approved	4/5	738
Application for continuance of insurance after with-	4/19	010
drawal, advice to FDIC Washington County Bank, Blair, Nebraska, six months notice	4/19	860
washington county bank, blair, Nebraska, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal approved	5/8	999
Witter, John, Regulation T, reply to letter re extensions of	5/0	777
time granted by committee of national		
securities exchange in exceptional circum-		
stances	9/24	1988
Wolverton, Charles A., Regulation W, letter from Mrs. Rennie re	//+	2,00
down payments for appliances and television		
sets	5/1	949
Wood, Orrin G., unable to accept appointment as member of Volun-		
tary Credit Restraint Committee	3/13	578
Woodcock, M. E., Regulation W, correspondence re purpose of	5/17	1105
Woodruff, C. N., Regulation W, question of limiting allowances		
on automobile trade-ins	4/30	924
Woodruff, Nathan H., proposed commercial center at Oak Ridge,		
Tenn., question of application of Regula- tion X	12/7	2388
OTOH X	14/1	2300